

283

P94ny

v.117

NEW YORK

1900

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A.D. 1900

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1900

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc.....	5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese.....	12
III. List of Deaconesses.....	20
IV. List of the Clergy Entitled to Seats.....	21
V. List of Clergy Entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates.....	24
VI. List of Churches in Union with Convention.....	38
VII. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention....	41
VIII. Journal of Proceedings.....	43
IX. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: Commemoration of Deceased Clergymen and Laymen: Visitations and Acts: Candidates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordina- tions: Deaconesses: Clergymen Received: Clergy- men Transferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Parochial Connection Dissolved: Lay Readers: Summary of Acts: Parochial Intrusion: Assistant Treasurer.....	97
X. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Arch- deaconries and Counties.....	123
XI. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports.....	130
XII. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports.....	205
XIII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions.....	210
XIV. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics.....	214
XV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics.....	220
XVI. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers.....	226
XVII. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention.....	229
XVIII. APPENDIX J.—Religious Corporations Law, and Forms of Pro- cedure.....	263
XIX. Index.....	291

14520-241

283
P94ny
v.117

q.v. 117 cont.

14520

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D (Cantab.),
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., New York.
THE REV. ROMAINÉ S. MANSFIELD, Suffern.
THE REV. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, New York.
THE REV. ROBERT V. K. HARRIS, Red Hook.

Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,
MR. RICHARD M. POTT, *Assistant*,
119 W. 23d Street, New York.

Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Standing Committee.*]

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLIGATE, D.D.
Secretary—THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.
THE REV. J. SHAW SHIPMAN, D.D.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.
MR. HERMAN C. VON POST.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 29 Lafayette Place, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

*OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.***Deputies to the General Convention.**

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. SETH LOW.
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. P. A. H. BROWN.	MR. CHAS. F. HOFFMAN, JR.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
THE REV. C. B. SMITH, D.D.	MR. THEODORE K. GIBBS.

Deputies to the Federate Council.

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.	MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
THE REV. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.	MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

Deputies to the Missionary Council.

THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	MR. HENRY H. PIKE.
----------------------------------	--------------------

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	THE REV. G. W. DOUGLAS, D.D.
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.	THE REV. LESTER BRADNER, JR., Ph.D., Sec.

Diocesan Missions.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

Archdeacons.

THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.
THE REV. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., of Richmond.
THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., of New York.
THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS, of Dutchess.

Elected Members.*

THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.	MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.
THE REV. J. SELDEN SPENCER.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY, D.D., <i>Sec.</i>	MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
THE REV. D. H. GREER, D.D.	MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

Dutchess.

THE REV. A. T. ASHTON, *Sec.* MR. SAMUEL VERPLANCK, *Treas.*,
Fishkill-on-Hudson.

Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* MR. JOHN BRODHEAD, *Treas.*,
Kingston.

Westchester.

THE REV. R. M. BERKELEY, *Sec.* MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN, *Treas.*,
Rye.

New York.

MR. CHARLES P. BULL, *Sec.* MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*
119 W. 23d Street, New York.

Richmond.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER, *Sec.* MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK, *Treas.*,
Stapleton, Staten Island.

* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
THE REV. O. APPLGATE, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	MR. JAMES J. GOODWIN.

Standing Committees.**On Credentials of Lay Delegates.**

THE REV. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.	
MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	MR. IRA BLISS STEWART.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.	MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

On Canons.

THE REV. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. LEA LUQUER.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. A. T. ASHTON.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.

On the Diocesan Fund.

THE REV. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.	THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.	MR. W. M. KINGSLAND.
MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>	

On the Treasurer's Report.

MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.	
MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.	MR. J. MCLEAN NASH.

On the General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.	
THE REV. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.	MR. HALEY FISKE.
MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

Special Committees.

On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. W. WATTS SHERMAN.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. E. D. RANDOLPH.

On Arrangements for Convention.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.

THE REV. J. NEVETT STEELE.	THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	THE REV. WALTER THOMPSON, D.D.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	MR. THEO. K. GIBBS.

Commission on Sunday Schools.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.

THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	THE REV. W. L. EVANS.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	THE REV. C. A. HAMILTON.
THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.	THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.
THE REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D.	THE REV. W. W. SMITH, M.D.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. STOUGHTON.
MR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.	MR. HARRY PIKE.

Committee of Conference on Readjustment of Diocesan Lines.

THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.

THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.	MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.
THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.	MR. ALBERT E. TOWER.

On Presentation of the Claim of Widows and Orphans of

THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.

THE REV. C. T. OLMSTED, D.D.	MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES
------------------------------	-------------------------

On Discipline for Parochial Intrusion.

THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.

THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.

MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

On Church Schools.

THE REV. E. ATHERTON LYON.

THE REV. ERNEST VOORHIS, Ph.D.

MR. JOHN B. PINE.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

October 1, 1900.

This*mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACWORTH, JOHN.....	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J.....	Chicago,	Apr. 28, 1892,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE.....	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			Westm'r, Md.
ANKETELL, JOHN.....	Vt.,	Dec. 10, 1895,			Mt. Kisco.
ANTHON, EDWARD.....	Mass.,	1856,			New York.
ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER.	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Tutor,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D..	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, JR... N. H.,		Sept. 20, 1899,	Rector,	St. John's,	Kingston.
*ASHTON, AMOS T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,			Bristol, Pa.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D.....	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
BAILEY, MELVILLE K.....	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,			New York.
BANISTER, T. LEWIS.....	C. N. Y.,	June 1, 1900,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
BARBOUR, HENRY M.....	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
BARKER, HENRY.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN MAY... Ord.,		Apr. 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
BATTEN, LORING W., Ph.D... Penn.,		Oct. 2, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	New York.
BAUM, HENRY M.....	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY.....	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,			New York.
BEARD, ITHAMAR W.....	N. H.,	Jan. 5, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
BEERS, CLARENCE H.....	Newark,	Oct. 18, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Ivington.
BENTLEY, WALTER E.....	Alb.,	May 1, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	St. James', Fordham,	New York.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE, N. H.,		Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
BETTS, GEORGE C.....	Newark,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
BINDER, RUDOLPH M.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,			Europe.
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
*BISHOP, WILLIAM S.....	W. Col.,	Jan. 10, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I.,	April 4, 1887,			New York.
BODY, CHARLES W. E., D.D... Toronto,		Nov. 19, 1894,	Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W.....	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
BOOTH, ROBERT C.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*BOSTWICK, ALEX. W.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*BRADNER, LESTER, JR., Ph.D.	Conn., Dec. 18, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
BRIGGS, CHARLES A., D.D....	Ord., May 14, 1899,	Curate,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
BRODNAX, MERRIWETHER....	Penn., Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
BROWN, CHARLES S.....	Neb., May 28, 1898,	M'y,	City Mis. Soc.,	New York.
BROWN, JOHN W., D.D.....	W. N. Y., June 7, 1888,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*BROWN, PHILIP A. H.....	Alb., Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BRUGLER, CHAS. EDW.....	Mo., Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
*BUCKMASTER, JOHN W.....	L. I., Nov. 28, 1876,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
*BURNETT, C. P. A.....	Newark, Sept. 20, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
BURROWS, THOMAS.....	Alb., Mar. 11, 1896,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D....	N. J., Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
CAMERON, DANIEL W., Ph.D....	W. N. Y., Mar. 22, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
CAMERON, JAMES G.....	Penn., Feb. 23, 1894,			Alaska.
*CAMERON, JOSEPH P.....	Conn., Sept. 25, 1899,	Rector,	St. Andrew's, Fishkill Ldg.,	New York.
CAMP, CHARLES W.....	W. N. Y., May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
*CAMPBELL, JOHN, Ph.D.....	Conn., Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
*CANEDY, CHAS. FOBES, D.D....	Ord., Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Rochelle.
*CAREY, NEILSON POE.....	Ord., May 28, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*CARSTENSEN, GUSTAVUS A....	Ind., May 28, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
CHALMERS, JAMES V.....	R. I., Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar,	Holy Trinity Chap.,	New York.
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN, D.D....	Iowa, Jan. 23, 1872,			New York.
*CHAMBERLAINE, HENRY.....	Ord., Dec. 19, 1883,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Mt. Kisco.
*CHASE, FRANCIS.....	Mass., Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector Em.,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
*CHEW, JOHN M.....	Ord., June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
CHRISTIAN, GEORGE M., D.D....	Newark, Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D....	Ord., Mar. 2, 1855,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
*CLARKSON, A. VALLETE.....	Ord., 1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
CLENDENIN, FRANK M., D.D....	Ohio, May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York.
CLIFTON, EDW. G.....	Ord., June 5, 1898,	M'y,	St. David's,	New York.
CLOVER, GEORGE F.....	C. N. Y., Jan. 24, 1893,	Supt'l.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
COBDEN, RICHARD.....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
COCKCROFT, FRANK N.....	Boise, May 20, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy,	New York.
*COFFEY, WILLIAM S.....	Ord., June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
*COLE, LAWRENCE T., Ph.D....	Mich. City, Oct. 20, 1899,	Warden,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*COLE, THOMAS.....	Mass., Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
COLE, THOMAS L.....	Ore., Jan. 1, 1898,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
*COOKE, SAMUEL, D.D.....	Conn., May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct.
*CRARY, ROBERT F., D.D.....	Ord., June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
CREVELING, PETER C.....	Alb., Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Liberty.
CRITTENTON, CHAS. R. D.....	Newark, Jan. 5, 1899,	Rector,	St. John's,	Ellenville.
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR.....	Ord., July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
CUMMINS, ALEX. GRISWOLD....	Del., Jan. 8, 1896,	Curate,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
DALTON, WILLIAM A.....	Ord., June 29, 1892,	Chap.,	Port of N. Y.,	New York.
*DAVIES, THOS. F., Jr.....	Ord., May 11, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
DE BEAUMONT, ERNEST B....	F. du Lac, Oct. 10, 1889,			New York.
*DENNISON, G. HERBERT.....	Penn., Nov. 1, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.....	Ord., Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace, West Farms,	New York.
DEYO, GEO. NELSON.....	Cal., Jan. 20, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
DICKINSON, LEIGH R.....	C. Penn., May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	West Park.
*DIX, MORGAN, D.D., D.C.L....	Penn., Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*DOD, ROBERT S.....	N. J., Sept., 1880,			
*DOUGLAS, CHARLES M.....	Newark, Feb. 1, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	St. James,	New York.
*DOUGLAS, GEO. W., D.D.....	Conn., Aug. 10, 1898,	Instructor,	School for Deaconesses,	New York.
*DOWS, HENRY A.....	N. N. J., Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
DRISLER, JOHN.....	Ord., Dec. 20, 1885,			Dobbs Ferry.
DUHAMEL, WILLIAM.....	L. I., Jan. 13, 1896,			Rehoboth, Del.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.*	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*DUNCAN, CHARLES H.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 18, 1896, Rector,		Grace,	Millbrook.
*DUNHAM, CLARENCE M.....	N. J.,	Jan. 17, 1900, Asst. Min.,		Calvary,	New York.
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D.	N. J.,	July 6, 1872, Rector,		All Saints',	New York.
DYESS, G. A. McK	Pitts.,	April 23, 1894,			New York.
EATON, ARTHUR WENTW' H. Ind.,		May 18, 1885,			New York.
*ECCLESTON, JOHN C., D.D....	Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868, Rector Em.,	St. John's, Clifton,		New York.
*EHRHARD, WILLIAM J.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,			New York.
EMERY, RUFUS.....	Conn.,	Nov. 22, 1872.			
EVANS, DAVID J.....	Ord.,	June 1, 1890, Rector,	Grace,		Middletown.
EVANS, E. V.....	Fla.,	Oct. 20, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Tivoli.
EVANS, WILLIAM L.....	Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898,			Scarsdale.
*EVARTS, PRESCOTT.....	Ord.,	June 20, 1886, Rector,	Zion,		Wappinger's Falls
*FERGUSON, GEORGE W.....	Alb.,	Feb. 29, 1872, Rector,	Trinity,		Sing Sing.
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D.....	N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858,			New York.
*FLOYD-JONES, ELBERT.....	Ord.,	June 24, 1894, Rector,	St. Mary's,		Cold Spring.
FORBES, ARTHUR.....	Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890, Rector,	Grace, City Island,		New York.
*FREEMAN, CHARLES E.....	Alb.,	April 1, 1893, Chap.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,		New York.
FREEMAN, JAMES E.....	Ord.,	April 28, 1895, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		Yonkers.
GALLAUDET, THOMAS, D.D....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Vicar,	St. Ann's,		New York.
GARDNER, WALTER A. A.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892, M'y,	Holy Comforter,		New York.
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE.....	L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
GERMAN, FRANK F.....	Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896, Rector,	St. Thomas',		Mamaroneck.
GILBERT, WILLIAM MORRIS....	Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Yonkers.
*GOODWIN, E. H. C.....	N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
GRAHAM, SAMUEL THOMAS....	Conn.,	Mar. 18, 1893, Rector,	Trinity,		Mt. Vernon.
GRANT, PERCY S.....	Mass.,	Nov. 3, 1893, Rector,	Ascension,		New York.
GRAY, HORATIO.....	Penn.,	Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
GREER, DAVID H., D.D.....	R. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888, Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,		New York.
*GRIFFIN, ALFRED WILLIAM....	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1893, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
GROSVENOR, WM. MERCER, D D	Mass.,	Nov. 30, 1895, Rector,	Incarnation,		New York.
GRUBBE, WM. CHARLES.....	Alb.,	May 22, 1894, Rector,	Regeneration,		Pine Plains.
HALL, CHARLES MERCER.....	N. J.,	June 15, 1893, Rector,	Holy Cross,		Kingston.
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D.....	Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870, Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,		New York.
HAMILTON, BRADDIN.....	Mich.,	April 15, 1891,			New York.
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A.....	L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1900, Rector,	St. Margaret's,		New York.
HAMMARSKÖLD, J. GOTTFRIED	R. I.,	Jan. 5, 1890, M'y,	Swedes,		Hastings.
*HARRIS, GIBSON W.....	Ohio,	July 22, 1893, Rector,	St. Ann's, Morrisania,		New York.
HARRIS, ROBERT.....	Conn.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			White Plains.
*HARRIS, ROBERT VAN KLEECK	Vt.,	Sept. 26, 1899, Rector,	Christ,		Red Hook.
*HARRIS, THOMAS R., D.D.....	L. I.,	Sept. 26, 1870, Rector,	St. Mary's,		Scarborough.
HARROWER, PASCAL.....	Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882, Rector,	Ascension,		W.N. Bright'n.
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK.....	Ord.,	July 6, 1884, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		Brewster.
HEATH, JOHN G. B.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1867,			New York.
HEGEMAN, JAMES W., Ph.D....	Ord.,	Mar. 24, 1894, Rector,	Christ, Riverdale,		New York.
*HEIGHAM, WM. HOIST, Ph.D.	C. Penn.,	Sept. 24, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,		New York.
HENKELL, WM. EMORY.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,		New York.
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D.	Minn.,	Feb. 3, 1894,			Plattsburg.
HEPBURN, GEORGE G.....	Mich.,	July, 1882,			New York.
*HICKS, WM. CLEVELAND.....	Mass.,	Jan. 15, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
*HILL, JOSEPH W.....	Mass.,	Sept., 1882, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
HIPKINS, F. SOUTHGATE.....	C. Penn.,	Jan. 13, 1896.			
HITCHINGS, HORACE B.....	Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
HOBSON, HUGH POOLEY.....	N. Westm'r,	Oct. 1, 1893, Rector,	St. Luke's,		Mattewan.
*HOFFMAN, EUGENE A., D.D.	Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879, Dean,	G. T. Sem.,		New York.
HOLDEN, ROBERT.....	Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1863,			New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HOLMES, STEPHEN F.....	Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867, M'y,	St. John's,	Pleasantville.	
HOLMGREN, HUGO.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.	
HOLT, CHARLES J.....	Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1885, Rector,	St. James', Ford'm,	New York.	
*HOOKER, HORACE C.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1899, Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.	
HOOPER, GEORGE H.....	Newark,	Feb. 25, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. Mary V.,	New York.	
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D....	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864, Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.	
*HOUGHTON, EDWARD C.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,		Europe.	
*HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., D.D.	Newark,	Jan. 12, 1898, Rector,	Transfiguration,	New York.	
HOWARD, ARTHUR B.....	Miss.,	Sept. 7, 1899, Rector,	St. John Evang.	New York.	
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,		New York.	
HUCKEL, WILLIAM.....	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,		New York.	
HUGHES, THOMAS P., D.D....	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888, Rector,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.	
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871, Rector,	Trinity, M'sania,	New York.	
HULSE, H. RICHARD.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896, Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.	
HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON, D.D.	Newark,	Sept. 23, 1895, Asst. Min.,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.	
HUMPHRIES, ROMILLY F.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Rector,	St. Paul's,	New York.	
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,		W'm'ster, Md.	
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D....	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884, Rector,	Grace,	New York.	
HUSKE, JOHN.....	Pitts.,	Dec. 18, 1893, Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.	
HUTCHESON, JOSEPH.....	R. I.,	Apr. 22, 1896, Rector,	Epiphany,	New York.	
*HYLAND, THOMAS A.....	Or. & Wash.,	July 24, 1879,		Astoria, Oregon.	
*INNES, STEPHEN.....	Penn.,	Mar. 15, 1900, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.	
IVIE, JOSEPH H.....	L. I.,	Apr. 16, 1897, Rector,	Trinity,	Fishkill.	
JEFFERIS, MORTIMER T.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1894, Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.	
JOBE, SAMUEL H.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,		Trenton, N. J	
JOHNSON, GEORGE D., D.D....	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876, Rector,	Christ,	New Brighton.	
JOHNSON, JAMES LE BARON....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1898, Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.	
JOHNSON, WM. EVERETT.....	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1889, Rector,	Redeemer,	New York.	
JONES, HENRY DIXON.....	Penn.,	Dec. 20, 1894,		St. Paul, Minn.	
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN....	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,		Buffalo.	
*JOWITT, JOSEPH FIRTH.....	Alb.,	Mar. 1, 1898.			
JUDGE, ARTHUR H.....	Pitts.,	Sept. 1, 1900, Rector,	St. Matthew's,	New York.	
*KEECH, FREDERICK JAS.....	Col.,	Feb. 3, 1894, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
KEITH, ORMES B.....	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887, Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.	
KELLOGG, JUSTIN P.....	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,		Geneva, Switz.	
KEMP, ROBERT MORRIS.....	Alb.,	Nov. 12, 1890, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
KENNEY, JAMES E.....	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,		New York.	
KENYON, RALPH WOOD.....	L. I.,	Apr. 22, 1892,		Brooklyn.	
KETTELL, EDWARD H., D.D....	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881, Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.	
*KIMBER, ARTHUR C., D.D....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
KIRKBY, W. W., D.D.....	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1887, Rector,	Christ,	Rye.	
*KNOWLES, JOHN HARRIS.....	Chic.,	Dec. 7, 1892, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.	
*LANGDON, GEO. F.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.	
LAWRENCE, HENRY NEWMAN.	L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1896, M'y,	St. Simon's, Concord,	Stapleton.	
LEARNED, LESLIE E.....	Mass.,	June 11, 1898, Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.	
LEWIS, JAMES G., D.D.....	Toronto,	Jan. 1, 1895, Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.	
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D.	Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882, Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Point Pleasant, N. J.	
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER.....	Md.,	April 17, 1888, Rector,	St. Peter's,	Peekskill.	
LEWIS, W. G. W.....	Alb.,	June 5, 1894,		New York.	
LIGGINS, JOHN.....	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,		Cape May, N. J.	
LINN, JOHN A.....	Spokane,	Feb. 10, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. Mary V.,	New York.	
*LITTELL, THOS. GARDINER, D.D.	Del.,	May 29, 1899, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.	
LOGIE, JOHN H.....	Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895, Curate,	Trinity,	New York.	
*LOWRY, ROBERT.....	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,		New York.	

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
LUBECK, HENRY, LL.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888, Rector,		Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
*LUDLUM, NICHOLAS F.....	Maine,	Sept. 27, 1864,			Keyser, N. C.
LUQUER, LEA.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1864, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
LYON, E. ATHERTON.....	Ord.,	Oct. 18, 1896, Rector,		Christ,	Yonkers.
MACFARLANE, PETER.....	Conn.,	Mar. 13, 1899,			New York.
MAGUIRE, HUGH.....	L. I.,	May 7, 1895, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC.....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877, M'y,		Port and City,	New York.
MANSFIELD, ARCHIBALD R.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, M'y,		Our Saviour,	New York.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAIN S.....	Ord.,	July 29, 1869, R. & M'y,		Christ,	Suffern.
MARVINE WALTER.....	Col.,	Sept. 30, 1887, Chap.,		U. S. A.,	Manila.
MASKER, WILLIAM A.....	Michigan,	April 23, 1888, Rector,		St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
MASON, ARTHUR.....	Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887, Chap.,		House of Holy Comforter,	New York.
MATTHEWS, EDWARD ERNEST.....	Pitts.,	Oct. 30, 1896, Asst. Min.,		St. James',	New York.
MCCLINTOCK, THOMAS.....	Newark,	Dec. 21, 1898, Asst. Min.,		St. John's,	Yonkers.
MCGLATHERY, WILLIAM.....	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,			Norristown, Pa.
McGOWN, WM. KNIGHT.....	Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893, Rector,		Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
MCGUINNESS, JAMES H.....	Mil.,	Nov. 23, 1897, Rector,		St. Paul's, Chester,	Arden.
*MEISSNER, HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,			Europe.
*MELDRUM, WILLIAM HENRY.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,		Christ,	Patterson.
MERRINGTON, RICHARD W. E.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1898, Off.,		All Angels',	New York.
*MERRILL, GEORGE GRENVILLE.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,		St. Mary's,	Tuxedo.
MESNY, P. S.....	L. I.,	Oct. 3, 1895,			England.
MILBANK, JOHN F.....	Geo.,	Mar. 1, 1899, Rector,		St. John's,	Monticello.
MITCHELL, SAMUEL SMITH.....	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
MITCHELL, WALTER.....	Ohio,	Feb. 3, 1894,			New York.
*MOIR, WM. WILMERDING.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST.....	Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872,			New York.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D.....	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884, Rector,		Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D.....	Ord.,	May 31, 1874, Rector,		Holy Communion,	New York.
MYRICK, HENRY L., LL.D.....	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888,			Yonkers.
*MURRAY, CLARENCE M.....	Md.,	April 10, 1900, Minister,		Holyrood,	New York.
NANCREDE, HARRY W.....	N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			Europe.
*NEESAN, YAROO MICHAEL.....	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888, M'y,			Persia.
*NEIFERT, JOSIAH M.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, Asst. Min.,		Zion & St. Timothy's,	New York.
NEIL, EDWARD W.....	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882, Rector,		St. Edward the M.,	New York.
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D.D.....	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879, Sup't,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D.....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869, Rector,		Anthony Memorial,	New York.
NICHOLAS, GEORGE L., M.D.....	F. du Lac,	Mar. 12, 1895, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
NICHOLS, HARRY PIERCE.....	Minn.,	Sept. 25, 1899, Rector,		Holy Trinity,	New York.
NICHOLS, ROWLAND S.....	L. I.,	Sept. 29, 1897, Off.,			Pittsfield, Mass.
NILES, CHAS. MARTIN, D.D.....	Vt.,	Mar. 30, 1896, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Sing Sing.
OLMSTED, CHARLES T., D.D.....	C. N. Y.,	April 10, 1899, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Prof.,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annapdale.
*ORMSBEE, ALBERT H.....	C. N. Y.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			Schenectady.
PADDOCK, ROBERT L.....	Conn.,	May 13, 1899, Vicar,		Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1893, Rector,		St. John's,	Cornwall.
*PARKS, JOHN LEWIS, D.D.....	Penn.,	June 3, 1896, Rector,		Calvary,	New York.
PATEY, JOHN T., Ph.D.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,		St. Luke's,	New York.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON.....	Ord.,	June 8, 1879, Secretary,		Ch. Build. Com.,	New York.
PERRY, CARROLL.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Rector,		St. Philip's,	Garrison's.
PETERS, JOHN P., D.D.....	Penn.,	July 25, 1891, Rector,		St. Michael's,	New York.
*PHELPS, HAMILTON B.....	L. I.,	Sept. 24, 1900, Rector,		St. John's,	Barrytown.
*PICKSLAY, WILLIAM M.....	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899, Rector,		Christ,	Warwick.
PITMAN, JOHN B.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 26, 1892,			Fishkill-on-Hudson.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D.....	Ord., Oct. 6, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
PRATT, GEORGE S.....	Vt., Dec. 28, 1888,	Rector,	Archangel,	New York.
PROBST, JACOB.....	Spring., Feb. 11, 1899,	M'y,	Resurrection,	Hopewell Junc.
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H.....	Newark, Dec. 5, 1890,	Rector,	Christ,	Sparkill.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C.....	Ord., June 16, 1889,	Rector,	Trinity, Haverstraw,	Garnerville.
QUAILE, GEORGE EMERSON...	Ord., May 20, 1894,	{ Master, Rector,	St. Austin's School, St. Mary's,	{ W.N.Bright'n.
QUEALE, WM. JOSEPH.....	Alb., May 1, 1897.			
QUENNEL, R. G.....	C. N. Y., June 22, 1900,	Off.,	Cathedral,	New York.
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto, Jan. 11, 1883,	Rector,	St. George's,	New York.
RAY, D. BRAINERD.....	Penn., Feb. 15, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
*REYNOLDS, JOSEPH, JR.....	L. I., Feb. 20, 1889,	Rector,	St. Mary's, Mott Ha.,	New York.
RICE, EDWIN B.....	L. I., June 6, 1893,			Mt. Vernon.
*RICH, JOHN M.....	W. N. Y., Dec. 7, 1896,			New York.
*RICH, LAWSON C.....	Md., Apr. 25, 1898,	Rector,	Cong. Trans. Chap.,	New York.
*RICHEY, ALBAN.....	L. I., June 28, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*RICHEY, THOMAS, D.D.....	Md., Sept., 1880,	Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR.....	Chicago, July 16, 1884,	Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
ROBERTS, JOHN J., D.D.....	So. Car., Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
*ROCHE, OLIN S.....	L. I., Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
*RODMAN, WASHINGTON.....	N. J., Sept. 14, 1881,			Astoria.
*ROOME, CLAUDIUS M.....	Newark, Nov. 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Christ,	New York.
ROPER, JOHN CHARLES, D.D.	Toronto, Dec. 18, 1897,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT.....	Penn., May 29, 1869,	{ Rector, R. & M'y,	St. James', St. Luke's,	North Salem. Somers.
*RUTHERFURD, WM. WALTON..	Penn., Nov. 27, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Edward's,	New York.
RYLANCE, JOSEPH H., D.D...	Ill., Feb. 25, 1871,	Rector Em.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
SAUNDERS, ERNEST CLEMENT.	Toronto, Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector,	Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
*SCHUYLER, LIVINGSTON.....	Ord., Dec. 23, 1894,	Tutor,	C. C. N. Y.,	New York.
SCHWAB, LAURENCE H.....	Mass., Oct. 22, 1884,	Rector,	Intercession,	New York.
*SEABURY, GEORGE.....	Conn., June 25, 1880,			Garrison's.
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D..	Ord., Nov. 30, 1866,	Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*SEAGLE, NATHAN A.....	Ord., Aug. 6, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*SEIBT, CHARLES T., D.D.....	Ohio, Sept. 23, 1899,	Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
*SHACKELFORD, JOHN W., D.D.	N. J., July 17, 1865,	Rector Em.,	Redeemer, N. Y.,	Saratoga.
SHARP, JAMES R.....	N. N. J., June 2, 1877,			W.N.Bright'n.
SHARP, WILLIAM, JR.....	Tex., Nov. 29, 1892,			Australia.
SHARPE, T. MANLEY, Ph.D...	Ord., Sept. 10, 1896,	M'y, St. Stephen's,	Woodlawn,	New York.
*SHAW, ARTHUR W.	L. I., Jan. 5, 1900,	M'y,	St. Paul's,	Chichester.
SHEERIN, JAMES.....	W. Va., Nov. 1, 1898,	Min. in Ch.,	All Saints,	Sing Sing.
*SHERMAN, RICHARD M., JR..	Newark, May 10, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*SHIPMAN, HERBERT.....	Ord., Mar. 17, 1895,	Chaplain,		West Point.
SHIPMAN, J. SHAW, D.D., D.C.	L. Ky., June 5, 1878,	Rector,	Christ,	New York.
*SILL, JAMES B.....	Ord., June 5, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Redeemer,	New York.
*SILL, THOMAS H.....	Ord., Oct. 2, 1864,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*SLOAN, ARTHUR.....	L. I., April 15, 1893,	Chaplain,	Sailors' Snug Harb.,	N. Brighton.
*SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D...	Mass., Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector Em.,	St. James',	New York.
SMITH, FREDERICK.....	Nova Scotia, Aug. 1, 1899,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Pleasant Valley
*SMITH, JAMES TUTTLE, D.D..	Ord., May 26, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*SMITH, VICTOR C.....	N. N. J., Dec. 6, 1884,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
*SMITH, WM. WALTER, M.D...	Ord., May 28, 1893,			New York.
*SMITHERS, FRANCIS S., JR..	Ord., June 10, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
SNEDEKER, CHARLES H.....	Ord., May 14, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
SPENCER, IRVING.....	Chic., Mar. 15, 1895,	Curate,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN.....	Ord., June 29, 1851,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN..	Ord., Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
STAUDER, CONSTANTINE.....	Ohio, Jan. 10, 1874,			London.
ST. CLAIR, H. C.....	Ore., May 13, 1899, Asst. Min.,	Holy Cross,		New York.
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT.....	Ord., May 20, 1883, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
STEEN, JOHN F.....	Ord., Feb. 7, 1869, Rector,	Ascension Memorial,		New York.
STEPHENS, THOMAS.....	Ord., Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,	{ St. Paul's, St. John's,		Spring Valley. New City.
*STIRLING, WALTER A.....	Ord., 1856,			New York.
*STRADER, FRANKLIN NELSON.	C. Penn., Sept. 18, 1896, M'y,	St. George's,		Williamsbridge.
STURGES, ISAAC C.....	Conn., Feb. 23, 1885, Rector,	St. Cornelius',		New York.
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D.....	Ore., Dec. 20, 1894, M'y,	Holy Communion,		Mahopac.
*SWORD, JOHN.....	W. Mich., Apr. 3, 1900, Priest in ch.,	Holy Cross,		New York.
SYMONDS, URIAH.....	Ord., Mar. 20, 1887, M'y,	Grace,		Port Jervis.
TALCOTT, JAMES FREDERICK.	Ord., May 20, 1894,			New York.
*TAYLOR, FRANK M. S.....	Ky., Nov. 25, 1890, Rector,	Ascension,		Mt. Vernon.
TENNEY, ALBERT F.....	L. I., Dec. 18, 1893, Rector,	Christ,		Pelham Manor.
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED, D.D.	Ord., Nov. 14, 1872, Rector,	Holy Innocents',		Highl'd Falls.
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D....	Alb., May 18, 1883,			Garrison.
TIBBALS, CHARLES A.....	N. J., Nov. 25, 1891, Rector,	Christ,		Marlborough.
TIFFANY, CHARLES C., D.D....	Mass., June 12, 1874, Archdeacon,			New York.
*TOWNSEND, S. DeLANCEY, Ph.D.	Mil., Sept. 28, 1887, Rector,	All Angels',		New York.
TYLER, SAMUEL.....	Ord., June 10, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. George's,		New York.
*ULMANN, AUGUST, D.D.....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1884, Rector,	Trinity School,		New York.
UNDERHILL, ANDREW F.....	L. I., Jan. 5, 1900, Rector,	St. John's,		Yonkers.
UPJOHN, RICHARD R.....	W. N. Y., Oct. 26, 1896, Off.,	Transfiguration,		New York.
*VAN DEWATER, GEO. R., D.D.	L. I., Dec. 19, 1887, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		New York.
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D.	Ord., Mar. 15, 1868, Rector,	Grace,		White Plains.
*VAN WINKLE, EDWARD H....	N. N. J., June 24, 1880, Rector,	St. Clement's,		New York.
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC.....	L. I., Nov. 16, 1895, Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's Chapel,		Paris.
VIBBERT, WILLIAM H., D.D....	Penn., Oct. 20, 1891, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
*VOORHIS, ERNEST, Ph.D.....	Ord., June 20, 1886, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.
WADLEIGH, HENRY RAWLE..	Mass., June 4, 1898, Asst. Min.,	Incarnation Chapel,		New York.
{ WALKER, C. CAMPBELL.....	Penn., Sept. 25, 1899, Rector,	St. John's, Clifton,		New York.
*WALKER, RALPH J.....	Mil., Mar. 14, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. Peter's,		New York.
*WALLIS, GUY L.....	Newark, May 20, 1897, Asst. Min.,	St. Paul's Memorial,		New York.
*WALSH, WILLIAM.....	Md., 1846,			Newburgh.
*WARD, CALEB T.....	Ord., Dec. 23, 1877,			New York.
WARDLAW, WILLIAM.....	N. N. J., July 31, 1883,			Rosebank.
WARREN, E. WALPOLE, D.D..	Rochester, Sept. 25, 1887, Rector,	St. James',		New York.
WASHBURN, FRANCIS.....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1880, Asst. Min.,	Good Shepherd,		Newburgh.
*WASSON, JAMES B., D.D.....	Newark, Nov. 23, 1895,			New York.
WATKINS, S. HALSTED.....	Conn., Dec. 14, 1898, Asst. Min.,	Calvary,		New York.
WATSON, JOHN HENRY.....	Conn., Mar. 16, 1897, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
*WAYNE, HENRY N.....	Conn., June 1, 1900, Rector,	St. Stephen's,		Armonk.
WEBB, BENJAMIN.....	Alb., Sept. 7, 1875,			New York.
WEIBEL, JOHN W. H.....	C. N. Y., Dec. 3, 1888,			Riverhead.
WHITCOMBE, FRANCIS B.....	R. I., May 1, 1899, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Poughkeepsie.
WHITMORE, HOLMES.....	Mass., Jan. 15, 1900, Curate,	St. George's,		New York.
WIDDEMER, EPHRAIM S.....	Penn., Oct. 1, 1890,			Asbury Park, N. J.
WILKINS, GOUVERNEUR M....	Conn., Jan. 31, 1893, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.
WILLIAMS, JOHN.....	Conn., Sept. 28, 1896, Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,		New York.
WILLIAMS, PELHAM, D.D....	Del., Apr. 3, 1900, Chaplain,	House of Mercy,		New York.
WILLSON, ALBERT D.....	Penn., Oct. 19, 1899, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
WILSON, HENRY, D.D.	Ontario, Mar. 13, 1884,			New York.
*WILSON, JOHN HENRY	Ord., Dec. 17, 1899, M'y,	Trinity,		Madalin.
WILSON, W. EPIPHANIUS.	Alb., April 21, 1890,			New York.
WITTMAYER, ALFRED VICTOR. Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1880, Rector,	St. Esprit,		New York.
WOOD, ALONZO L.	Newark, Aug. 10, 1891, Rector,	St. Paul's, Edgewater,	Stapleton.	
*WRIGHT, WILLIAM J.	Spokane, Jan. 17, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Calvary,		New York.
YOCOM, THOMAS S., D.D.	So. Ohio, June 14, 1876, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		Richmond.
*YOHANNAN, ABRAHAM.	Ord., May 24, 1891, Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,		New York.
YOUNG, HENRY ST. GEORGE. N. N. J.,	Sept. 6, 1882, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.

DEACONS.

ASHMEAD, CHARLES A.	Ord., June 11, 1900, Off.,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
BARTLETT, GEORGE GRIFFITH. Penn.,	Nov. 21, 1898, Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BUTLER, G. H. H.	N. N. J., Dec. 1, 1885, Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
COBB, LYMAN (Note A)	Ord., June 22, 1862,		Yonkers.
CONGER, CLARENCE R. (Note A) Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891, Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
CROSS, SIDNEY R.	Ord., June 10, 1900.		
*DUNLAP, EDWARD S.	Ord., June 10, 1900.		
EASTON, CHARLES H. (Note A). Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
GERTZON, SVEN.	Ord., May 28, 1893,		New York.
LOCKE, ROBERT H.	Ord., May 28, 1899, M'y,	Holy Comforter,	Eltingville.
*MOORT, PAULUS.	Penn., Nov. 11, 1882,	Monrovia,	Africa.
PETERS, FREDERICK A.	Ord., June 5, 1898, Off.,	Grace,	Monroe.
*RATHBUN, GREENVILLE A.	Ord., June 15, 1884, Off.,		Franklin.
*SCHLUETER, EDWARD H.	Ord., May 28, 1899, Off.,	Holy Cross,	New York.
STOKES, ANSON PHELPS, JR.	Ord., June 10, 1900,		New Haven, Ct.
TAYLOR, HENRY G. (Note A). Ord.,	Oct. 21, 1894, Off.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*TAYLOR, HOMER F. (Note A). Ord.,	June 10, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
WEVILL, RICHARD H. (Note A) Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898, Off.,	St. Alban's Mission,	New York.
WISWALL, ALVAH (Note A)... Ord.,	June 1, 1860.		

Bishop.	1
Priests.	371
Deacons with full qualifications.	12
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications.	7
Whole number of Clergymen.	391

NOTE A.—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate, Title I., Canon 5, of the Digest.



LIST OF DEACONESSSES
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Name.	Date of Setting Apart.	Parish.	Place.
BARKER, SARAH KIRTLAND.....	Oct. 2, 1892,	Grace,	New York.
BEARD, THEODORA.....	Nov. 25, 1895,	Grace,	New York.
BRIGGS, SARA AGNES.....	Nov. 3, 1895,	Grace,	New York.
BROWN, SARAH FAULKNER.....	May 1, 1894,	Cathedral,	New York.
DUFFY, KATHERINE C.....	Oct. 7, 1900,	Bryson Day Nursery,	New York.
FORNERET, JULIA ELIZABETH.....	May 1, 1887,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
GARDNER, JESSIE LEWIS.....	Oct. 31, 1896,	Grace,	New York.
GARVIN, BERTHA M.....	Oct. 7, 1900,	Grace,	New York.
GATES, LOUISE.....	April 25, 1900.		
HALL, JANE HARRISON.....	May 27, 1897,	St. Mark's,	New York.
HAUBOLD, HELENA A.....	April 25, 1900,	Good Shepherd Clothing Bureau,	New York.
KENNETT, FANNY W.....	Oct. 7, 1894,	Grace,	New York.
KNAPP, SUSAN TREVOR.....	May 1, 1899,	Housemother of St. Faith's,	New York.
MATHER, SUSAN P.....	Dec. 21, 1889,	St. Barnabas' House,	New York.
MOULTON, HELEN EASTMAN.....	Sept. 21, 1900,	St. Mark's,	New York.
NEWELL, KATE.....	Oct. 2, 1892,	Grace,	New York.
PATTERSON, MARY T.....	Nov. 3, 1895,	St. Agnes' Chapel,	New York.
SIMPSON, CLARA HELENA.....	Dec. 2, 1892,	St. George's,	New York.
SMITH, EDITH CHARLOTTE.....	Oct. 4, 1896,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
STILLMAN, KATHERINE.....	Oct. 7, 1894,	Grace,	New York.
TAFT, EDITH LOCKWOOD.....	Oct. 3, 1897,	St. George's,	New York.
VON BROCKDORFF, HILDEGARDE....	Dec. 2, 1892,	St. Mark's,	New York.

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

The Rev. J. Acworth.	The Rev. D. W. Cameron, Ph.D.
" C. J. Adams.	" J. P. Cameron.
" W. J. C. Agnew.	" John Campbell, Ph.D.
" W. G. W. Anthony.	" C. F. Canedy, D.D.
" O. Applegate, D.D.	" N. P. Carey.
" O. Applegate, Jr.	" J. V. Chalmers.
" A. T. Ashton.	" H. Chamberlaine.
" F. Babbitt.	" J. M. Chew.
" B. E. Backus, D.D.	" G. M. Christian, D.D.
" M. K. Bailey.	" J. S. Clark, D.D.
" H. M. Barbour.	" A. V. Clarkson.
" H. Barker.	" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
" J. M. Bartholomew.	" E. G. Clifton.
" Geo. G. Bartlett.	" Geo. F. Clover.
" L. W. Batten, Ph.D.	" R. Cobden.
" I. W. Beard.	" F. N. Cockcroft.
" C. H. Beers.	" W. S. Coffey.
" W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	" Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
" W. E. Bentley.	" Thos. Cole.
" R. M. Berkeley.	" Thos. L. Cole.
" Geo. C. Betts.	" R. F. Crary, D.D.
" H. C. Bishop.	" P. C. Creveling.
" W. S. Bishop.	" C. R. D. Crittenton.
" C. W. E. Body, D.D.	" G. Cruger.
" C. W. Bolton.	" A. G. Cummins.
" R. C. Booth.	" W. A. Dalton.
" A. W. Bostwick.	" Thos. F. Davies, Jr.
" G. H. Bottome.	" Geo. H. Dennison.
" L. Bradner, Ph.D.	" A. J. Derbyshire.
" C. A. Briggs, D.D.	" Geo. N. Deyo.
" C. S. Brown.	" L. R. Dickinson.
" J. W. Brown, D.D.	" Morgan Dix, D.D.
" P. A. H. Brown.	" Chas. M. Douglas.
" C. E. Brugler.	" Geo. W. Douglas, D.D.
" J. W. Buckmaster.	" C. H. Duncan.
" Thos. Burrows.	" C. M. Dunham.
" G. H. H. Butler.	" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
" P. K. Cady, D.D.	" D. J. Evans.

The Rev. E. V. Evans.

" P. Evarts.
 " G. W. Ferguson.
 " E. Floyd-Jones.
 " A. Forbes.
 " C. E. Freeman.
 " J. E. Freeman.
 " Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.
 " W. A. A. Gardner.
 " W. M. Geer.
 " F. F. German.
 " W. M. Gilbert.
 " E. H. C. Goodwin.
 " S. T. Graham.
 " P. S. Grant.
 " D. H. Greer, D.D.
 " A. W. Griffin.
 " W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
 " W. C. Grubbe.
 " C. M. Hall.
 " J. G. Hammarsköld.
 " G. W. Harris.
 " Robert V. K. Harris.
 " Thos. R. Harris, D.D.
 " Pascal Harrower.
 " Frank Heartfield.
 " J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
 " W. E. Henkell.
 " W. C. Hicks.
 " J. W. Hill.
 " H. P. Hobson.
 " E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
 " S. F. Holmes.
 " Hugo Holmgren.
 " C. J. Holt.
 " H. C. Hooker.
 " Geo. H. Hooper.
 " George B. Hopson, D.D.
 " Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.
 " A. B. Howard.
 " Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.
 " A. S. Hull.
 " H. R. Hulse.
 " F. L. Humphreys, D.D.
 " R. F. Humphries.
 " W. R. Huntington, D.D.
 " J. Huske.
 " J. Hutcheson.

The Rev. Stephen Innes.

" J. H. Ivie.
 " M. T. Jefferis.
 " George D. Johnson, D.D.
 " J. LeB. Johnson.
 " W. E. Johnson.
 " F. J. Keech.
 " O. B. Keith.
 " R. M. Kemp.
 " E. H. Kettell, D.D.
 " A. C. Kimber, D.D.
 " W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
 " J. H. Knowles.
 " Geo. F. Langdon.
 " H. N. Lawrence.
 " L. E. Learned.
 " J. G. Lewis, D.D.
 " W. F. Lewis.
 " John A. Linn.
 " T. G. Littell, D.D.
 " R. H. Locke.
 " J. H. Logie.
 " H. Lubeck, LL.D.
 " Lea Luquer.
 " E. Atherton Lyon.
 " Hugh Maguire.
 " Isaac Maguire.
 " A. R. Mansfield.
 " R. S. Mansfield.
 " W. A. Masker.
 " A. Mason.
 " E. E. Matthews.
 " Thos. McClintock.
 " W. K. McGown.
 " J. H. McGuinness.
 " W. H. Meldrum.
 " George G. Merrill.
 " J. F. Milbank.
 " S. S. Mitchell.
 " W. W. Moir.
 " D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
 " H. Mottet, D.D.
 " J. M. Neifert.
 " E. W. Neil.
 " G. F. Nelson, D.D.
 " R. H. Newton, D.D.
 " Geo. L. Nicholas, M.D.
 " H. P. Nichols.

The Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.	The Rev. J. S. Spencer.
“ C. T. Olmsted, D.D.	“ J. N. Steele.
“ W. W. Olszen, D.D.	“ J. F. Steen.
“ R. L. Paddock.	“ T. Stephens.
“ W. W. Page, D.D.	“ F. N. Strader.
“ J. L. Parks, D.D.	“ I. C. Sturges.
“ J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	“ E. D. Sutcliffe.
“ Carroll Perry.	“ Uriah Symonds.
“ J. P. Peters, D.D.	“ F. M. S. Taylor.
“ W. M. Pickslay.	“ A. F. Tenney.
“ W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	“ Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.
“ Geo. S. Pratt.	“ C. A. Tibbals.
“ J. Probst.	“ C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
“ A. H. Proffitt.	“ S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.
“ C. C. Proffitt.	“ Samuel Tyler.
“ Geo. E. Quaille.	“ August Ulmann, D.D.
“ W. S. Rainsford, D.D.	“ A. F. Underhill.
“ J. Reynolds, Jr.	“ G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
“ Alban Richey.	“ F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
“ Thos. Richey, D.D.	“ E. H. Van Winkle.
“ Arthur Ritchie.	“ W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
“ O. S. Roche.	“ E. Voorhis, Ph.D.
“ C. M. Roome.	“ H. R. Wadleigh.
“ J. C. Roper, D.D.	“ C. C. Walker.
“ R. C. Russell.	“ R. J. Walker.
“ W. W. Rutherford.	“ G. L. Wallis.
“ E. C. Saunders.	“ E. W. Warren, D.D.
“ L. R. Schuyler.	“ F. Washburn.
“ L. H. Schwab.	“ S. H. Watkins.
“ W. J. Seabury, D.D.	“ J. H. Watson.
“ N. A. Seagle.	“ F. B. Whitcome.
“ C. T. Seibt, D.D.	“ H. Whitmore.
“ A. W. Shaw.	“ G. M. Wilkins.
“ James Sheerin.	“ A. D. Willson.
“ Herbert Shipman.	“ J. Williams.
“ J. S. Shipman, D.D.	“ J. H. Wilson.
“ J. B. Sill.	“ A. V. Wittmeyer.
“ T. H. Sill.	“ A. L. Wood.
“ Arthur Sloan.	“ W. J. Wright.
“ Frederick Smith.	“ T. S. Yocom, D.D.
“ Victor C. Smith.	“ A. Yohannan.
“ C. H. Snedeker.	“ H. St. G. Young.
“ Irving Spencer.	

List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and were heard to answer to their names are designated thus (†)]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.	
Arden,	St. John's, Greenwood, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness.	
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's.	†Henry Lewis. †Thos. E. Thompson. Willet Harris.
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Lea Luquer.	Wm. H. Bates. Clarence Whitman. T. T. P. Luquer.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. F. Heartfield.	Frank Tucker. Geo. N. Wise. †John J. Wilkins.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's. †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, †Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	Daniel Butterfield. †W. H. Haldane. †Henry Metcalfe.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, †Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	
Croton,	St. Augustine's, Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, †Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	†F. M. Cromwell. †G. DeWitt Williamson. Joseph Dunbar.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
East Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. S. Coffey.	†Henry S. Rapelye. Edwin Huckins. Robert McBride.
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial, Rev. C. R. D. Crittenton.	
Fishkill,	Trinity, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	Adrianse Bartow. Oliver W. Barnes. †John D. Fouquet.
Fishkill Landing,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. P. Cameron,	James M. DeGarmo. Geo. H. Williams. †John F. VanTine.
Garrison,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown, †Rev. Carroll Perry.	†William E. Rogers. T. M. Cheesman. †Charles deRahm, Jr.
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	
Goshen,	St. James', †Rev. George C. Betts.	†A. Spencer Murray, Jr. †Wm. W. Miller. H. C. Duryea.
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, †Rev. W. A. Masker.	†George Askew. Irving Brown. Philip Brown, Jr.
	Trinity, †Rev. C. C. Proffitt.	Isaac Herbert. Frederick H. Taylor. Wm. L. Tostevin.
Highland,	Holy Trinity, †Rev. F. Washburn.	
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', †Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	J. Pierpont Morgan. Charles F. Roe. †Charles W. Larned.
Hyde Park,	St. James', †Rev. A. T. Ashton.	†James Roosevelt. †S. Nicholson Kane. John A. Roosevelt.
Irvington,	St. Barnabas', †Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	†Eugene Elsworth. †Cyrus Judson. †Charles Eddison.
Kingston,	Holy Cross, †Rev. C. M. Hall.	Alton B. Parker. John G. Van Etten. John Brodhead.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston,	Holy Spirit, Rondout, †Rev. Thomas Burrows.	†Fred B. Hibbard. Samuel Dobbs. Graham C. Parish.
	St. John's, †Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.	F. J. R. Clarke. †C. V. A. Decker. W. T. Van Buren.
Larchmont,	St. John's, Rev. R. Cobden.	
Lewisboro',	St. John's,	Leroy Monroe. Stephen E. Keeler.
Lithgow,	St. Peter's, Rev. C. H. Duncan.	Jacob Bocker. Franz S. Cutler. Walter C. Fitch.
Madalin,	Trinity, †Rev. J. H. Wilson,	†Charles B. Peelor. Walter Scott. Andrew Rockefeller.
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', Rev. F. F. German,	John F. Olfers. †Curtis H. Peck. †Marcus Hallett.
Marlborough,	Christ, †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	Maitland Armstrong. Charles M. Purdy. Edward Jackson.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	Winthrop Sargent. W. E. Verplanck. Sylvanus M. Davidson.
Middletown,	Grace, †Rev. D. J. Evans.	†Frederick W. Towner. W. Nelson Knapp. Frederick S. Rogers.
Millbrook,	Grace, Rev. C. H. Duncan.	†John D. Wing. R. H. Mitchell. Chas. C. Marshall.
Milton,	All Saints', †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	
Monticello,	St. John's, Rev. John F. Milbank.	Abraham Olmsted. Eli Fairchild.
Mount Kisco,	St. Mark's, Newcastle, †Rev. H. Chamberlaine.	Charles S. Ware. Winthrop Cowdin. †Geo. W. Halstead.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, †Rev. F. M. S. Taylor. Rev. G. H. H. Butler, a.m.	†John Long. †James H. Jenkins. William W. Lord, Jr.
	Trinity, †Rev. S. T. Graham.	A. M. Campbell, M.D. †Stephen H. Gray. James H. Cooper.
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, †Rev. J. M. Chew. †Rev. F. Washburn, a.m.	†Jas. A. P. Ramsdell. Benjamin Cliff. †Wm. G. Brown.
	St. George's, †Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.	†James Chadwick. †Samuel E. Shipp. †Charles Caldwell.
	St. Paul's,	†James W. Fowler. John H. Quaid. James Gordon.
	St. John's, †Rev. Thos. Stephens.	
New Rochelle,	St. John's, Wilmot.	†Robert C. Archer. William H. Russell. George Bitter.
	Trinity, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	Richard Lathers. Lawrence D. Huntington. Jennings S. Coxe.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.	J. Blackburn Miller. Aymar vanBuren. John Harper.
New York,	All Angels', †Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	†C. F. Hoffman, Jr. †J. V. V. Olcott. †Thos. Dimond.
	All Saints', †Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	Thomas Gregory. †James E. Morgan. M. T. Nesbitt.
	Anthon Memorial, Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.	Frederick D. Tappen. Edward M. Brown. Henry A. Rogers.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Archangel, †Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.	†William H. Crane. †W. J. Gandineer, M.D. †Sydney H. Carney, M.D.
	Ascension, †Rev. Percy S. Grant. †Rev. L. Bradner, Ph.D., a.m.	August Belmont. †Jefferson Clark. Charles D. Fuller.
	Ascension, West New Brighton, †Rev. Pascal Harrower.	†Geo. M. Lawrence. †Philip Hathaway. Jarvis R. Fairchild.
	Ascension Memorial, †Rev. J. F. Steen.	†Henry Clifford. E. Franklin Smith, M.D. J. DeWitt Nelson, M.D.
	Beloved Disciple, †Rev. H. M. Barbour. †Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	†John A. Hance. †C. Victor Twiss. †Edw. R. Satterlee.
	Calvary, Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D. †Rev. A. W. Bostwick, a.m. †Rev. S. H. Watkins, a.m. †Rev. C. M. Dunham, a.m. Rev. W. J. Wright, a.m. Rev. Geo. N. Deyo, a.m.	†S. D. Babcock. Daniel Huntington. †George Zabriskie.
	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D. †Rev. C. M. Roome, a.m.	W. Bayard Cutting. Amadee Spadone. Lucius K. Wilmerding.
	Christ, New Brighton, Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.	Norman S. Walker. †Louis Johnson. W. P. Raynor.
	Christ, Riverdale, †Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	†Orlando P. Dorman. †Thos. N. Cuthbert. J. Lawrence Aspinwall.
	Epiphany, Rev. J. Hutcheson.	
	Grace, †Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D. Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m. †Rev. J. LeB. Johnson, a.m. †Rev. M. K. Bailey, a.m. Rev. N. P. Carey, a.m. †Rev. Geo. G. Bartlett, a.m.	†Theo. K. Gibbs. George Coppel. †Francis C. Moore.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Grace, City Island, †Rev. Arthur Forbes.	George W. Horton. Howard Horton. Eugene Leviness.
	Grace, West Farms, †Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	†Alfred Loweth. Andrew DeWilde. Mortimer M. Billings.
	Grace-Emmanuel, †Rev. W. K. McGown.	Thomas Thedford. †Thomas Heatley. John Connell.
	Heavenly Rest, †Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. †Rev. John Williams, a.m.	John H. Glover. †Richard Brown.
	Holy Apostles', †Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.	†Charles E. Hubbard. James P. Jensen, M.D. †J. Walter Lyman, M.D.
	Holy Comforter, Eltingville. Rev. R. H. Locke.	
	Holy Communion, †Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. Rev. O. B. Keith, a.m. †Rev. W. W. Moir, a.m.	†Herman C. von Post. †John B. Pine. †James K. Gracie.
	Holy Faith, †Rev. Victor C. Smith.	George S. Bell. John K. Clark. †Henry H. Sherman.
	Holyrood.	
	Holy Sepulchre, †Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	Edward H. Kendall. Wm. D. Lent. †John F. Southmayd, M.D.
	Holy Trinity, †Rev. H. P. Nichols. †Rev. A. G. Cummins, a.m.	Leander H. Crall. †J. Carstensen. William R. Beal.
	Incarnation, †Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D. †Rev. Thomas F. Davies, Jr., a.m. †Rev. H. R. Wadleigh, a.m. Rev. H. C. Hooker, a.m.	†Francis L. Stetson. †Herbert Valentine. †Andrew C. Zabriskie.
	Intercession, †Rev. L. H. Schwab.	†Louis A. Rodenstein, M.D. †Charles L. Griffin. Wm. H. Oscanyan.
	Mediator, †Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Redeemer, †Rev. W. E. Johnson. †Rev. James B. Sill, a.m.	
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D. †Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D., a.m. †Rev. W. E. Henkell, a.m.	†Orison B. Smith. †Macomb G. Foster. †Wakeman F. Reynolds.
	St. Andrew's, Richmond, Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.	Wm. A. Johnston. Charles McMaster.
	St. Ann's, †Rev. Gibson W. Harris.	†Charles H. Tucker. †John B. Keane. Louis O. VanDoren.
	St. Bartholomew's, †Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D. †Rev. R. C. Booth, a.m. †Rev. A. Yobannan, a.m. †Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. †Rev. L. E. Learned, a.m. †Rev. Chas. H. Snedeker, a.m.	†George A. Crocker. †Henry Lewis Morris. †William H. Butterworth.
	St. Clement's, †Rev. E. H. VanWinkle.	†Chas. N. Ironside. Geo. Gregory. William Heatley.
	St. Cornelius', †Rev. I. C. Sturges.	Arthur Hamilton. James McAleese. Adam Spohr.
	St. Edward the Martyr's, †Rev. E. W. Neil. Rev. W. W. Rutherford, a.m.	E. T. Gerry. †Henry M. Davis. H. Glenn French.
	St. Esprit, †Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	†George F. Quélet. †Eugene M. Trillard. †Hans C. Rudy.
	St. George's, †Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D. †Rev. Samuel Tyler, a.m. Rev. H. Whitmore, a.m.	J. Pierpont Morgan. R. Fulton Cutting. Frederic H. Betts.
	St. George the Martyr's.	
	St. Ignatius', †Rev. A. Ritchie.	†N. S. Brinton. William S. Young. Robert A. McKim.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. James',	†William Watts Sherman.
	†Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D.	†A. F. Holly.
	†Rev. E. E. Matthews, a.m.	†Everett P. Wheeler.
	†Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a.m.	
	†Rev. C. M. Douglas, a.m.	
	†Rev. F. S. Smithers, a.m.	
	St. James', Fordham,	John McK. Camp.
	†Rev. C. J. Holt.	Wm. R. Timm.
	†Rev. W. E. Bentley, a.m.	†A. L. Willis.
	St. John's, Clifton,	†James M. Davis.
	†Rev. C. C. Walker.	†E. Norton.
		†A. C. Blunt.
	St. John Evangelist's,	†H. R. Searles.
	†Rev. A. B. Howard.	†John H. Comer.
		Edw. M. Roberts.
	St. Luke's,	Alex. L. McDonald.
	†Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	†J. Sprague Bard.
		†Wm. F. Weeks.
	St. Luke's, Rossville,	G. W. Merrick.
	†Rev. C. J. Adams.	C. Knesel.
		H. W. Wolf.
	St. Mark's,	†Cornelius B. Mitchell.
	†Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.	†Zelah Van Loan.
		J. B. Leavitt.
	St. Mary's,	†George R. Schieffelin.
	†Rev. H. R. Hulse.	†P. Hone Many.
		†Wm. G. Bliss.
	St. Mary's, Castleton,	John De Morgan.
	†Rev. Geo. E. Quaile.	†Arthur A. Michell.
		H. V. B. Nash.
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	†Robert Davis.
	†Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.	†Geo. H. Owen.
		†Chas. H. Taylor.
	St. Mary the Virgin,	Haley Fiske.
	†Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.	†G. B. Prentice, M.D.
	†Rev. John A. Linn, a.m.	†E. S. Gorham.
	†Rev. George H. Hooper, a.m.	
	St. Matthew's,	†J. H. Falconer.
	†Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D., a.m.	Ira Bliss Stewart.
		†Albert A. Barnes.
	St. Michael's,	†John A. Beall.
	†Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.	†Edw. J. Ware, M.D.
	Rev. M. T. Jefferis, a.m.	†Jos. B. Wilkinson, Jr.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Paul's, †Rev. R. F. Humphries.	†James S. Brinckerhoff. Wm. R. Hilbert. Wm. G. Rule.
	St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater, Rev. A. L. Wood. Rev. Guy L. Wallis, a.m.	† Henry Stewart. Ralph R. McKee. J. H. Bostwick.
	St. Peter's, †Rev. O. S. Roche. Rev. R. J. Walker, a. m.	E. H. Cushman. †Douglas Taylor. †Edw. D. Franklin, M.D.
	St. Peter's, Westchester, †Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	†Henry A. Coster. †S. Duncan Marshall. †Alford W. Cooley.
	St. Philip's, †Rev. H. C. Bishop.	†Peter W. Ray, M.D. Jerome B. Peterson. †Wm. H. Johnson, M.D.
	St. Stephen's, †Rev. N. A. Seagle.	George W. Quintard. †Wm. M. Morgan. †Geo. H. Mallett, M.D.
	St. Thomas', Rev. John W. Brown, D.D. †Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., a.m. †Rev. John Huske, a.m.	†Daniel T. Hoag. †George M. Miller. John H. Watson.
	Transfiguration, †Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	†J. L. Schroeder. Henry E. Duncan, Jr. Chas. N. Kent.
	Trinity, Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D. †Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m. †Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m. †Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m. Rev. J. Nevett Steele, a.m. †Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D., a.m. †Rev. T. H. Sill, a.m. †Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., a.m. †Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin, a.m. Rev. Alban Richey, a.m. †Rev. R. M. Kemp, a.m. †Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m. †Rev. A. W. Griffin, a.m. †Rev. A. D. Willson, a.m.	John H. Caswell. Elihu Chauncey. †William Jay.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Trinity (continued),	
	†Rev. F. J. Keech, a.m.	
	†Rev. W. S. Bishop, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. H. Watson, a.m.	
	Rev. W. C. Hicks, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. H. Knowles, a.m.	
	†Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, a.m.	
	†Rev. C. H. Beers, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. H. Logie, a.m.	
	Trinity, Morrisania,	Frank V. R. Dodge.
	†Rev. A. S. Hull.	Adam Reinhardt.
	Zion and St. Timothy's,	†Delano C. Calvin.
	†Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.	†Stuart F. Randolph.
	†Rev. J. M. Neifert, a.m.	†Henry D. Cooke.
	Rev. F. N. Cockcroft, a.m.	
North Castle,	St. Stephen's,	†Allan Brundage.
		Charles A. Barnard.
		†Henry T. Wayne.
North Salem,	St. James',	David P. Vail.
	†Rev. R. C. Russell.	†B. R. Lobdell.
		†H. Hobart Keeler.
Nyack,	Grace,	†Wm. Alex. Smith.
	†Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	G. H. Crawford.
		Edw. I. Townsend.
Patterson,	Christ,	Alexander Hall.
	†Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	†George Wright.
		†M. P. Cornwell.
Peekskill,	St. Peter's,	†Thos. J. Maxwell.
	†Rev. W. F. Lewis.	Geo. Naylor, Jr.
		†John W. Snowden.
Pelham Manor,	Christ, Pelham,	Robert T. Emmet.
	Rev. A. F. Tenney.	W. Brenton Welling.
		Louis P. de Luze.
Pelhamville,	Redeemer,	†Geo. Simonson.
	†Rev. C. W. Bolton.	J. Raymond Smith.
		†W. H. Sparks.
Pine Plains,	Regeneration,	Wilber J. Bowman.
	Rev. W. C. Grubbe.	Frank Eno.
		Edw. H. Richards

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's, Rev. Frederick Smith.	Samuel Hastings. H. N. W. Magill. Harvey Bullock.
Pleasantville,	St. John's, †Rev. S. F. Holmes.	
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. E. Brugler.	†N. F. Palmer. †John F. Mills. †A. V. Whiteman.
Port Jervis,	Grace, †Rev. U. Symonds.	
Poughkeepsie,	Christ,	†George Cornwell. †Albert E. Tower. Samuel K. Rupley.
	Holy Comforter, †Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.	Robert Sanford. †Chas. P. Tompkins Henry T. Lumb.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. F. B. Whitcome.	†Edgar B. Taylor. R. F. Wilkinson. Willett Titus.
Red Hook,	Christ, †Rev. R. V. K. Harris.	Laurence Timpson. Charles E. House. Walter Martin.
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, †Rev. E. C. Saunders.	James F. Goodell. †Douglas Merritt. Ernest H. Crosby.
Rosendale,	All Saints', †Rev. Henry Barker.	C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D. Stephen Bailey. Christopher Kallop.
Rye,	Christ, †Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	†Augustus Wiggin. †John H. Pool. †Clarence Sackett.
Saugerties,	Trinity, †Rev. Thos. Cole.	†Richard B. Overbagh. †H. King Sturdee. †John T. Washburn, Jr.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, †Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	†Wm. M. Kingsland. Benjamin Knower. V. Everitt Macy.
Scarsdale,	St. James the Less,	†Cornelius B. Fish. C. W. Montgomery. Gordon Macdonald.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', †Rev. James Sheerin.	
	St. Paul's, †Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.	†Gilbert M. Todd. †S. G. Ellegood. †W. I. Townsend.
	Trinity, †Rev. George W. Ferguson.	†Wm. H. Barlow. †Edwin L. Todd. †E. R. Stockwell.
Somers,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Wm. R. Strong. Thaddeus Crane. †Mortimer C. Stebbins.
Sparkill,	Christ, Piermont, †Rev. A. H. Proffitt.	†Albert deM. Riker. Kenneth S. White. †Clarence Smart.
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, †Rev. Thomas L. Cole.	†Miles Hughes. Wm. B. Dinsmore. †A. C. Barker.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	William J. Gordon. Henry P. Delafield. Herman Craft.
Suffern,	Christ, Ramapo, Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	Gouverneur Price. Eugene M. Green. Herman A. Clarke.
Tarrytown,	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Spencer, †Rev. Irving Spencer, a.m.	John Webber. N. Holmes Odell. †D. D. Foote.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, †Rev. Geo. H. Dennison.	Josiah F. Kendall. J. C. Nordström, M.D. Howard H. Morse.
Tivoli,	St. Paul's, Red Hook, †Rev. E. V. Evans.	David A. Clarkson. Edw. DeP. Livingston. Geraldyn Redmond.
Tuckahoe,	St. John's, †Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	†C. R. Dusenberry. †Wilbur S. Underhill. †William Stevenson.
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's, †Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.	H. C. DeRham. †William Kent. Frederick A. Snow.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Walden,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. G. Lewis, D.D.	Herbert Taylor. A. K. Hays. Henry Ivey.
Wappinger's Falls, }	Zion, †Rev. Prescott Evarts.	Irving Grinnell. Wm. H. Reese. Thomson E. Goring.
Warwick,	Christ, †Rev. W. M. Pickslay.	
West Park,	Ascension, Esopus, Rev. L. R. Dickinson.	John U. Brookman. Eugene R. Durkee. J. Jewell Smith.
White Plains,	Grace, †Rev. F. B. VanKleeck, D.D.	H. Ernest Schmid, M.D. Chas. H. Tibbits. †Chas. W. Whitney.
Yonkers,	Christ, †Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.	†John H. Rein. Seymour Conover. †James Whiteley.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. E. Freeman, †Rev. D. W. Cameron, Ph.D., a.m.	†Barent H. Lane. †Mario Lorini. †George H. Lowerre.
	St. John's, †Rev. A. F. Underhill. †Rev. Thos. McClintock, a.m.	†Walter H. Paddock. Wm. C. Hastings. Geo. R. Bunker.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	†Jas. W. Raynor. †J. J. R. Croes. J. W. Bowden, M.D.
Yorktown,	St. Mary's.	

The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution :

- Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, Tutor at St. Stephen's College.
- †Rev. I. W. Beard, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- †Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.C.L., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- †Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., Asst. Min., Pro-Cathedral.
- †Rev. C. S. Brown, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- †Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- Rev. E. G. Clifton, Missionary, St. David's, New York.
- Rev. George F. Clover, Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.

- †Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College.
 †Rev. P. C. Creveling, Missionary, Holy Communion, Liberty.
 †Rev. G. Cruger, Missionary, Divine Love, Montrose.
 †Rev. W. A. Dalton, Chaplain, Port of New York.
 †Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Instructor, School for Deaconesses.
 †Rev. C. E. Freeman, Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital.
 †Rev. W. A. A. Gardner, Missionary to Seamen.
 †Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, Missionary to the Swedes.
 †Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of General Theological Seminary.
 Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
 †Rev. F. L. Humphreys, D.D., Cathedral Mission, New York.
 Rev. Stephen Innes, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 †Rev. George F. Langdon, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 †Rev. E. N. Lawrence, Missionary, St. Simon's, Concord.
 Rev. T. G. Littell, D.D., Missionary, City Mission Society.
 Rev. Hugh Maguire, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 †Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary to Seamen.
 †Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Missionary, Our Saviour, New York
 †Rev. A. Mason, Chaplain, House of the Holy Comforter, New York.
 †Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of City Mission Society.
 †Rev. Geo. L. Nicholas, M.D., Missionary, City Mission Society.
 Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
 †Rev. Robert L. Paddock, Vicar, Pro-Cathedral.
 †Rev. Jacob Probst, Missionary, Resurrection, Hopewell.
 †Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 †Rev. L. Schuyler, Tutor in College of the City of New York
 †Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 Rev. C. T. Seibt, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 Rev. A. W. Shaw, Missionary, St. Paul's, Chichester.
 †Rev. Herbert Shipman, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
 †Rev. Arthur Sloan, Chaplain, Sailors' Snug Harbor.
 Rev. F. N. Strader, Missionary, St. George's, Williamsbridge.
 †Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.
 †Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.
 †Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., Rector of Trinity School, New York.
 †Rev. E. Voorhis, Ph.D., Missionary, City Mission Society.
 †Rev. G. M. Wilkins, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates.....	137
Number not so represented.....	22
Number entitled to representation.....	159
* Number not in union with the Convention	80
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese.....	239

* See page 41.

List of the Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Amenia	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Arden.....	Orange,	St. John's, Greenwood,	1868 c
Barrytown	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1888 c
Bedford	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster.....	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Carthage Landing....	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Cold Spring	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Cornwall	Orange,	St. John's, Canterbury,	1858
Croton.....	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
Dobbs Ferry	Westchester,	Zion, Greenburgh,	1834
East Chester.....	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Ellenville.....	Ulster,	St. John's Memorial,	1892
Fishkill.	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Fishkill Landing....	Dutchess,	St. Andrew's,	1900
Garrison.....	Putnam,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown,	1840 A
Glenham.....	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1876
Goshen.....	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Haverstraw.....	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville,	1847
Highland	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 c
Highland Falls.....	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park.....	Dutchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington.....	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston.....	Ulster,	Holy Cross,	1898
		St. John's,	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout,	1850
Larchmont... ..	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro'.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow.....	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin.....	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck.....	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough.....	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan.....	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Middletown.....	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Millbrook.....	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton.....	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello.....	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Kisco	Westchester,	St. Mark's, Newcastle,	1851
Mount Vernon.....	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
Newburgh.....	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
New City	Rockland,	St. John's, Clarkstown,	1867
New Rochelle	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
		St. John's, Wilmot,	1861
New Windsor	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York.....	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Anthon Mem., All Souls',	1861
		Archangel,	1890
		Ascension,	1827
	Richmond,	Ascension, W. N. Bright'n,	1870

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York....	New York,	Ascension Memorial,	1896
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
	Richmond, New York,	Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802
		Christ, New Brighton,	1851
		Christ, Riverdale,	1866
		Epiphany,	1845
		Grace,	1809
		Grace, City Island,	1880
		Grace, West Farms,	1846
		Grace—Emmanuel,	1879*
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
	Richmond, New York,	Holy Apostles',	1845
		Holy Comf., Eltingville,	1866
		Holy Communion,	1887 c
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holyrood,	1900 c
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Trinity,	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
	Richmond, New York,	Redeemer,	1834†
		St. Andrew's,	1829
		St. Andrew's, Richmond,	1785
		St. Ann's, Morrisania,	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Cornelius',	1898 c
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1888
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
	Richmond, New York,	St. George the Martyr's,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810†
		St. James', Fordham,	1855
	Richmond, New York,	St. John's, Clifton,	1843
		St. John Evangelist's,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
	Richmond, New York,	St. Luke's, Rossville,	1843
		St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
	Richmond, New York,	St. Mary's, Castleton,	1851
		St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 c
		St. Matthew's,	1854§
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
	Richmond, New York,	St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r,	1833
		St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester,	1790 A
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824
		Transfiguration,	1849

* Consolidated 1894.

† Consolidated with Holy Nativity, 1898.

‡ Consolidated with Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1895.

§ Consolidated with St. Ann's, 1897.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York	New York,	Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapel, Trinity, Morrisania, Zion and St. Timothy's,	1785 A 1869 1810* 1844
North Castle	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem	Westchester,	St. James',	1787 A
Nyack	Rockland,	Grace,	1862
Patterson	Putnam,	Christ,	1821 B
Peekskill	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham Manor	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Pine Plains	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Chester	Westchester,	St. Peter's.	1852
Port Jervis	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess,	Christ,	1785 A
		Holy Comforter,	1866 C
		St. Paul's,	1835
Red Hook	Dutchess,	Christ,	1895 C
Rhinebeck	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Rosendale	Ulster,	All Saints',	1893
Rye	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarborough	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Beechwood,	1895
Scarsdale	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Sing Sing	Westchester,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	1869
		St. Paul's,	1834
		Trinity,	1869
Somers	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Sparkill	Rockland,	Christ, Piermont,	1848
Staatsburgh	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern	Rockland,	Christ, Ramapo,	1860
Tarrytown	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tivoli	Dutchess,	St. Paul's, Red Hook,	1817
Tuckahoe	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Tuxedo	Orange,	St. Mary's,	1890
Walden	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappinger's Falls ...	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West Park	Ulster,	Ascension, Esopus,	1842
White Plains	Westchester,	Grace,	1824
Yonkers	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
		St. Andrew's,	1895
		St. John's,	1787 A
		St. Paul's,	1859
Yorktown	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1870

* Consolidated 1890.

NOTE.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Annandale	Dutchess	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian	Ulster	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Callicoon Depot.	Sullivan	St. James'.
Chester	Orange	St. Paul's.
Cornwall	Orange	St. John's Chapel.
Dean's Corners	Putnam	St. Peter's Chapel.
Elmsford	Westchester	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Garrison	Putnam	St. James' Chapel.
		St. John's Chapel.
Harrison	Westchester	All Saints' Chapel.
Hastings	Westchester	Zion Chapel.
High Falls	Putnam	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction	Dutchess	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park	Dutchess	St. James' Chapel.
Kent Cliffs	Putnam	St. John Baptist's.
Kitchawan	Westchester	Good Shepherd.
Liberty	Sullivan	Holy Communion.
Long Eddy	Sullivan	Holy Light.
Mahopac	Putnam	Holy Communion.
Mead's Mount	Ulster	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
Monro	Orange	Grace.
Montrose	Westchester	Divine Love.
Mount Vernon	Westchester	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.
New York	New York	Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Calvary Free Chapel.
		Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.
		Galilee Mission.
		God's Providence Chapel.
		Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem.
		Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.
		Grace Chapel.
Richmond		Grace Chapel, Garretson's, S. I.
New York		Heavenly Rest Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Home for Incurables, Fordham.
		Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation).
		Messiah.
		Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.
		Pro-Cathedral, Stanton St.
		San Salvatore, Italian Mission.
		St. Agnes' Chapel.
		St. Alban's, High Bridge.
		St. Ann's Chapel.
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.
		St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
New York.....	New York.....	St. Bartholomew's Mission House. St. Chrysostom's Chapel. St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Id. St. David's Chapel. St. Edmund's Chapel, Mt. Hope. St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital. St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge. St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St. St. Luke's Hospital. St. Margaret's Chapel. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel. St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy. St. Simeon's, Melrose.
	Richmond	St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, S. I. St. Stephen's, Tottenville, S. I.
	New York.....	St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn. St. Thomas' Free Chapel. Transfiguration Chapel.
	Richmond.....	Trinity Miss. Chapel, New Dorp, S.I.
Pearl River.....	Rockland.....	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill.....	Ulster.....	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie.....	Dutchess.....	St. John's Chapel.
Red Hook.....	Dutchess.....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff.....	Dutchess.....	Ascension.
Rifton.....	Ulster.....	St. Thomas' Chapel.
St. John's.....	Rockland.....	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley.....	Rockland.....	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville.....	Sullivan.....	St. Mary's Chapel.
Tilly Foster.....	Putnam.....	St. Paul's Chapel.
Tomkins Cove.....	Rockland.....	Grace, Stony Point.
Upper Red Hook.....	Dutchess.....	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point...	Westchester.....	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Yorktown.....	Westchester.....	St. Catherine's Chapel.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

NEW YORK, }
Wednesday, Sept. 26, 1900. }

THIS being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for divine service, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at the Church of the Incarnation in the city of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the purpose.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese delivered his Triennial Charge, on "The Teaching Office of the Church."

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Bishop of Western Texas; Archdeacon Downer of Kingston, Jamaica; the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange; the Rev. Frederick B. VanKleeck, D.D., Archdeacon of Westchester; the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. Prescott Evarts, Archdeacon of Dutchess; the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Convention, and the Rev. Thomas F. Davies, Jr., Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and called the Convention to order.

The Secretary called the roll of the Clergy entitled to seats, when 190 answered to their names and took their seats.

The Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates whose certificates had been received, when delegates from 91 parishes appeared and took their seats.

A constitutional quorum being present, the Chairman declared the Convention organized for business.

On motion, the reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., was nominated as Secretary by the Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Dr. Harris was unanimously elected.

Mr. James Pott was nominated as Treasurer by Judge Calvin.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was unanimously elected.

On motion, Mr. Pott was authorized to appoint an Assistant Treasurer.

On motion of the Rev. Octavius Applegatè, D.D., the salutations of the Convention were extended to the Right Reverend the Bishop of Western Texas, the Right Reverend the Bishop of Haiti, and the Archdeacon of Jamaica, and the Chairman welcomed them to seats at his side.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees :

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.

Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

Mr. IRA BLISS STEWART.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. PASCAL HARROWER.

Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER.

Mr. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.

Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

The Rev. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.

Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

The Rev. LEA LUQUER.

Mr. JOHN B. PINE.

The Rev. A. T. ASHTON.

Mr. JOHN A. BEALL.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.

The Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.

Mr. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.

Mr. W. M. KINGSLAND.

Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. GEORGE A. CROCKER.

Mr. J. V. V. OLCOTT.

Mr. J. McLEAN NASH.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. W. W. OLSEN, D.D.

The Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.

Mr. HALEY FISKE.

Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.

Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election :

*For Standing Committee.**Clerical Vote:* The Rev. J. E. FREEMAN.

Mr. FRANCIS C. MOORE.

Lay Vote: The Rev. WILLIAM F. LEWIS.

Mr. WILLIAM JAY.

*For Deputies to Federate Council.**Clerical Vote:* The Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON.

Mr. HENRY D. COOKE.

Lay Vote: The Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT.

Mr. STUART F. RANDOLPH.

*For Deputies to General Convention.**Clerical Vote:* The Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS.

Mr. E. B. TAYLOR.

Lay Vote: The Rev. L. H. SCHWAB.

Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

*For Provisional Deputies to General Convention.**Clerical Vote:* The Rev. J. V. CHALMERS.

Mr. STEPHEN H. GRAY.

Lay Vote: The Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D.

Mr. BARENT H. LANE.

On motion of the Secretary, the certificate of the Lay Delegates from Calvary Church, New York, was accepted, though technically defective.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower reported, in behalf of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes, that application for admission into union with the Convention had been received from St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill Landing, and from Holyrood Church, New York, and that the papers in both cases were in due

order ; and recommended that said parishes be admitted into union with the Convention.

On motion, the recommendation was adopted and the aforesaid churches were admitted.

The time for recess having arrived, the Convention adjourned for one hour.

On reassembling, the Secretary reported that he had appointed the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society, the Rev. Robert Morris Kemp, of Trinity Parish, New York, and the Rev. R. S. Mansfield, Rector of Christ Church, Suffern, as Assistant Secretaries, and that, in the absence of the Rev. Mr. Mansfield in Europe, he had appointed the Rev. Robert VanKleeck Harris, Rector of Christ Church, Red Hook, as a special Assistant.

The following report was presented by the Secretary :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 25, 1900.

The following is a list of the various Trusts :

Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place, and an endowment Fund of \$50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Bishop and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, and School House at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of \$186,473.92, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a Mission Church.

Land, Burial Plot, and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Endowment Fund of \$9,206.82 ; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land and Church Buildings at Cruger's, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land, Church Buildings, and Rectory at Verplanck's, Westchester County, occupied by St. Barnabas' Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church Building at Yonkers, occupied by Christ Church.

Land and Church Building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of \$5,500; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector, or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Chapel, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of \$5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the chapel and grounds.

Endowment Fund for the support of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company of the par value of \$4,500.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to \$50,000. It amounts at this date to \$16,461.46.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church. A very extensive addition has been made to this property during the past year by donations from Mrs. William F. Cochran. Additional land was deeded to the Trustees adjoining the former holdings, and the church buildings were greatly enlarged.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street, east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' Church. This Corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the Church Corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of \$200,000 to be invested, and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. James' Church to be applied to the use, maintenance, and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

In addition to this, an Endowment Fund of \$89,010 has been received, to be held by this Corporation, and the income paid to St. James' Church so long as it shall be entitled under the terms of the agreement to receive the same, and afterwards to Trinity Church Corporation of the City of New York.

Land at Harrison, Westchester County, New York, with Church Building thereon. As no Church corporation has been formed to hold this property, a lease was made to Rev. William W. Kirkby, Frank German, James A. Burnham, and William H. Beers, who agreed to maintain the property in repair and provide church services, the property being occupied and held in connection with Christ Church at Rye.

Fund of \$5,000 held under the will of Elizabeth D. Eaton, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be used to provide fitting and proper burial of the poor connected with that parish.

The term of office of two of the Trustees, Henry Lewis Morris and Edmund L. Baylies, will expire October 1, 1900, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The Treasurer's Report, submitted herewith, shows in his charge securi-

ties and cash of the estimated value of Five hundred and seventy-one thousand one hundred and fifty-two dollars and twenty cents.

Income received and paid out, Twenty-five thousand two hundred and sixty-five dollars and eighty-three cents.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of William Alexander Smith and George R. Schieffelin.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

Dated, New York, *September 24*, 1900.

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the Trust Funds in his hands for the year ending September 24, 1900 :

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York City.

Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees,
November 10, 1887.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Edward V. Loew, Jr., at $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ interest \$15,000

Wallace & Frost, at $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ interest 35,000—\$50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Bishop Potter and Rev. George F. Nelson in accordance with resolution of Trustees, adopted October 21, 1887 \$2,230 68

BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.
Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

James Shanley, at 6% interest \$4,206 82

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Mary's Church \$253 34

BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.
All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary or otherwise, to officiate and who shall officiate.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of	
James Shanley, at 6% interest	\$2,000 00
Carmon and Yates, at 5% interest	2,620 92
Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co., at 2½% interest....	379 08
	<hr/>
	\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Mary's Church	\$268 95
---	----------

LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bedford,
Westchester County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of	
James Shanley, at 6% interest	\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector, St. Matthew's Church	\$301 14
--	----------

GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew, Bedford,
Westchester County, New York.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of	
James Shanley, at 6% interest	\$500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector, St. Matthew's Church	\$30 11
--	---------

LEGACY OF MRS. SARA N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

Principal.

Invested in \$5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Co. 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, bought at 89¼	\$5,000 00
---	------------

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester	\$220 62
---	----------

LEGACY OF MRS. ELIZABETH D. EATON.

Principal to be invested, and the income, after payment of expenses, to be
paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St Clement's
Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, and added by them to the
"Burial Fund of St. Clement's Parish" and used for providing proper
and fitting burial for the poor connected with said parish.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Mary Hillery, at $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ interest.....\$2,000John Shea, at 5% interest..... 3,000—\$5,000 00*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer \$201 32

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, New York.

Amount received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said Church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated February 11, 1895.

*Principal.*Invested in West Shore Railroad Co. 4% First Mortgage Bonds\$4,500 00*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. Thomas' Church \$178 63

ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

St. James' Church, New York City.

Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said Church, Serena Rhinelander, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1898.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Myrick Plummer, 4% interest.....\$21,000 00Temple Israel of Harlem, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ interest 95,000 00John Schuback, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ interest 75,000 00Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest 8,904 33—\$199,904 33

Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Co..... 95 67

\$200,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. James' Church \$8,859 42

Held under an agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, and the Trustees, dated January 30, 1899.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Nathalie F. Reynal, at 4% interest\$65,000John Shea, at 5% interest 24,010—\$89,010 00*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer \$3,474 04

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

GIFT OF MISS CAROLINE TALMAN.

Principal.

(Securities received at par unless otherwise stated.)

Invested in

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company Second Mortgage 7% bonds.....	\$12,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold bonds, \$13,429 par value, bought at 89½.....	12,052 50

Erie Railroad Company :

New securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old bonds.....	\$15,000 00
---	-------------

New Securities.

\$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds received.	
750—New Gen. Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 67½, cost	506 25
<hr/> \$12,000	
\$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, 82½ shares received.	
50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost.....	22 75—
	15,529 00
<hr/> \$8,300	<hr/> \$39,581 50

Bonds and Mortgages :

Winthrop A. Chanler, 5% interest.....	\$10,000 00
Mary E. Carmon and Sarah J. Yates, 5% interest...	3,931 38
Mary Hillery, 4½% interest.....	347 50
Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest.....	28,161 64
Daniel P. Morse, 4½% interest.....	25,000 00
Edward V. Loew, Jr., 4½% interest.....	3,000 00
A. L. and L. Lowenstein, 4% interest.....	36,000 00
John Shea, 5% interest.....	5,990 00
James and C. Shanley, 6% interest	3,293 18—
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 2½% interest....	31,168 72
	<hr/> \$186,473 92

Income Account.

Income received and paid over to Treasurer of Church.....	\$8,259 30
---	------------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer, All Angels' Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, SEPTEMBER 25,
1899, TO SEPTEMBER 24, 1900.

Balance, September 25, 1899.....\$58,116 51

Receipts.

Bond and Mortgage, Carmon and Yates, Principal paid on account.....	\$947 70	
Western Union Telegraph Co., Bonds redeemed.....	10,000 00	
Fire Insurance premium on Bond and Mortgage of A. L. & L. Lowenstein.....	17 50	
Income received on Investments	25,265 83—	36,231 03
		<u>\$94,347 54</u>

Payments.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of John Shea, 5% interest.....	\$33,000 00	
James and Cecilia Shanley, 6% interest	3,293 18	
Fire Insurance premium on Bond and Mortgage, A. L. & L. Lowenstein.....	17 50	
	<u>\$36,310 68</u>	
Income paid to beneficiaries.....	24,277 55	
Commission paid to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 1% on \$24,092.15.....	240 91—	60,829 14
Balance, New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.....		<u>\$33,518 40</u>

SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

INVESTMENTS MADE BY TREASURER FOR TRUSTEES.

Bonds and Mortgages.

Winthrop A. Chanler, 170 Essex Street, New York City, 5%.....	\$10,000 00
Carmon & Yates, 296 Mott Avenue, New York City, 5%.....	6,552 30
James Shanley, 870 Pelham Avenue, New York City, 6%	15,000 00
Mary Hillery, 264 W. 71st Street, New York City, 4½%.....	4,000 00
Temple Israel of Harlem, northwest corner Fifth Avenue and 125th Street, New York City, 4½%.....	95,000 00
John Schuback, northwest corner 89th Street and Columbus Avenue, New York City, 4½%	75,000 00
Charles L. Harrell, northeast corner 144th Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, 5%.....	50,000 00
Daniel P. Morse, 32 Bridge Street and 45 Pearl Street, New York City, 4½%.....	25,000 00
Edward V. Loew, Jr., 118 W. 56th Street, New York City, 4½%.....	18,000 00
Carried forward.....	<u>\$298,552 30</u>

Brought forward	\$298,552_30
James G. Wallace and Newbury H. Frost, 971 Madison Avenue, New York City, 4½%	35,000 00
Myrick Plummer, 10 E. 4th Street, New York City, 4%	21,000 00
Nathalie F. Reynal, 81 Chambers Street, New York City, 4%	65,000 00
A. L. & L. Lowenstein, 931 Eighth Avenue, New York City, 4%	36,000 00
John Shea, southwest corner Amsterdam Avenue and 179th Street, New York City, 5%	33,000 00

Railroad Bonds.

\$19,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Co. First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, purchased at 89½	17,052 50
---	-----------

Cash on Hand.

New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 2½%	33,518 40—\$539,123 20
--	------------------------

BONDS GIVEN TO THE TRUSTEES.

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Ry. Second Mortgage 7% Bonds	\$12,000 00
West Shore Railroad First Mortgage 4% Bonds	4,500 00
Erie Railroad Co.:	

New Securities received in exchange for
 New York, Lake Erie and Western
 Railroad Second Consolidated Mortgage
 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization
 —par value of old bonds

New Securities.

\$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds—received.	
750—New General Lien 4% Bonds, bought at 67½, cost	506 25
<u>\$12,000</u>	
\$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, 82½ shares—received.	
50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost	22 75—15,529 00— 32,029 00
<u>\$8,300</u>	

Grand Total

WM. WATTS SHERMAN, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK, September 24,* 1900.

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts, and have found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

WM. ALEXANDER SMITH, }
 GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN, } *Auditing Committee.*

On motion of the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D., the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Henry Lewis Morris and Mr. Edmund L. Baylies to succeed themselves as Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Convention for the term of four years. The Secretary reported that he had cast the ballot accordingly, and the Chair declared them duly elected.

Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

The Trustees of the Fund herewith present their report for the year ending with the Convention of 1900, the Financial Statement being made by Union Trust Company, Assistant Treasurer of the Fund, and custodian of its securities.

Balance of Funds in Union Trust Company of New York, September 11, 1899..... \$6,414 09

Receipts.

Contributions :

Aged and Infirm Clergy	\$58 26	
Widows and Orphans	5,350 93—	\$5,409 19

Donations, viz. :

Miss M. Collins.....	20 00	
Miss Eliza Gill	5 00	
Anson Phelps Stokes.....	100 00	
S. D. Babcock.....	100 00	
Mrs. Julia Merritt.....	100 00	
Francis Lynde Stetson.....	25 00—	350 00

Interest on Investments :

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund :

On bond and mortgages.....	8,793 02	
On cash balances in Union Trust Co.	452 36—	9,245 38

Widows and Orphans' Fund :

On bond and mortgages.....	500 00	
On cash balances in Union Trust Co..	53 34—	553 34

Rents :

131 West 83d Street	1,000 04	
325 West 69th Street	1,549 07—	2,549 11— 18,107 02

Investments :

Bond and mortgage : Pollock, Good & Carpenter, paid' off.....	31,000 00
---	-----------

Insurance Fund :

Received from Connecticut Mutual Insurance Company, account Zellman Policy	2 39
	<u>\$55,523 50</u>

Payments.

Payments to Beneficiaries :

Aged and Infirm Clergy	\$10,514 00	
Widows and Orphans	8,426 77—	\$18,940 77

Real Estate :

Taxes, Gerard Avenue	63 80	
“ 131 West Eighty-third Street .	294 69	
“ do. do. Water to 1901	47 00	
“ 325 West Sixty-ninth Street ..	257 87	
“ do. do. Water to 1901	10 00—	678 36

Repairs :

Plumbing, painting, etc.	318 39	
Commission to agent for collection of rents	62 99—	381 38

General Expenses :

U. T. Co. of N. Y. 2½% on \$14,747.16, amt. Collections to June 30, 1900 —	368 68	
B. McE. Whitlock, Expenses on Gerard Ave. property ..	\$76 80	
Tax search, etc.	18 50	
Postage, stationery, and print- ing	52 37—	147 67
Stamped check books for use in remit- tances to beneficiaries	10 60	
Printing and postage on Annual Cir- cular	26 00—	552 95— \$20,553 46

Balance on hand, September 20, 1900 :

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, principal	32,566 39	
“ “ “ income	2,318 45	
Widows and Orphans' Fund, income	85 20—	34,970 04
Total		\$55,523 50

Investments of Principal Account at last Report\$216,045 01

Decrease by payment of bond and mortgage :

Pollock, Good & Carpenter	\$31,000 00
---------------------------------	-------------

Transfer from Principal Account to Income Ac-
count for payments of beneficiaries :

Aged and Infirm Clergy	\$1,176 26	
Widows and Orphans	2,306 75—	3,483 01
Taxes on Gerard Avenue property.		68 80
Payments by B. McE. Whitlock, Secretary, expenses on Gerard Avenue property, tax searches, etc. .	95 30—	34,647 11
		\$181,397 90
By amount deposited in the Union Trust Co.	31,000 00	
“ amount received from Connecticut Mutual In- surance Co.	2 39—	31,002 39
		\$212,400 29

Credited as follows :

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund :	
Real estate	\$35,788 90
Bonds and Mortgages.....	133,050 00
Cash in Union Trust Co. at 3% interest, to credit of Principal Account	32,566 39
	<u>\$201,400 29</u>
Widows and Orphans' Fund, bond and mortgages.	11,000 00—\$212,400 29

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund :

Beneficiaries, 1899	27
Died	3
Resigned.....	1
	<u>4</u>
Added.....	1— 3—24

Widows and Orphans' Fund :

Beneficiaries, 1889.....	43
Added.....	3—46

(Contributions received from 105 churches.)

Verified, New York, September 19, 1900.

UNION TRUST CO. OF NEW YORK,
Assistant Treasurer,
 by C. C. RAWLINGS,
 Trust Officer.

The Trustees call the attention of the Convention to the necessitous circumstances of the Widows and Orphans' Fund. The cash in Principal Account is exhausted. In Income Account the sum of \$85.20 remains. The only present resource is \$11,000 invested in bond and mortgage. The beneficiaries are on three-quarters allowance. Even on this basis, \$2,100 will be required to pay the forty-six beneficiaries their quarterly stipends due next month. The Trustees need \$10,000 a year for this fund in contributions from churches, as provided by Canon. Only \$5,350 came in last year from 105 churches, no returns having been received from the other churches or chapels (in number about 95).

The Trustees will again make special appeal to every parish for the Widows and Orphans' Fund in November, the Canon prescribing that a collection shall be made annually in *every* congregation, Thanksgiving Day or Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. POTTER, J. H. HEWSON, ANSON PHELPS STOKES, H. C. FAHNESTOCK, R. B. DODSON,	}	Trustee
---	---	---------

The Rev. E. C. Saunders offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved That a special committee be appointed to present the claims of the widows and orphans of clergymen.

The Chair appointed the following as such committee—the Rev. E. C. Saunders, the Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D., and Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes.

The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society, presented the following report :

Report

OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 15, 1900.

In presenting its sixty-ninth annual report the City Mission Society wishes first of all to express its thankfulness for the generous help which has prospered its labors. During the past year our staff of workers has included twenty Clergymen, one Deaconess, five Lay Readers, and a large corps of teachers. Our Missionaries have been on duty in seven Chapels—including the Chapel of Christ the Consoler, Bellevue Hospital, and the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Almshouse—three Mission Houses, fifteen hospitals, seven asylums, and ten prisons, besides the House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents and the House of Detention for Witnesses. They have celebrated the Holy Communion 497 times in public and 156 times in private ; baptized 264 children and 31 adults ; presented 262 persons for Confirmation, including 40 at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Almshouse, and 111 at two Confirmations at the House of Refuge ; solemnized 41 marriages and officiated at 207 funerals. They have made 99,183 visits ; distributed 46,333 books and 115,947 periodicals. The aggregate number of Church Services has been 3,569 and the aggregate of attendances 226,983, the number of attendances varying from 14,000 to 24,000 a month. The aggregate of attendances in the Sunday-schools has been 1,676 teachers and 31,904 scholars—the monthly aggregate of attendance of teachers being from 34 in summer to 205 at other seasons, and the monthly aggregate of attendance of scholars being from 643 in summer to 4,336 in other months. The following statement of funds received during the past year is furnished by the Treasurer, viz. :

Church Collections	\$13,540 57
Contributions.....	13,082 03
Interest, rents, and dividends.....	13,114 25
Fresh Air Fund.....	4,414 17
Festival Fund.....	2,262 85
Mission New Subscriptions, etc.....	943 45
Legacies.....	139,627 73
For reinvestment.....	29,500 00
Total.....	\$216,485 04

We are gratefully indebted to the Rev. Dr. George William Douglas, of Grace Parish, and to the Rev. Dr. James S. McIlvaine for their valued help for some months in presenting the cause of the City Mission to congregations, and we hope that the Rectors and Vicars of our city churches and chapels will continue to favor the Society's large and urgent work by arranging for an offering in its behalf at some Sunday service, and by giving our Missionary at the same time an opportunity to make the Society's annual appeal.

At. St. Barnabas' House—the largest and the oldest of our Mission Houses—1,472 homeless women and children have been sheltered for periods of time varying from a day to a month. The lowest number of beneficiaries under its roof in any one month was 91 and the highest number was 142. The number of meals furnished, including those sent to the Day Nursery at God's Providence Mission, amounted to 122,097. Though this Mission House costs the Society \$10,000 a year, no one who knows anything of the excellence of its management and usefulness can doubt that it is a wise as well as a merciful expenditure. The House is fortunate not only in having a Matron who is a Deaconess of most admirable fitness in every way for her important post, but in having also an Advisory Board of ladies of Grace Church, who, under the presidency of Mrs. George S. Bowdoin, have generously volunteered their services.

God's Providence Mission has well maintained its reputation for busy benevolence. Indeed, it is, as it has long been, so thronging with charitable activities from day to day that any increase of its work would seem to necessitate an addition to the building, which is already spacious and well adapted to its uses. The Day Nursery, Kindergarten, Industrial School, Cooking School, Girls' Friendly Society, Boys' and Girls' Guilds, Reading Room, Circulating Library, etc., have been the principal features of the Mission House on week days; and it is a specially interesting fact that the Sunday-school and Sunday services in the Chapel under the same roof are attended principally by young people of Jewish parentage. The number of children at the Day Nursery has varied from sixty to eighty a day. The daily attendance at the Kindergarten has usually been about seventy, and Miss Duncan, whose thorough work is worthy of unreserved praise, has achieved results which are gratifying to all who are interested in the little ones under her care. The Industrial School, under the excellent management of Mrs. Foster, numbers 260 teachers and scholars.

We are glad to report continued progress at the Chapel of the Messiah. On the evening of May 20th the Minister-in-charge presented to the Bishop of the Diocese 65 candidates for Confirmation, including 4 from the Home for Colored Men and Women. This Chapel is situated in a new but thickly populated tenement district, and has noble opportunities. At present, however, the only room it has, except among the pews, for schools and guild meetings, is in a basement, where light and air are always defective. The Sunday-school now numbers about five hundred, and the present accommodations are insufficient. The Chapel greatly needs a Mission House. Here is an opportunity for a Memorial building that shall stand like a beacon on a stormy coast. Here is an opportunity to reach and touch multitudes of groping and

tempted youth with the light of wisdom and courage. Who is able and willing to respond to it?

On the evening of May 24th twenty-two candidates were confirmed at St. Ambrose's Church. One of the two clergymen assigned to duty at this Mission has lived during the past year in the Parish House adjoining the Church, and he has thus been enabled to give more attention to the schools and other organizations, and to keep also in closer contact with tenement dwellers of the neighborhood. As is well known, most of the families close by are Italian. We have recently completed arrangements to minister to them in their own tongue, and accordingly services in Italian will soon be inaugurated at St. Ambrose's in addition to those which we now have in English and German.

Our Italian Mission, called the Church of San Salvatore, has continued in a temporary place of worship at No. 40 Bleecker Street since the church edifice in Mulberry Street was removed on account of the opening of a new street. The congregation is principally composed of men, and it has held together notwithstanding the inconvenience of the present accommodations. The Men's Club—a provident association—numbers seventy, and has a goodly balance in the savings bank. The Sunday-school, Industrial School, Tre Terese's Club, Guild of Santa Filomena, etc., are gratifying evidences of this Mission's usefulness and of the debt it especially owes to Mrs. Bowdoin, Mrs. Bowker, Miss Newbold, Miss Edgar, and Miss Acritelli for the conspicuous constancy of their interest and coöperation. Twenty-four candidates were confirmed on the evening of May 17th. It is hoped that the Special Committee recently appointed to consider the question of choosing a site for the new Church will soon report, and that work on the edifice will soon begin.

The death of the Rev. Alberto Pace on January 27th was a great loss to the Italian Mission. He had been the Minister-in-charge of it for twelve years. He was a man of faith and good works. Though long before the end he had been told by high medical authority that he had incurable heart disease, he continued his active ministry till within two weeks of his death; and the memory of his eloquence and sympathy is all the more treasured by his bereaved flock because they knew something of what it cost him to continue on duty while his heart strings were warning him that they were ready at any moment to snap asunder.

Among the past year's new enterprises of the City Mission, we desire to mention the new Reading Room at 625 West 42d Street. A young lady of an up-town parish having generously offered to pay the rent, we opened this new free reading room last winter on the ground floor of a tenement house, formerly occupied as a drinking saloon, and the daily attendance on week-day evenings has been from fifteen to forty.

The contributions to our Fresh Air Fund were more than ever liberal, and we were more than ever sensible, last summer, of the value of such a fund in view of the extraordinary heat which for much of the season oppressed the city, and laid its heaviest burden upon children of poverty.

Rethmore Home—the cottage at Tenafly which Mrs. J. Hull Browning most kindly supports for us—was again the scene of rare comfort and contentment for a hundred and fifty children sent there in parties of twenty-five at a time for a two weeks' sojourn. Two hundred and thirty-seven beneficiaries

were sheltered at North Mountain Home near Haines Falls, mostly for a week and a half, and we are glad to report not only that the rent was inexpensive and the railroad fare greatly reduced, but that special sums amounting to \$269.67 were received in aid of the Home from sympathetic friends in the neighborhood, chiefly in Ontario Park and Twilight Park. Twenty-five young men were sent to the House of St. John the Divine, Tomkins Cove, for two weeks; two hundred children to Life-Farm for the same length of time on the generous invitation of the managers; and many were sent to Priory Farm and other places in the country. Fifty-three hundred excursionists were sent by steamer and barge to groves on the Sound.

The thought of the Fresh Air Fund not inaptly suggests that large number of persons to whom summer and winter are alike, so far as liberty of action is concerned. However oppressive the summer's heat, multitudes of men and women are languishing behind the bars of our prisons with no friend to lead them forth to green fields or breezy shores. We rejoice, however, that they are not neglected on the spiritual side even in summer, and we may well believe that not infrequently their spiritual lungs take deeper and sweeter draughts of hope and good resolve just because the faithful Missionary speaks to them his heavenly message. Many proofs of the practical value of the City Mission's work in prisons, as well as out of prisons, come to us from time to time in many ways and cause us to thank God and take courage. Not long ago one of our chaplains received from a prisoner a letter of which the following is an extract:

"I know that I am a sinner, and I want God to save me from sin. If it was not for sin I would not be in this prison cell to day. Some day I hope that I will be free by the help of God. Some day! So all I ask of you is to please pray for me. I know that my dear mother is praying for me at her home that was once my home till I went the wrong way. Please pray for me."

Those of us who are trying to carry the Gospel to prisoners or to those other multitudes whose home is the garret, or the hospital, or the almshouse, can never forget what a friend we lost when the summons came to the late Professor Eggleston to step up higher. Although he had recently resigned his place as a member of our Executive Committee, his love still bound him to its aims and endeavors.

Like the treasures of his learning, the treasures of his sympathy rejoiced to find expression; and for many years they freely poured themselves into every channel of the City Mission's active life. May such a spirit stir in the hearts and hands of all those to whom works of mercy look for support!

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,

Superintendent.

NEW YORK, *September 15, 1900.*

The Archdeacon of Westchester offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention, in accepting the annual report of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, which has just been presented, desires to express its deep sense of the importance of the Society's

work, and its cordial recommendation to the clergy and laity of the City and Diocese to give to that work their unremitting and generous support.

The Rev. Walter A. A. Gardner presented the following report :

Report

OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK.

In presenting their report this year the Board of Managers are encouraged by much that has transpired looking to the advancement and opening up of the Society's work. The men are coming to us. They are realizing that we are their friends, and accordingly are showing a grateful appreciation of the efforts being made in their behalf. The more this spirit spreads, the more will the Society be able to accomplish. Naturally the sailor is seriously affected by legislation, and during the past year a big stride has been made toward bettering his condition. Two acts have been passed by Congress and have gone into effect, so that now he cannot be imprisoned for desertion in home ports; and for desertion in foreign ports the duration of imprisonment cannot exceed one month, and even this is left discretionary with the courts. All forms of corporal punishment on shipboard have been prohibited under severe penalties. The law gives him enlarged space, a warm and ventilated room, and a more sanitary schedule of provisions. "Blood money" for shipment of seamen is forbidden. Moreover, all masters and mates of steam vessels, and of all sailing vessels of over 700 tons burden, are required to take out a license, after examination as to capacity, character, and conduct, which license is revocable on satisfactory evidence of bad conduct and violation of law. It is apparent that these new provisions should, by restraining and eliminating brutal officers, greatly reduce the cruelty and terrorism heretofore practised upon seamen.

The coöperation of societies for aiding seamen in New York, which still continues, has been followed by a national conference held by similar societies in Boston during three days in October last. Delegates from the Atlantic seaports, from Nova Scotia to New Orleans, and from the Lakes, attended. Our Society was represented by two delegates, methods of work were compared, results reported, and eloquent and effective addresses were made by Bishop Lawrence, President Eliot of Harvard and Rev. Dr. Gordon of the old South Church, and other eminent men, thus greatly stimulating the interest in behalf of seamen.

The conference appointed an international committee to extend the work of seamen's aid to other ports and to promote the establishment of officers for legal aid to seamen like that promoted by our Board during the current year in New York. The result of this "legal aid" movement is so extraordinary as to call for special mention. Uniting with other societies, our Board has contributed to the support of a competent attorney who gives his entire time to investigating the complaints of common seamen, and in redressing their wrongs by collecting claims for arrears of wages unlawfully withheld, and in prosecuting in courts of law their persecutors and the land sharks who prey

upon them while waiting and seeking for employment. Over seven thousand dollars of arrears of wages have been collected by this legal aid office, and hundreds of robberies and personal assaults have been prosecuted and the offenders punished by the courts. The enactment of humane laws is important, but they can only be made effective by their enforcement. To promote such enforcement, we have obtained the appointment of a special police officer whose entire time is to be given to the protection of seamen at the time and place of payment, shipment, and discharge, where they are most exposed to outrage, robbery, and abuse. And in order to shield seamen from acts of violence at sea, growing out of their ignorance and inefficiency, we have established schools for practical seamanship and for navigation, which have been enthusiastically recognized by the class of men whose interests we are organized to advance.

The death of Mr. Vanderbilt deprives our Society of one of its most devoted and zealous supporters. He well deserved these words of kindly appreciation contained in the resolution passed by our Board: "For twenty-six years past Mr. Vanderbilt has been a faithful friend and earnest co-worker in the care and in the management of this Society for the benefit of seamen. He never lost an opportunity to give to it his personal attention with a modest, kindly Christian spirit, and in recording this slight tribute of respect and love to his memory, the Board of Managers of the Society desire to mark his connection with their work as a bright example of a true, practical American gentleman, striving always to do his duty in the service of our Lord."

For several years past our income has fallen so far short of our necessary expenses as to create a deficiency so large that it threatened very seriously to cripple our future usefulness. Fortunately this strained state of affairs has been somewhat relieved by a generous legacy under the will of Charles H. Contoit. Still, the needs of our Society are pressing and our funds very inadequate, as will be seen by a glance at the Treasurer's statement.

It is hoped that the churches, upon which we mainly depend for support, will realize this fact and make their contributions more liberal. The growth of our foreign trade, extending now far beyond its former limits, will naturally demand an extension of our shipping interests. If more sailors are to be ministered to and protected, we must have more money for the work.

A careful examination of the reports of our Chaplains for the past year will show how very encouraging have been the results of our efforts, and we trust will so commend the interests of our Society to the friends of the seamen as to insure us the means wherewith to go on and do very much more.

TUESDAY, *December 12*, 1899.

The Rev. Dr. Cole presented the following report :

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE TO THE CONVENTION OF THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1900.

The past year has been one of many and radical changes, but, we believe, of improved efficiency and increased prosperity for the College. Since our

last report to the Convention the Trustees have decided to abolish the preparatory course heretofore connected with the College as soon as the students already entered shall have completed their course. Although this does away this fall with the class that has usually been one of the largest in the institution, the number of students entering at the beginning of this year shows a considerable increase over that of last year, and men are already entering for next year. The Trustees have also withdrawn the "special course" for candidates for Holy Orders, and in its place merely offer an opportunity for men who are older than the ordinary college student to elect whatever subjects in the college curriculum they need to complete their preparation for technical work.

In the College proper several important changes have been made. The number of lectures in chemistry has been doubled, and the kind interest of Mr. John Jacob Astor has enabled us to enlarge and refit our laboratory and to offer experimental work in chemistry adequate to the purposes of the course. A department of oratory has been established, and well-organized and efficient work is done in that subject by all the classes in the College. The work of the department of philosophy has been extended and deepened, and more mature methods introduced. The courses in English and history are to be greatly improved in both scope and method during the coming year.

Dr. John C. Robertson has been obliged by ill-health to take a year's leave of absence, and his work in the department of Greek is carried on this year by Acting Prof. Herbert B. Foster, a graduate of Harvard and a Doctor of Philosophy of Johns Hopkins University.

At the last Commencement, on June 15th, the Warden was formally inaugurated by the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese, six men received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and four men were given certificates that they had completed the special course.

The College is now absolutely free from debt, and we mean to keep it so. However, it was only by the strictest economy and by many makeshifts, often prejudicial to the best educational results, that we were able this last year to keep our expenses within our income. As the only distinctly Church College within the limits of the metropolitan Diocese of our Church, we feel that St. Stephen's College has a right to expect such financial support as will relieve us from these disadvantages. The present administration has for its ideal nothing short of the most efficient and intelligent methods and the best results. It rests with the individual members of the Diocese to determine whether we shall be given the equipment that will enable us to realize this ideal.

LAWRENCE T. COLE,

Warden.

The Rev. F. Landon Humphreys, D.D., presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

The purpose of this fund is, *first* : to assist insufficiently paid clergymen who may be officiating anywhere in the Diocese, and, *second* : to assist organized parishes in the purchase of glebe lands and the building of rectories

When we come to think of the comparative poverty, honorable though it be, of some of our faithful, hard-working clergy, the advantage of helping them and their struggling parishes through such a fund as this will be readily seen.

The fund is guarded by such rules that only the most worthy and deserving may secure assistance—yet the Trustees could use very much more than the income now at their disposal.

Your attention is, therefore, very earnestly called to this fund, which promises such an opportunity to those who may be seeking a worthy object for bequest and endowment.

Because of the confidential nature of much of the assistance rendered, little can be made of it in a report such as this. The Trustees have met from time to time during the past year and made such grants as the income from the fund at their disposal would allow. The fund at their command and the nature of its investment, and the grants made from it, will appear in detail in the report of the Treasurer herewith appended.

GEO. R. SCHIEFFELIN,
President.

F. L. HUMPHREYS,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

Cash Balance Statement.

General Account	\$823 87	
Rectory Aid Account	1,180 28	
Graham Fund	762 06	
Graham Fund Investment Account	12,000 00	
Christ Church, Patterson, N. Y.	584 63	
St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.	584 63	
Cash on Deposit in United States Trust Company...	\$15,935 47	
	<u>\$15,935 47</u>	<u>\$15,935 47</u>

General Account.

To Purchase \$8,000 Northern Pacific 4% Bonds	\$8,280 00	By Balance	\$9,087 06
To Insurance	45 00	By Sale \$1,000 Northern Pacific 4% Bond	1,038 75
To Advances to Various Investment Accounts to Pay Foreclosure Charges on No. 515 West 145th Street	1,286 19	By Interest	332 02
To Rent of Safe	10 00		
To Incidental Disbursements	12 77		
To Balance	823 87		
	<u>\$10,457 83</u>		<u>\$10,457 83</u>

Rectory Aid.

To Loan on Rectory at Lake Maho- pac, N. Y.	\$2,300 00	By Balance	\$7,023 95
To Loan on Rectory at Spring Val- ley, N. Y.	1,750 00	By Interest	282 10
To Purchase \$2,000 Northern Pacific 4% Bonds	2,070 00		
To Incidental Disbursements	8 77		
To Balance	1,180 28		
	<u>\$7,309 05</u>		<u>\$7,309 05</u>

Graham Fund.

To Payment of Stipend No. 1.....	\$250 00	By Balance	\$909 12
To Payment of Stipend No. 2.....	250 00	By Interest	902 94
To Payment of Stipend No. 3... ..	250 00		
To Payment of Stipend No. 4.....	300 00		
To Balance	762 06		
	<u>\$1,812 06</u>		<u>\$1,812 06</u>

Christ Church, Patterson, N. Y.

To Payment of Interest.....	\$8 62	By Balance	\$584 63
To Balance	584 63	By Interest	8 62
	<u>\$593 25</u>		<u>\$593 25</u>

St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

To Payment of Interest.....	\$8 62	By Balance	\$584 63
To Balance	584 63	By Interest	8 62
	<u>\$593 25</u>		<u>\$593 25</u>

TOUCEY FUND.

St. Thomas' Church, Amenia Union, N. Y.

To Payment of Interest	\$197 50	By Interest on Investments.....	\$197 50
------------------------------	----------	---------------------------------	----------

St. Clement's Church, New York City.

To Payment of Interest.....	\$259 16	By Interest on Investments	\$259 16
-----------------------------	----------	----------------------------------	----------

St. Philip's Church, New York City.

To Payment of Interest	\$207 50	By Interest on Investments.....	\$207 50
------------------------------	----------	---------------------------------	----------

JOHN JAY FUND.

To Payment of Interest.....	\$42 00	By Interest from Investments	\$42 00
-----------------------------	---------	------------------------------------	---------

INVESTMENTS.

No. 515 West 145th Street—Taken under Foreclosure of Mortgage of \$30,000.....	\$31,286 19
Riker Mortgage.....	12,000 00
Pine Mortgage.....	15,000 00
Rectory, Spring Valley	1,750 00
Rectory, Lake Mahopac	2,300 00
Northern Pacific Prior Lien 4% Bonds (\$9,000 par)	9,350 00
Bank of America Stock (3 Shares).....	1,320 00
In Savings Banks	2,116 15
In United States Trust Company—Cash.....	12,000 00
	<u>\$87,122 34</u>

Dated, New York, September 24, 1900.

E. & O. E.

W. PIERSON HAMILTON,

Treasurer.

Examined and found correct.

WM. ALEXR. SMITH.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Humphreys, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. George Coppel and Mr. Wm. Pierson Hamilton, to succeed themselves as Trustees for the term of three years. The Secretary reported that he had cast the ballot, and the Chair declared them duly elected.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following report :

Report

OF THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION.

The work of the Sunday-school Commission during the past year has been largely preparatory, laying the foundations for the future. It has set itself to the task of creating a higher ideal of what the Sunday-school is, to make clear its educational character, to raise up and train an order of teachers that shall better realize the dignity and seriousness of their calling. In presenting this Report, the Commission fully understands the preliminary nature of the year's work. But it desires to say at the start that not a step has been taken that has not been distinctly forward, and not an effort made that has not been constructive. We have been less concerned to accomplish sudden results than to lay the foundation for permanent advance.

I. The statistical feature of the year's work is not without encouragement. The Lectures in the Christian Knowledge Course last autumn were attended by over 570 different persons. Following these lectures, a Winter Course on the Life of Christ was given in Grace Chantry by the Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., Rector of St. Michael's Church, New York, and a Spring Course in the Church of the Incarnation, on the life of St. Paul, by the Rev. George R. Van De Water, D.D., Rector of St. Andrew's, and Chaplain of Columbia University. These lectures were of singular charm and value throughout. At the three courses there was an attendance representing nearly 800 different persons, most of them directly identified with Sunday-school work.

In May an all-day conference was held in the Crypt of the Cathedral, and in the evening at St. Michael's Church, presided over by the Bishop of the Diocese, at which about 500 persons attended, 100 of whom were clergy. It was in all respects a notable conference, both in the interest thus shown and the importance of its discussions. During the past year nearly 300 letters have been received by the Secretary alone, 6,500 circulars and notices have been distributed, 40,000 copies of the Reading Courses have been published, and over 2,000 of these issued to date. Letters of inquiry have been received from all sections of the country, showing the far-reaching interest felt in this Diocesan movement for better schools.

II. The publications of the Commission.

1. The Course of Lectures on the "Principles of Religious Education," originally delivered in the autumn of 1899 in St. Bartholomew's Church, New York the Rev. Dr. D. H. Greer, Rector, and published by Longmans, Green & Co., of New York and London, with an introduction by the

Bishop of New York. The object of these lectures may be briefly stated as follows: It is widely felt that our religious schools are not doing their proper work. The Church has stood still, while the day-school has been advancing along the lines of educational reform. The study of pedagogical principles has been made an essential in secular education, while the Church has entirely overlooked it, as applied to her Sunday-schools, and almost completely ignored it in the training of her clergy. And she has done this in spite of the fact that in theory the Teaching Function of the Church is her most ancient and characteristic one, and lies at the very heart of her commission.

The basic principle, therefore, underlying these lectures is that the Sunday-school is a *school*. Its problems are educational problems. Its scope of instruction, its curriculum, its text-books, charts, maps, the equipment and training of its teachers, the hours and times and places of its work—all these are questions to be considered in the light of educational principles. Hence it is important to consider religious education first from the standpoint of acknowledged leaders in the cause of secular education. This course of lectures, covering roughly the entire field, each lecture presenting its own point of view, and all converging on the one general object, was arranged and carried out with the generous coöperation of the following gentlemen: The Rt. Rev. Wm. Crosswell Doane, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Albany; the Very Rev. George Hodges, D.D., Dean of the Cambridge Divinity School; Prof. Charles DeGarmo, of Cornell University; Dr. G. Stanley Hall, President of Clark University; Prof. Frank Morton McMurry, Professor of the "Theory of Teaching," in Teachers' College, Columbia University; Prof. Charles Foster Kent, of Brown University, and Prof. Richard G. Moulton, of Chicago University.

To these were added the following members of the Sunday-school Commission: Prof. Nicholas Murray Butler, Dean of the Department of Philosophy, Columbia University; Dr. Walter L. Hervey, of the New York Board of Education, and former president of the Teachers College and the chairman of the Commission.

The particular topics covered by the lectures were: "The Relation of Religious Instruction to Education as a Whole," "The Educational Work of the Christian Church," "The Present Status of Religious Instruction in England, France, Germany, and the United States," "The Content of Religious Instruction," "The Making of a Course of Study for Sunday-schools," "The Preparation of the Teacher," "The Religious Content of the Child's Mind," "The Use of Biography," "The Use of Geography," and "The Bible as Literature."

2. "A Manual on the Four Gospels," by the Rev. Dr. J. L. Hurlbut, said by competent authority to be the best and most compact manual on this subject yet published, and eminently useful for Bible classes.

3. A syllabus to accompany Mr. Patterson DuBois' book, "The Point of Contact in Teaching." Educators all agree upon the high value of DuBois' book to secular and religious teachers. Dr. Walter L. Hervey, who is a member of our Commission, prepared this syllabus to enable teachers to study the book more practically and helpfully. It is the work of one who is himself a distinguished educator, and will be found extremely useful.

4. The Normal Reading Courses. These reading courses, twelve in number, have been arranged with a view to providing for those teachers who have never had the privilege of special pedagogical training, and satisfactory preparation for their work, the most practically helpful sort of information. The Course No. I, on "The Principles of Religious Teaching," is absolutely fundamental to effective work. The other courses can be undertaken, either individually or in classes, in any parish in the Diocese. They cover very thoroughly all the subjects taught in our Sunday-schools. The list of required books in any course is small, but carefully selected, and in addition to these, the lists of optional books are notable for their completeness and detail. Whatever be the scheme of lessons used in any school, these reading courses furnish a selection of books for the teacher's private study of unusual value. Nowhere else, we venture to say, can an equally valuable bibliography of religious knowledge be found for both clergy and teachers.

As indicating the impression made so far by the work of the Commission, and these published reading courses, letters of inquiry have been received from some fourteen different States, and it is hoped that they will be found useful by Sunday-school workers outside our own Diocese. These lists will be found full of practical help in choosing books for teachers' reference libraries.

III. The work proposed for the year.

1. In the City of New York the Commission has arranged a series of training classes, to be held at different centres, so that teachers in varied sections may be equally accommodated. These classes are of two grades :

(a) The advanced class, having a course of ten lessons, with a fee of five dollars (\$5) for the course.

(b) The elementary classes, giving five lessons each, at a fee of two dollars and a half (\$2.50).

The subject covered by the advanced class will be "The Principles and Methods of the Art of Teaching." It will be conducted by Prof. John F. Reigart. It is much to be desired that each parish choose at least one representative to attend this valuable class. The elementary classes will deal with the following topics : "The Point of Contact, or How to Teach," taught by Dr. Walter L. Hervey, Examiner of the New York Board of Education ; "The Art of Story-telling," taught by Prof. Franklin T. Baker, of Columbia University, and "How to Find the Point and How to Make it in Teaching," taught by Miss Emma G. Sebring, of Columbia.

These classes will prove invaluable aids to all Sunday-school teachers. They approach the subject of teaching from the simplest and most elementary, and yet the most thorough point of view.

The Commission now requests that the rectors, superintendents, and teachers at once take this matter up. The membership in these classes must necessarily be extremely limited, and we ask that the names of those who desire to avail themselves of this unusual opportunity be sent so soon as possible to the Secretary of the Commission. It is not often that teachers can secure instruction from the foremost educators in this city and Columbia University.

Where teachers might not be able personally to meet the expenses of such

classes, the Commission begs to suggest that schools and parishes could make no better investment of their funds than to select two or more teachers to receive such a training, as representatives of the Sunday-school. The benefit to the school would be most marked.

2. Outside the city. It is obviously impracticable to organize similar training classes outside the city. But this does not make it impossible for village churches to arrange for effective work in this direction. The Commission makes, therefore, the following suggestions :

(a) The teachers of any Sunday-school can take up as a class, or individually, the study of Course No. I, on "The Principles of Religious Education." This can be done under the direction of the rector. But in many cases it will be possible for the rector to enlist the interest of some public school teacher, whose special training can be brought into requisition for the benefit of the Church. The fact that in the majority of cases the secular teacher may not be a communicant of our own Church is certainly no valid objection to such a course. The Church can here, as in many other instances, make wise use of the expert knowledge and skill within her reach.

(b) The Commission also proposes to make arrangements to secure the occasional visit of certain highly accomplished educators to parishes outside of New York City, at a minimum of cost. The inspiration of such a visit upon the teachers of any Sunday-school will only be realized by those who shall make a trial of it. This suggestion is not a visionary one. The thing has been tested and has proved its worth. The bane of much of our Sunday-school work is the sense of its inefficiency, an inefficiency that grows out of its indefinite methods, and an incessant activity that follows no proper law.

The presence and counsel of the thoughtful public school teacher, or an accomplished educator from some great university, will go far towards awakening a new ideal of their work, and putting a fresh enthusiasm and faith into the hearts of our teachers.

(c) The question has no doubt been asked : What has the Commission accomplished in the way of lessons? Has it any scheme ready for use? The question is a natural one. Let us frankly answer it. The Commission has no scheme ready to present, but there is a reason for this :

1. If the purpose of the Commission were to prepare a series of lessons after the manner of those so well known, *e.g.*, the Joint Diocesan, the International, or even the Blakeslee, the problem would be of the simplest nature. But this is not, as we understand it, the purpose for which the Commission was created ; and further, the Church in her charter declaration, the exhortation to godparents in the Office of Holy Baptism, goes beyond this. She declares that her children are to be taught "the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, the Ten Commandments, and all the things which a Christian ought to know and believe to his soul's health." In short, the Church passes beyond the above systems of lessons, and beyond the covers of the Bible itself, into the sphere of religious education. Here the problem changes from the simple one of selecting lessons from the Bible to the deeper one of constructing a scheme of education which shall cover the work the Church contemplates. In other words, the Church is the teacher of the Faith ; and she commands us to do her work as teachers. Once concede this, and we find that the work of relig-

ious teaching takes its place beside all other educational work. We cannot, therefore, concede that the work of the University and the High School demands any more serious study on the part of the State than the Theological Seminary and the Sunday-school demand on the part of the Church. The spirit of impatience, no less than the spirit of indifference, must be dismissed. The Sunday-school has a relation to the Church far too serious for us to neglect as profound a study of its educational problems as we are willing to give to those of the secular school.

In accordance with this conviction, the Sunday-school Commission has appointed a special committee to take up the question of curriculum. This committee has already arranged to work in conjunction with gentlemen connected with Columbia University, and has the assurance of coöperation from representatives of other universities with a view to the best available order of subjects in the course of study for our Sunday-schools. The preparation of manuals and lessons will follow, and it is believed that in the near future the Commission will be able to present definite and concrete results as a working basis in our schools.

IV. In conclusion, the Commission desires to call the attention of the Convention to the importance of pedagogical training in our theological seminaries. The ministry of the Church must possess an educational power. It is directly responsible for the teaching of the young, yet it is notably deficient in its training for that duty. The theological school may make an educated ministry, but more than this, it must make a ministry of educators, men who have learned the art of the teacher, men who know the heart and mind of childhood and who bring into their priestly and pastoral life the not less sacred skill of the teacher. The theological school without its chair of Pedagogics should in this age be no longer possible.

The Commission simply asks that the clergy and Sunday-school teachers of the Diocese will make every effort to test the practical value of the proposals laid before them, believing that in this way the whole question of the Sunday-school will take on that higher importance and dignity which belong to it in the life of the Church.

PASCAL HARROWER,
Chairman.

The Secretary presented the following report, which, on motion, was made the order of the day immediately after the recess on Thursday :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ESTABLISHMENT AND REMOVAL OF CHURCHES.

Your Committee recommends the amendment of Canon XIV. by the addition of the following paragraph :

Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which such work is situated, may be prosecuted temporarily at such point, or points, as may be from time to time des-

ignated by them ; but such work shall not be continued more than one year, nor shall any building for such work be erected until the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee shall have been obtained in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections of this Canon.

Number the three paragraphs as Sec. I., II., and III.

The Rev. George R. Van De Water, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That in view of the important responsibility resting upon the Ministry of the Church in the religious education of the young, it is the conviction of this Convention that special preparation and training for this work should be given to all candidates for Holy Orders ; and, secondly, that to this end a thorough practical training in the principles and methods of Religious Pedagogics should form a part of the curriculum of all institutions for theological learning.

The Rev. J. M. Chew presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON STATE LAW RELATING TO INCORPORATION OF CHURCHES.

This Committee on the State Law relating to Incorporation of Churches, consisting of the Reverend Secretary of this Convention, Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Hon. Delano C. Calvin, Mr. George Macculloch Miller, Mr. George Zabriskie, and myself, to whom three successive Conventions have committed matters relating to proposed amendments of the law, in order to devise such amendments, to confer with the ecclesiastical authorities of the other dioceses in the State, to secure their concurrence, and the passage by the Legislature of these amendments, now makes a final report.

The proposed amendment, requiring that the trustees or vestry of an incorporated parish shall not make application to the court for leave to sell or mortgage any of its real property, without the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the diocese to which such church belongs, was presented by this Committee to the last Legislature (having secured first the approval of the other dioceses, or a majority thereof), and was enacted into a statute, which now governs all parishes in this State.

The Committee calls attention to the effect of these various amendments, to clarify the involved language, to rectify or reconcile the contradictory provisions of the State law, and to simplify the action of new parishes, or of old parishes when desired by them : (1) in securing rotation of office in their vestries ; (2) in holding their annual elections in the Advent season ; and (3) by this final important amendment a new obligation is laid upon all parishes, which is neither an attempt to concentrate power in the executive authorities of the diocese, nor an interference with established charter rights of parishes, nor a useless restriction, but a precautionary and useful check upon

the hasty despoliation of parishes, by requiring episcopal advice for the alienation of the real property with which a parish may be vested.

All necessary forms of legal papers, for the use of parishes in conforming with the law, having been prepared by this Committee, may be obtained from the Secretary of this Convention.

In conclusion, the Committee has found the duty of conferring with the authorities of the other dioceses a pleasant one ; and their experience shows that such conferences, on matters relating to common interest, are helpful and suggestive, and not barren of results.

The Committee proposes to the Convention the following resolution :

Resolved, That the State Law relating to Incorporation of Churches, passed in 1895, so far as it refers to this Church, with the amendments since then adopted, be printed in the Journal of this Convention.

JOHN MARSHALL CHEW,
Chairman.

The resolution appended to the report was adopted.

The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Convention authorizes the appropriation from the Diocesan fund of \$500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to meet the expenses of the work of the Sunday-school Commission—the said sum to be expended subject to the approval of the Bishop.

The Rev. J. M. Chew offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Bishop, clergy, and laity of the Diocese of New York, in Convention assembled, extend their profound sympathy to the Bishop, clergy, and laity of the Diocese of Texas, in their sorrows and losses occasioned by the recent memorable and awful disaster ; together with the assurance of their hearty thanks to Almighty God for the indomitable faith and courage with which the people of Texas are preparing to retrieve their material losses and to continue the work of God in that State.

Resolved, That this resolution be communicated to the Bishop of Texas by the Secretary of Convention.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Bishop be requested to renew the appointment of a Committee to visit the Church Schools of the Diocese as opportunity may be afforded them and invitation be given, and that such committee be asked to report at their convenience as to the various opportunities for instruction under Church auspices afforded within the Diocese.

The Secretary presented the following report :

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommends to the Convention the adoption of the following resolutions, viz.:

Resolved, 1. That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose parishes have contributed to the Fund as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the canonical, customary, and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

Resolved, 2. That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XV. of the Diocese, from every congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the Conventional year 1900-1901 be one and one-half per cent. on the amount of the salary of its clergyman.

Resolved, 3. That the sum of \$250 be appropriated for expenses at the See House, 29 Lafayette Place.

AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.
WM. M. KINGSLAND.
D. PARKER MORGAN.
WM. N. DUNNELL.

On motion, the foregoing resolutions were adopted.

On motion, the Convention adjourned until Thursday morning at 10 o'clock.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, *September 27, 1900.*

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Incarnation, New York; the Rev. D. J. Evans, Rector of Grace Church, Middletown, and the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Convention.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

On motion, the calling of the roll of delegates was omitted, and delegates present to-day but not present yesterday were requested to send their names to the Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D., the Convention voted to sit as the Board of Missions immediately after the consideration of the proposed amendment to Canon XIV.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese presented his Annual Address, and after reading a list of Bishops, Presbyters, and Laymen deceased during the past year, called the Convention to prayer, which was said by the Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., in accordance with a notice given by him at Wednesday's session, offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That a committee be appointed to report to the next Convention of the Diocese whether it is expedient at this time to take steps towards the division of the Diocese of New York; and if so, to pre-ent for consideration some plan whereby the corporate relations of the new dioceses may be preserved intact, so far as the work of missions and Church extension is concerned, and the relations of the Bishops of the several dioceses to the Cathedral of the Metropolitan See as honorary members of the Cathedral body and entitled to prebendal stalls in the same.

After considerable discussion, the resolution was not adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D., the following resolution was referred to the Committee on Canons :

Resolved, That Rule I., subsection 8, of the Rules of Order be amended so as to read :

“ The Receiving and Referring of Reports, *to be included in the Journal, and read if called for by vote of the Convention*, as follows : ”

The Secretary reported to the Convention the following nominations, in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX. :

NOMINATIONS FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. OCTAVIUS APPELEGATE, D.D.		Mr. S. NICHOLSON KANE.	
Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. H. C. VON POST.	
Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.		Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	
Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.			

NOMINATIONS FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.		Mr. DELANO C. CALVIN.	
Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.		Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.	
Rev. THOS. GALLAUDET, D.D.		Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.	
Rev. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.	
Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. W. J. SEABURY, D.D.		Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
Rev. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.		Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.	
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.		Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	

NOMINATIONS FOR DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.		Mr. ROBERT FULTON CUTTING.	
Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.		Mr. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.	
Rev. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.		Mr. WILLIAM JAY.	
Rev. WM. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.		Mr. SETH LOW.	
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.		Mr. A. T. MAHAN.	
		Mr. J. P. MORGAN.	
		Mr. F. L. STETSON.	

NOMINATIONS FOR PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. P. A. H. BROWN.		Mr. THEODORE K. GIBBS.	
Rev. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, Jr.	
Rev. J. L. PARKS, D.D.		Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
Rev. C. B. SMITH, D.D.		Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER.	

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., withdrew his name from the list of nominations for Deputies to the General Convention.

On motion, the rule of order requiring the calling of the roll of the names of the clergy and parishes in connection with the elections was dispensed with.

On motion of Mr. George Zabriskie, the following extract from the Bishop's Address was referred to a special committee to report to the next Convention, viz.:

The first is as to some such Canonical or other disciplinary provision as shall more effectually than at present discourage Parochial intrusion, whether by individuals or by parishes, and which shall affirm and enforce the right of the Diocese to define Parochial boundaries, and attach some definite penalty as to invasions of them.

The Chair appointed as such committee :

The Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.

The Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.

Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

The time for recess having arrived, the Convention adjourned for one hour.

On reassembling, the Inspectors of Election presented their reports :

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Total number of votes cast.....	141
Defective	4
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.....	124
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	127
The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D	125
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	76
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D	73
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D	1
The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D	1

Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.....	124
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	126
Mr. H. C. von Post	125
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	123
Mr. D. C. Calvin.....	1
Mr. W. M. K. Olcott.....	1
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	1
Mr. J. Howard Van Amringe.....	1
Mr. S. E. Nash	1
Mr. A. S. Murray	1

JAMES E. FREEMAN, }
F. C. MOORE, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Whole number of votes cast	46
Defective.....	1
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D	38
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	42
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D	42
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	26

The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	20
The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.....	1

Mr. S. Nicholson Kane	43
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	43
Mr. H. C. von Post.....	43
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	43

WM. FISHER LEWIS, } *Inspectors.*
WILLIAM JAY, }

The Chair announced that the following persons had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.
Mr. Herman C. von Post.
Mr. George Zabriskie.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Total votes cast.....	130
Defective.....	7
The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.....	120
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.....	121
The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.....	123
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	121
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.....	120
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.....	122
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	121
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	121
The Rev. Arthur Ritchie.....	1
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.....	1
The Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.....	1
The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.....	1
The Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.....	1

Mr. Delano C. Calvin	117
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	116
Mr. Irving Grinnell	115
Mr. Douglas Merritt.....	117
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	116
Mr. Winthrop Sargent	114
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	116

E. ATHERTON LYON, } *Inspectors.*
HENRY D. COOKE, }

LAY VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of votes cast.....	40
The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.....	36
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.....	37
The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.....	37
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.....	37
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	36
The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	35
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	35
The Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.....	1

Mr. Delano C. Calvin.....	38
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.....	38
Mr. Irving Grinnell.....	39
Mr. Douglas Merritt.....	38
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	39
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	38
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.....	38
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	37

CHARLES J. HOLT, }
STUART F. RANDOLPH, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

DEPUTIES TO THE FEDERATE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.
The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
Mr. Douglas Merritt.
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION—CLERICAL VOTE.

Whole number of votes cast.	137
Defective.	10
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	124
The Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.	108
The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.	116
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.	119
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	26
The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.	2
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	1
The Rev. J. W. Prown, D.D.	1
The Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D.	1

Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan	96
Mr. Seth Low.	90
Mr. A. T. Mahan	73
Mr. Wm. Bayard Cutting.	71
Mr. F. L. Stetson.	64
Mr. R. Fulton Cutting	47
Mr. William Jay.	41

PRESCOTT EVARTS, }
E. B. TAYLOR, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast	46
Defective	3
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	36
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.	36
The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.	33
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.	37
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	5
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	1

Mr. R. Fulton Cutting.	19
Mr. W. Bayard Cutting	28
Mr. William Jay.	19
Mr. Seth Low.	30
Mr. A. T. Mahan.	18
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan	33
Mr. F. L. Stetson	24

L. H. SCHWAB, }
ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, } *Inspectors.*

The following persons were duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
 The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
 The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
 The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
 Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.
 Mr. W. Bayard Cutting.
 Mr. Seth Low.

PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION—CLERICAL VOTE.

Total number of votes cast.....	119
Defective.....	9
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	104
The Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D.....	104
The Rev. P. A. H. Brown	103
The Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.....	101
Scattering	21

Mr. C. F. Hoffman, Jr.....	103
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	103
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler	102
Mr. Theodore K. Gibbs	101
Scattering	6

J. V. CHALMERS, } *Inspectors.*
 STEPHEN H. GRAY, }

LAY VOTE.

Total number of votes cast.....	35
Imperfect.....	1
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	30
The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.....	32
The Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.....	32
The Rev. P. A. H. Brown.....	29
Scattering	3

Mr. Theo. K. Gibbs	34
Mr. C. F. Hoffman, Jr.....	34
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	34
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler	33

THOS. P. HUGHES, } *Inspectors.*
 BARENT H. LANE, }

The Chair announced that the following had been duly elected :

PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES.

The Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
 The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
 The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
 The Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
 Mr. Chas. F. Hoffman, Jr.
 Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
 Mr. Everett P. Wheeler.
 Mr. Theodore K. Gibbs.

The Rev. Wm. R. Huntington, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted by a rising vote :

Resolved, That this Convention has noticed with regret the absence from his accustomed place, by reason of illness, of the Rev. Dr. Dix, Rector of Trinity Church and President of the Standing Committee of the Diocese ; that it sends him affectionate greeting, together with an expression of its earnest hope that, by the blessing of God, he may be speedily restored to health and to the manifold activities of his historic cure.

The order of the day being called, the Rev. Dr. Harris, in behalf of the special committee on the amendment of the Canon as to the establishment and removal of churches, offered the following amendment, which was adopted by a concurrent vote of both orders :

Amend Canon XIV. by the addition of the following paragraph :

“ Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which such work is situated, may be prosecuted temporarily at such point or points as may be from time to time designated by them, after consultation with the rectors of the three nearest parishes ; but such work shall not be continued more than one year, nor shall any building for such work be erected, unless the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee shall have been obtained in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections of this Canon.”

Number the three paragraphs as Sections I., II., and III.

The Rev. Wm. R. Huntington, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted :

Resolved, That the Bishop of the Diocese, as head of the Cathedral body, be requested to investigate the indignities alleged to have been offered to the clergy of the Pro-Cathedral by the police authorities of the district in which the said Pro-Cathedral is situate, and, if just cause be found, to make formal protest, in the name of the Church, to the Mayor of New York.

The Convention proceeded to sit as the Board of Missions.

The Rev. Amos T. Ashton presented the following

Report

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS

The Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions respectfully report as follows :

1. The Archdeacon of Dutchess reports that the general condition of the work is satisfactory. There are ten stations under the care of the Archdeaconry, the same number as last year, and none have been able to relinquish any portion of the aid hitherto given them. There is hope, in the case of three or four stations, that either the amount granted may be reduced or that the station itself may raise a larger sum of money, that the missionary may have a fairer living stipend.

Amenia Union still remains under the care of the Rev. Dr. J. S. Clark. Unfortunately, the invested funds of this parish, forming a partial endowment, have been unproductive. The Trustees of the Parochical Fund of the Diocese who had charge of the fund were obliged to foreclose the mortgage in which the money had been invested, and the amount of \$395 which came from this fund to the support of the parish was borrowed by the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry on their personal note, in the expectation that the fund may be profitably reinvested within the next twelve months.

The Church services at Dover Plains are carried on by Mr. A. C. Burdick, a Lay Reader, under the supervision of Dr. Clark, who once a month administers the Holy Communion. The project for building a church is still in abeyance. To make the most of the opportunities at this station would involve a change in the arrangement of our working force which at present is considered inexpedient.

St. Mark's Church, Carthage Landing, which for four years past has been served by a Lay Reader, Mr. W. H. Reeve of New Hamburg, is now under the charge of the Rev. J. H. Ivie, Rector of Trinity Church, Fishkill. The people at Carthage Landing will contribute \$300 per annum for the support of the service.

The station at Glenham, under the care of Rev. Mr. Ivie, is in a satisfactory condition. There is a good prospect that within two or three years this parish will be able to give up some of the appropriation now made toward its support.

At Hopewell Junction the work still continues encouraging. Much has been done in the improvement of the property, and an effort is now making to provide a house for the Missionary. The Rev. Mr. Probst and his wife are most devoted and efficient workers in the field.

At Lithgow the Church is served by the Rev. Mr. Duncan, from Millbrook. The establishment of a Sunday-school has been a measure of marked advantage in the work of the last year.

At Pine Plains the Rev. Mr. Grubbe is in charge, to the complete acceptance of the people. The Church exerts an influence in this community

second to no other religious body. It is a matter of regret, and a reason for our sympathy, that impaired health has prevented Mr. Grubbe from prosecuting missionary work in the adjacent country, which he might otherwise have done.

At Pleasant Valley we are fortunate in having the energetic services of the Rev. Frederick Smith. All that can be done in the community, it is believed, is done by Mr. Smith for the Church.

At West Pawling the work continues largely in the direction of teaching school and general religious influence. The work promises to be of more importance this coming winter, but we can hardly hope at present to establish much in the way of Church service.

Two of our missionaries, we feel, receive very inadequate stipends, \$600; and our efforts must be directed to increasing the independence of certain other places, and of rousing the stations to which these two missionaries are appointed to a fuller sense of their obligation and responsibility.

2. The Archdeacon of Orange reports that during the past year twenty-one mission stations have been served by fourteen missionaries. The year has been notable for much spiritual fruitage in Baptisms and Confirmations.

Under the Rev. Henry Barker, St. Thomas' Chapel, at Rifton Glen, has been completed, formally opened, and regularly used. It supplies Church services to a community of five hundred people.

St. John's Church, High Falls, was consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese, July 12th, the Archdeacon reading the sentence of consecration. The Rev. W. J. C. Agnew, the missionary, has labored in this field, which includes St. Peter's, Stone Ridge, and St. John's, High Falls, for ten years, giving five services each Sunday besides those on week days.

Services have been regularly maintained during the summer at Greenwood Lake, Orange Co., and at Christ Church, Meads Mount, and at St. Bartholomew's, Big Indian, both the latter in the Catskill Mountains region of Ulster County.

Substantial progress has been made in this Archdeaconry since its organization in 1887. Fifteen hundred dollars then appropriated have since been released. This has been accomplished by two modes—the first that of parishes becoming independent of missionary aid, and the second by the voluntary surrender of a part of the missionary stipend. The Archdeaconry is now an incorporated body, with its carefully selected Committee on Trust Funds, as well as on Land Titles. Careful guardianship, intelligent management, and scrupulous application of all property or funds given to it, or willed to it, may be relied upon. The Archdeacon would respectfully remind the members of the Church of the paramount necessity of the missionary work of the Diocese, and he begs to suggest that the Convention give its approval to some such plan of endowment to Diocesan Missions as may commend itself to its collective wisdom, and that this Board of Missions authorize the presentation of such suggestion in its annual report.

3. The Archdeacon of Westchester reports that the year has been marked with good signs of spiritual and material activity. The annual reports of our missionaries show efficient service. There is a call for new missions, with the increasing number of Church families removing into our Archdeaconry.

In former years we have had to report the depletion of our towns, villages, and hamlets by the removal of families or young men and women to the city. The tide is changing as homes are being acquired within reasonable distance of the city, and in some portions of Rockland County this steady movement is going on, and it means that the Church must be ready to shepherd her children, and to give them in their new environment her spiritual guidance and privilege. Often this can be done by the rectors of parishes near enough to minister to such places, illustrations of which may be seen in St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park. Mount Vernon, All Saints', Harrison, and others. But in some places this is not possible, and the Archdeaconry should do the work. The Archdeaconry in its three counties represents the efficiency, or lack, with which the mission work can be done. Westchester, with its large parishes and able constituency, is the first; Rockland County, with few strong parishes and less able following, is the next; while Putnam County affords the type of a purely missionary character, whose work is largely to be supported by our Diocesan or Archdeaconry treasury. This Archdeaconry contributes generously each year a large sum, but with the work going on and with the opening door confronting us, we shall still have to ask for the continuance of sympathy and aid from the Diocesan Board of Managers.

The mission at Lewisboro, under the Rev. C. M. Selleck, "has reached its boundary line between the past and the future; struggle has had its period, success its sunrise." The newly consecrated chapel is winning new friends; the services are commending the Church to home-born and stranger, offerings are larger, and special donations are increasing at Lewisboro and Salem.

The Rev. Mr. Bolton at Pelham, the Rev. Mr. Buckmaster at Tuckahoe, and the Rev. Mr. Holmes at Pleasantville are carrying on a work, in their respective fields, of increasing interest.

The Rev. Mr. Cruger and the Rev. Mr. Chamberlaine continue their faithful labors in their respective Missions.

In Rockland County the Rev. Thomas Stephens ministers with singular devotion to the three churches—St. Paul's, Spring Valley, St. John's, New City, and St. Stephen's, Pearl River—holding services as well at the County Almshouse. His work is always vigorous, and its influence extends throughout the whole county.

The Rev. Mr. Masker serves at Haverstraw, Tomkins Cove, and Jones Point. He reports an increased attendance at Church services.

The Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe is doing efficient work at Lake Mahopac and at Richardville. At Lake Mahopac \$900 have been raised towards the Rectory Fund.

The Rector of Brewsters, the Rev. Frank Heartfield, adds to his duties by his untiring devotion to two Missions near by at Tilly Foster Mines and Dean's Corners.

The Rev. Mr. Meldrum serves faithfully at Christ Church, Patterson.

We have good cause to be grateful for the earnest coöperation of our clergy and parishes in the work and its support. And we would here acknowledge how thankful we are to the Diocesan Board of Managers for their generous help.

With a mission field ever growing in interest and bearing good fruit for

every effort put forth ; with a devoted band of missionaries who stand in their lot, endure hardness, but work with added vigor year by year ; and with a warm sympathetic interest and large offerings from the clergy and churches in our Archdeaconry, we have good reasons to thank God and take courage in our work.

4. The Archdeacon of Richmond reports :

In summing up the work for the past year, there is much cause for encouragement. The reports of the missionaries from the several stations indicate a general welfare, and steady progress.

The Chapel of Our Father, at Mariners' Harbor, has sustained a great loss in the death of the Rev. Dr. Sweeny, who took charge of the Mission in December, 1899. By his faithful labor and earnest ministrations he had endeared himself to the entire community, and the prospect of growth and prosperity seemed assured. The mission is now under the care of the Rev. Wm. A. Swan. The financial condition of the mission is encouraging.

The Rev. Mr. Lawrence reports steady growth at St. Simon's, Concord, as well as an increase in the number of communicants and a gratifying activity in the various parish organizations. The resources of the mission are extremely limited, while the needs are constant and pressing.

At Garretson's the services have been well attended, the parish organizations are in a prosperous condition, and all financial obligations have been met. It is hoped that when a site can be secured, a new chapel will be erected.

The Rev. Mr. Locke, at New Dorp, has made the past year memorable by the erection of a beautiful and commodious chapel, which has been completed without debt or encumbrance, and the prospects of the mission are very favorable.

At Eltingville, Mr. Locke reports a sound financial condition, with a steady, though not large attendance at the services.

The Rev. Mr. Fair, at St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, has continued his labors with gratifying success. His report shows great activity in the parish, and a most conscientious pastoral care on his part. The amount of money raised by the parish is very creditable, and the Archdeaconry hopes to increase the financial aid given to this work.

It is with great regret that the Archdeacon reports the retirement of Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, for many years our efficient Treasurer. On account of physical infirmities, he has been obliged to resign his office.

5. The Archdeacon of New York reports that the Archdeaconry during the past year has continued, as its chief work, the work of Church Extension in the new parts of the city. Work among foreign-speaking peoples has been carried on as heretofore, chiefly by the special churches, having these special missions in charge, under the oversight of the Archdeacon.

The call for the work of Church Extension is imperative and constantly increasing. The growth of the city, especially in the Borough of the Bronx, beyond the Harlem River, is beyond all precedent. "The stimulus to development in the upper portions of the city is shown by the fact (stated in an official Municipal Report) that in the Borough of the Bronx plans were filed last year for 2,500 new buildings, at an estimated cost of \$20,000,000, compared with 1,400 buildings in 1895, at a cost of \$8,000,000."

Into this region pour in a constant stream the wage-earners, clerks, teachers, and mechanics of small means, who need, and many of whom long for, the Church and her services, and are unable of themselves to establish and support the Church. To save these suburbs to Church influence, and to save these people, who migrate thither from the old downtown parishes, to the Church of their baptism, chapels must be planted and maintained for a while by the Church at large.

This city, as restricted to the boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx (the boundary of the Archdeaconry of New York), increases its population at least 100,000 a year. This is at the rate of 2,000 a week, and this explains the rapid growth of the suburb of the Bronx. It is the wisdom of the Church to secure plots of land, and erect temporary buildings upon them, before the completion of the underground road doubles at least the price of land.

In such measure as the means put at its disposal by the churches and individuals has allowed, the Archdeaconry of New York, during the year just closed, has sought to minister to this crying need. The chapels, Sunday-schools, and services heretofore sustained have been invigorated, and several new points have been secured for the establishment of such Sunday-schools and services as Lay Readers can conduct. St. Stephen's, at Woodlawn; St. George's, at Williamsbridge; St. David's, in East 158th Street; St. Edmund's, at Mt. Hope; St. Alban's, High Bridge; St. Margaret's, St. Simon's, and The Advocate have been prosecuted with vigor, and a new parish, The Atonement, still farther west, has been started.

In brief, the result of the year's work shows both the need and promise of the work. To it the churches should be actively astir.

It is gratifying to record that during the past year many more churches have received the Archdeacon into their pulpits than before, and that more collections have been taken.

The work of the Archdeaconry of New York is therefore prosperous, but its very prosperity is an index of its increasing need.

All which is respectfully submitted.

A. T. ASHTON,	} <i>Committee.</i>
J. SELDEN SPENCER,	
AUGUSTUS WIGGIN,	

The Rev. Dr. Thomas, Archdeacon of Orange, offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the sum of \$9,600 be appropriated for missionary work in the Diocese outside of the limits of the city of New York, and that sum be apportioned as follows :

For Archdeaconry of Dutchess.....	\$2,500
For Archdeaconry of Orange.....	3,300
For Archdeaconry of Westchester	3,000
For Archdeaconry of Richmond.....	800

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Archdeacon of Orange, the

ballot was dispensed with, and the following persons were elected as members of the Board of Missions :

The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.	Mr. A. P. Stokes.
The Rev. J. Selden Spencer.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.	Mr. James Pott.
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.	Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.

Mr. James Pott presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE
OF NEW YORK.

Dr.				Cr.
	<i>Receipts.</i>		<i>Expenses.</i>	
1899.				
Sept. 20.	To Balance on Hand.....	\$1,004 81	Archdeaconry, Westchester....	\$3,000 00
1900.			“ Dutchess.....	2,100 00
Sept. 25.	To Interest.....	250 00	“ Orange.....	2,450 00
	To Contributions from		“ Richmond.....	800 00
	Churches.....	6,151 40	Stipends paid direct.....	400 00
	To Contributions from		Interest.....	12 50
	Individuals.....	1,959 35	Incidental Expenses.....	18 33
			Map of the Diocese.....	100 00
		\$9,365 56	Balance on Hand.....	484 73
Investments :				
	Bond and Mortgage.....	\$5,000 00		
	In U. S. Trust Co.....	5,000 00		
				\$9,365 56

E. & O. E.
JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

Examined and found correct.

J. McL. NASH.
HENRY J. CAMMANN.

RECEIPTS FOR MISSIONARY WORK IN DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

From Archdeaconry, Westchester.....	\$1,275 33
“ Orange.....	820 33
“ Dutchess (6 months).....	1,282 82
“ Richmond.....	1,190 00
Missionary Committee.....	8,495 03
Archdeaconry of New York.....	10,075 11
	\$23,138 62
New York City Mission Society.....	216,485 04
Total Raised for Missionary Work in the Diocese.....	\$239,623 66

The Rev. Thomas L. Cole presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Board of Managers of Missions be requested hereafter, in making its annual report, to provide that, apart from such items of the report as are general in character, those items which pertain particularly to any Archdeaconry shall be presented by the Archdeacon of that Archdeaconry.

The Rev. Thomas L. Cole presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Board of Managers be instructed to provide copies of the map of the Diocese, reduced in size, for the use of the members of the Board of Missions, and to make proper distribution of the same.

The Board of Missions adjourned, and the Convention resumed its session.

Mr. George Macculloch Miller offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That two thousand copies of the Bishop's Charge be printed separately and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D., presented the following report :

Report

OF COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Committee on the General Theological Seminary respectfully report the vigorous progress of that Institution.

The new buildings, formally opened last May, are, in construction and scope, altogether worthy of the honored names they bear.

It should be a matter of Diocesan record that, by the blessing of God, during the term of service of the present Dean the number of students and professors has nearly doubled ; five endowed fellowships have been established ; to the old stone buildings have been added the beautiful chapel, the fire-proof library, Sherred Hall with its commodious lecture rooms, the noble refectory and gymnasium, six dormitories, the deanery and five houses for professors, at a cost of more than seven hundred thousand dollars, while the endowment has grown from about one hundred thousand dollars to more than a million and a quarter.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees last year, a minute was adopted expressive of the appreciation by the Board of the eminent services of the Dean for a period of twenty years.

Your Committee agree with the Trustees, that "no nobler example of loving labor and sacrifice is found in the American Church—an example which has inspired others to emulation in generosity, liberality, and devotion. And we note with special pleasure not only this material development, but also a corresponding advance in sacred learning, ministerial culture, and spiritual power."

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES F. CANEDY.

CHAS. F. HOFFMAN, JR.

Mr. John A. Beall offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That in the judgment of this Convention a readjustment of the territory of the several Dioceses within the State of New York would be of advantage to the work of the Church in the State ; and that a conference of the Bishops of said Dioceses and of representatives of the several Conventions thereof for the consideration of the subject is desirable ; and, therefore, that a committee be appointed to act with the Bishop of this Diocese to secure such conference and to represent this Diocese thereat.

The Chair appointed as such committee :

The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.

The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.

The Rev. Prescott Evarts.

Mr. J. V. V. Olcott.

Mr. Albert E. Tower.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower offered the following resolutions, which were adopted :

Resolved, That the Sunday-school Commission, as appointed at the last Convention, be continued.

Resolved, That the Committee on Special Services and Public Meetings for Convention be continued.

The Rev. J. M. Chew offered the following resolutions, which were adopted :

Resolved, That the future of the Orient seems to this Convention to be brighter, because of the martyred blood of those native Christians in China who, in the spirit of our forefathers in times of the conversion of the Gentile world of the West, have remained steadfast in the faith, under persecution, even unto death ; that they might bear witness to the glory of God's mercy in Jesus Christ, and enduring to the end obtain the crown of life.

Resolved, That this Convention sends greeting and cheer to our brethren there, who, we trust, have escaped the worst of the recent calamities, but are still under the temporary eclipse of their best endeavors to convey into Asia the Light of the World.

Resolved, That the Convention sends, therefore, through its Secretary, to the Bishop of Shanghai a copy of this resolution, as a word of sympathy and encouragement from his brethren at home.

Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller presented the following

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the "General Fund" in their hands is two hundred and

fourteen thousand, four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents (\$214,484.11), which is invested as follows :

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds (\$58,000), costing.....	\$60,717	94
Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds	11,000	00
Cleveland, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (34), costing..	31,463	75
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4% Bonds (\$16,500), costing	16,212	50
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds (\$5,000), costing.....	4,556	25
Bonds and mortgage on improved city property :		
Hochster.....	\$6,000	00
Wettersau	6,000	00
Caverly	8,000	00
Adler & Herrman.....	45,000	00—
Cash (including Gunsels Mortgage [\$25,000] paid off).....	25,533	67
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$214,484	11

The Episcopal Residence Fund, derived from the sale of No. 38 West Twenty-second Street, together with the accumulations of interest, is invested as follows :

Balance, September 26, 1899	\$55,169	23
Interest received :		
Sloan Bond and Mortgage.....	\$180	00
Rafter “ “ “	550	00
Lawson “ “ “	743	34
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Bonds.....	200	00
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage Bonds.	160	00
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds.....	360	00
Interest allowed by Trust Co. to September 24, 1900.	116	88—
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$57,479	45
Less commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.....	21	93
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$57,457	52

INVESTMENTS.

Sloan Bond and Mortgage	\$4,000	00
Rafter “ “ “	22,000	00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (5), costing.....	4,528	75
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4% Bonds (4), costing	3,930	00
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds (9), costing ..	8,201	25
Cash (including Lawson [\$12,000] mortgage paid off). 14,797 52—	\$57,457	52

INCOME ACCOUNT.

The income account is as follows :

Dr.

Balance, September 26, 1899	\$2,011 69	
Income :		
Interest on Mortgages :		
Adler & Herrman	\$2,025 00	
Gunsel	1,140 62	
Caverly	360 00	
Hochster	300 00	
Wettereau	300 00—	4,125 62
Interest on New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s		
3½% Bonds		2,030 00
Interest on Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Bonds.		1,360 00
Interest on Union Pacific Railroad Bonds		660 00
Interest on Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds.....		660 00
Interest on Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds.....		200 00
Interest allowed by Trust Co., to September 24, 1900.....		368 55
Insurance premium received, Gunsel Mortgage		21 70
Assessments on Parishes.....		3,721 08
		<hr/> \$15,158 64

Cr.

Bishop's salary	\$12,500 00	
Insurance Premium paid, Gunsel Mortgage	21 70	
Stationery, etc.....	32 10	
Commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.	127 57	
Cash Balance, September 24, 1900.....	2,477 27—	\$15,158 64

The receipts from assessments during the year have been sufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary, but, no additions having been made to the capital of the fund during the year, the same assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of the year ending September, 1901. The Trustees therefore recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby, authorized to assess the parishes of the Diocese at the rate of one per cent. upon the salaries paid to the clergy, for the purpose of raising the moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by Canon.

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
JNO. McL. NASH.
WILLIAM JAY.

NEW YORK, September 25, 1900.

On motion, the resolution appended to the report was adopted.

On motion, the following Deputies to the Missionary Council to be held at Louisville were elected :

The Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.

Mr. Henry H. Pike.

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report :

The Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates reports that it has examined the certificates from the various parishes, and finds them all to be correct.

BRADY E. BACKUS, *Chairman*.

ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

IRA BLISS STEWART.

The Rev. Mr. Harrower offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That a committee be appointed to visit the Church schools in the Diocese, and to report to the next Convention.

The Chair appointed as such committee :

The Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.

The Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D.

Mr. John B. Pine.

The Rev. Dr. Warren offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be extended to the Rector and Vestry of the Church of the Incarnation for their generous and much-valued hospitality.

The Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That 1,800 copies of the Journal of this Convention be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. Walter E. Bentley offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Whereas, Much suffering is being caused, and business stagnated by the unfortunate conflict between the mine operators and their employees in Pennsylvania ;

Therefore, be it resolved, That this Convention respectfully urges upon those who are to-day at issue in the matter, that they strive to concur in some such friendly mediation as shall bring about an amicable settlement of the trouble.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris, it was

Resolved, That, after the approval of the minutes and the concluding prayers, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes were read by the Secretary and approved.

Concluding prayers having been said by the Rev. Dr. Tiffany,
the Convention adjourned, with the benediction of the Bishop.

HENRY C. POTTER,
Bishop of New York.

Attest :

THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary of Convention.

APPENDIX A.

BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :

Since we last met, God has called from their work here, as we humbly trust, to their reward in Paradise, the Fathers and Brethren whose names I will now recite :

DECEASED.

The Right Rev. Henry Adams Neely, D.D., Bishop of Maine.

The Right Rev. Mahlon Norris Gilbert, S.T.D., LL.D., Bishop Coadjutor of Minnesota.

The Right Rev. Richard Hooker Wilmer, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Alabama.

The Right Rev. Henry Melville Jackson, D.D., Resigned Bishop Coadjutor of Alabama.

The Rev. Charles Russell Treat, M.A., Rector of St. Stephen's Church, New York.

The Rev. Alberto Pace, for twelve years Minister in charge of the Italian Mission at the Church of San Salvatore, New York.

The Rev. Maunsell Van Rensselaer, D.D., LL.D., formerly President of Hobart College.

The Rev. Alexander Forbes, Deacon.

The Rev. Edward Horatio Krans, LL.D., Rector of St. Matthew's Church, New York.

The Rev. Arnold Harxall Redding, formerly Rector of St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. James W. Bonham, M.D., in the eightieth year of his age ; formerly in charge of the Church of the Reformation, New York.

The Rev. Cornelius Roosevelt Duffie, D.D., *Rector emeritus* of the Church of the Epiphany, New York, and *Chaplain emeritus* of Columbia University.

The Rev. Heman Dyer, D.D., in the ninetieth year of his age : the oldest member of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

The Rev. Ezra P. Gould, D.D., Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles Higbee, *Rector emeritus* of Christ Church, Pelham.

The Rev. G. Lewis Platt, D.D., *Rector emeritus* of St. Paul's Church, Tivoli.

Mr. William H. Appleton, for nineteen years Senior Warden and for thirteen years previously a Vestryman of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

Thomas Egleston, LL.D., Professor of the School of Mines, Columbia University ; Vestryman of Trinity Parish, New York, and for many years a member of the Executive Committee of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

Frederick Humphreys, M.D., for upwards of twenty years Warden of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

Mr. Charles R. Cornell, Vestryman and Treasurer of the Church of the Intercession, New York.

Mr. Adon Smith, Senior Warden of St. James' Church, New York, having served as Senior Warden of the Church of the Holy Trinity, and of St. James' Church (since the consolidation of the two parishes), for over twenty-eight years.

Mr. Henry Dudley, formerly a Trustee of the Parochial Fund.

Mr. William Henry Underhill, for thirty years a Vestryman and for twenty years Treasurer of St. John's Church, Tuckahoe.

Mr. H. Walter Webb, Warden of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, and Vestryman of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

Mr. John Davidson Flower, Vestryman of St. James' Church, New York.

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1899.—*Sept. 26, Tuesday, P. M.*—Removed the name of Thomas Henry Topping from the list of Candidates for Deacons' Orders (Restricted) in this Diocese, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

Sept. 27, Wednesday, A. M.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion in connection with the Diocesan Convention, and delivered an address.

P. M.—Presided at the Diocesan Convention.

Sept. 28, Thursday, A. M. and P. M.—Presided at the Diocesan Convention.

Oct. 1, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. James' Church, North Salem, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Oct. 3, Tuesday, A. M.—Gave to the Presiding Bishop my consent to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. William Loyall Gravatt, Coadjutor Bishop elect of the Diocese of West Virginia, to the office of a Bishop.

P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Oct. 7, Saturday, P. M.—Solemnized a marriage.

Oct. 8, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, preached.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, in the presence of the Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D., and the Rev. Samuel A. Weikert, deposed from the ministry Benjamin F. DeCosta, D.D., Presbyter, and Frank Elmer Edwards, Presbyter, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, i., of the Digest.

Oct. 10, Tuesday, P. M.—At the Church Congress, St. Paul, Minn., delivered an address.

Oct. 15, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. John's Church, St. Paul, Minn., preached.

P. M.—At the People's Church, St. Paul, Minn., delivered an address to working-men.

Oct. 16, Monday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Central New York notice of the deposition of Joseph Bishop, Deacon, and Horace B. Goodyear, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Oct. 21, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of Rawson Warren, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Salt Lake notice that the name of Elmer Young had been removed from the list of Postulants, and that the name of Edwin R. Williams had been removed from list of Candidates for Holy Orders in the Missionary District of Salt Lake.

Oct. 22, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church, San Francisco, preached.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, San Francisco, preached.

Evening.—At Cathedral Mission, preached.

Nov. 12, Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—On steamer Gaelic en route for Yokohama.

Nov. 19, Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—In the American Cathedral, Tokyo, Japan, read prayers and preached.

Nov. 26, Sunday next before Advent, A. M.—On board steamship Empress of Japan, read prayers and preached.

Dec. 10, Second Sunday in Advent.—At Anglo-American Chapel, Manila, preached.

Dec. 13, Wednesday, P. M.—At Anglo-American Chapel, Manila, confirmed *nine* and delivered an address.

Dec. 15, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of Indiana notice that the name of Edward E. St. John had been removed from list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

Dec. 20, Wednesday.—Gave to the Bishop of Long Island consent to restoration of D. V. Gwilym to the ministry.

Dec. 31, Sunday after Christmas, A. M.—At the Government Chapel, Mandalay, preached.

1900.—*Jan. 7, First Sunday after the Epiphany, Evening.*—At the Cathedral, Calcutta, preached.

Jan. 8, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Georgia notice that the name of Frank S. Gilmour had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

Jan. 21, Third Sunday after Epiphany, Evening.—At the English Church, Agra, preached.

Jan. 29, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Indiana notice of the deposition of Paul Robert Talbot, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of California notice of the deposition of Charles Gustavus Adams, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Feb. 10.—Received from the Bishop of Rhode Island notice of the deposition of Charles Earle Preston, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Feb. 14, Wednesday.—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the deposition of William James Walter Finlay and Martin Kellogg Schermerhorn, Presbyters, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Feb. 25, Quinquagesima Sunday, 8 A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 *A. M.*—At same church, preached.

P. M.—At same church, read prayers.

Feb. 27, Tuesday.—Received from the Bishop Coadjutor of Rhode Island notice of the deposition of A. R. T. Truex, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Feb. 28, Ash Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, preached.

March 18, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, preached.

March 22, Thursday, Evening.—At the Pro-Cathedral, New York, confirmed *twenty-one*, three being from the Church du St. Esprit, New York, and addressed them.

March 23, Friday, Evening.—At St. James' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-six*, including *four* Chinese, and addressed them.

March 25, Fourth Sunday in Lent and Feast of the Annunciation, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Ascension Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

March 26, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Connecticut notice of the deposition of Robert Lauder Mathison, Presbyter, and Howard Austin Pinney, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest; and notice also that the names of Arthur Beach Linsley and William C. Sanford had been removed from list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

March 28, Wednesday, Evening.—At Grace-Emmanuel Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

March 29, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Philip's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

March 30, Friday, Evening.—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

April 1, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and fifteen*, including *seven* Swedes, *twelve* Germans, *seven* Chinese, *thirteen* Armenians, and addressed them.

3 P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Stapleton, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

5 P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

April 2, Monday, Evening.—For the Bishop of Newark, at Trinity Church, Newark, preached, confirmed *thirty-nine*, and addressed them.

April 3, Tuesday, A. M.—At Church Missions House, addressed Woman's Auxiliary.

Evening.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty, forty-seven* being from the Chapel and *eleven* from Orphan Asylum, and addressed them.

April 4, Wednesday, Evening.—At Grace Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and four*, and addressed them.

April 5, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

April 6, Friday, P. M.—Addressed a meeting of Charity Aid Association.

Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

April 8, Sunday before Easter, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Grace Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *two hundred and five*, and addressed them.

April 9, Monday, A. M.—Officiated at the funeral of the Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, confirmed *thirty-six*, of whom *seventeen* were from Trinity Church, Sing Sing, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

April 10, Tuesday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

Evening.—At the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

April 11, Wednesday, P. M.—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *fifty-eight*, of whom *one* was from St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, and *eight* from Christ Church, Yonkers, and addressed them.

Received from the Bishop of South Dakota notice of the deposition of William J. Vanix, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Evening.—At Zion and St. Timothy Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

April 12, Thursday, P. M.—At Church of All Angels, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-three*, and addressed them.

April 13, Good Friday, A. M.—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, preached.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, preached, confirmed *one hundred and forty-one*, *one* being from the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, and addressed them.

April 14, Easter Even, A. M.—At Church of the Holy Communion, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-seven*, and addressed them.

April 15, Easter Day, 7 A. M.—At Pro-Cathedral, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10.30 A. M.—At All Saints' Church, New York, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

4 P. M.—At the Cathedral, New York, preached.

8 P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, preached, confirmed *seventy-three*, *four* being from St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, and addressed them.

April 18, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

April 19, Thursday, A. M. and P. M.—Attended at Church Missions House, New York, a special session of the House of Bishops.

April 20, Friday, A. M.—Presided at the final examination of candidates for the Trinity Ordination.

Received from the Bishop of North Carolina notice of the deposition of Merritt H. Hinton, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Evening.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-one*, and addressed them.

April 21, Saturday, Evening.—At the Ecumenical Conference of Missions, offered prayer.

April 22, First Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-seven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and eight*, and addressed them.

April 23, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Minnesota, being the Senior Bishop present at the meeting of Bishops assembled in the city of New York, under the provisions of Title I., Canon 19. § xv. [3], of the Digest, notice that the Bishops so assembled had accepted the resignation of his jurisdiction presented by the Right Rev. Dr. Henry McIlville Jackson, Bishop Coadjutor of Alabama, and that such resignation had been declared to be complete.

April 24, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

April 25, St. Mark's Day, M.—At the Cathedral, set apart as Deaconesses Miss Julia C. Price, Miss Helena A. Haubold, Miss Isabella J. Perry, Miss Ruth M. Buffington, survivors of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd, presented by the Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.; Mrs. Louisa H. Gates and Miss Ella M. Taylor, presented by the Rev. Newton Perkins. The Rev. William R. Huntington, D.D., preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion. Later, at 3.30 P. M., I said a service of Benediction at St. Luke's Home, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, confirmed *fifty-two*, and addressed them.

April 26, Thursday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, delivered an address.

April 27, Friday, Evening.—At the Chapel of the Comforter, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

April 28, Saturday, A. M.—Solemnized a marriage.

Evening.—Before the Twentieth Century Club of Brooklyn, delivered an address.

April 29, Second Sunday after Easter, 10 A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Faith, New York, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

11 A. M.—At St. Luke's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, one being from St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Church of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, including *two* from the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

9.30, *Evening.*—At Carnegie Hall, New York, at meeting in behalf of Sufferers by Indian Famine, delivered an address.

April 30, Monday, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of Ingram N. W. Irvine, D.D., from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 2, of the Digest.

May 1, St. Philip and St. James' Day, P. M.—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, confirmed *nineteen* and addressed them.

May 2, Wednesday, Evening.—At a meeting of the Loyal Legion, delivered an address.

May 3, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-nine*, and addressed them.

May 5, Saturday, A. M.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, confirmed *twenty-seven*, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 6, Third Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, preached, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, confirmed *twenty-eight* and addressed them.

May 7, Monday, Evening.—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-five*, including *five* from the Church of the Archangel, New York, and addressed them.

May 8, Tuesday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

Received from the Bishop of Ohio notice of the deposition of Daniel Ernest Johnson, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

May 9, Wednesday, 3 P. M.—At the Chamber of Commerce delivered an address on the Indian famine.

4 P. M.—At the Church Club, presided at a meeting of the Committee on the Assyrian Mission.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, New York, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and delivered an address.

May 10, Thursday, A. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, celebrated the Holy Communion, and presided at a meeting of the Arch-deaconry of Westchester.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, confirmed *fifty-seven* and addressed them.

May 11, Friday, Evening.—At the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

May 13, Fourth Sunday after Easter, 10 A. M.—At the Church of St. Cornelius, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

11 A. M.—At All Souls' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Redeemer, Pelhamville, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

May 17, Thursday, Evening.—At the Church of San Salvatore, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

May 18, Friday, 3 P. M.—At the Home for Incurables, Fordham, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

5 P. M.—At Grace Church, West Farms, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

May 19, Saturday, A. M.—At St. Mary's School, New York, delivered an address.

May 20, Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Military Chapel, West Point, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, preached, confirmed *forty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Messiah, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-five*, four being from the Home for Colored People, and addressed them.

May 21, Monday, A. M.—At the Cathedral, New York, presided at a conference of Sunday School workers, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 22, Tuesday, Evening.—At Trinity Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

May 23, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

May 24, Ascension Day, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Evening.—At St. Ambrose' Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-two* and delivered an address.

May 25, Friday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Evening.—Laid the corner-stone of St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill Landing, and delivered an address; and, later, confirmed *twenty-three*, one being from St. Thomas' Church, Rifton Glen, and addressed them.

May 27, Sunday after Ascension, A. M.—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

3 *P. M.*—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *thirty-five*, ten being from St. Joseph's Church, Elmsford, and addressed them.

5 *P. M.*—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *seventy-five*, two being from St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

8 *P. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, confirmed *forty*, eleven being from St. Alban's Mission, High Bridge, and addressed them.

May 29, Tuesday, P. M.—In attendance at a meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

3 *P. M.*—At a meeting of the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary delivered an address.

4 *P. M.*—At the opening of the Squirrel Inn, delivered an address.

May 30, Wednesday, 10 A. M.—Dedicated Hoffman Hall and Eigenbrodt Hall of the General Theological Seminary, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Rye, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

May 31, Thursday.—Consecrated Trinity Church, Sing Sing, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the House of Refuge, Randall's Island, confirmed *sixty-seven* and addressed them.

June 1, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of Dallas notice of the deposition of J. M. V. King, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Indiana notice that the name of Nathaniel F. Morrow had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

June 3, Whitsun-Day, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, preached, confirmed *sixty*, *twenty* being from St. Stephen's Church, Woodlawn, and *thirteen* being from the Church of the Advocate, New York, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Cornwall, confirmed *sixteen* and addressed them.

June 4, Monday in Whitsun Week, Evening.—At St. James' Church, Fordham, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

June 5, Tuesday in Whitsun Week, Evening.—At the Berkeley Lyceum, New York, delivered an address.

June 7, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, delivered an address at the Retreat for the Trinity Ordination.

June 8, Friday, 7 A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered an address.

10 A. M.—Read prayers and delivered an address.

12 M.—Said the Litany and delivered an address.

8 P. M.—Confirmed *twelve*, *nine* being from New Dorp, and addressed them.

June 9, Saturday, 7 A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered an address.

Received from the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio notice of the deposition of E. Howard Gilkey, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

June 9, Saturday, P. M.—Confirmed *one* in private.

June 10, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York, ordained to the Diaconate: Mr. Ransom Moore Church, M.A., presented by the Archdeacon of New York; Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.; Mr. Edward Slater Dunlap, M.A., presented by the Rev. Henry M. Barbour; Mr. Sydney Robert Cross, presented by the Archdeacon of New York; Mr. Homer Francis Taylor, presented by the Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.; Mr. Isaac Yohannan, M.A., presented by the Archdeacon of New York (for Bishop of North Dakota); Mr. Leopold Kroll, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. W. W. Rutherford (for Bishop of Fond-du-Lac). And to the Priesthood: The Rev. Samuel Henry Jobe, M.A., presented by the Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.; the Rev. Samuel Tyler, B.A., presented by the Rev. Francis L. Coyle; the Rev. George Francis Langdon, B.A., presented by the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.; the Rev. Wm. Jocelyn Ehrhard, B.A., presented by the Rev. George N. Deyo; the Rev. Carl Julius Ljunggren, presented by the Rev. G. Hammarskold; the Rev. Rudolph Michael Binder, B.A., presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome; the Rev. Francis Sidney Smithers, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. James V. Chalmers; the Rev. Philip Markham Kerridge, B.L., presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome. The Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D., preached the sermon and united with the Archdeacon of New York and the presenters in the imposition of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

4 P. M.—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Alms-house, Blackwell's Island, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

5.30 P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, confirmed *ninety-one*, one being from St. Michael's Church, New York, and addressed them.

June 11, *St. Barnabas' Day*, A. M.—Said Service of Benediction at the enlarged Church of St. Andrew's, Yonkers, preached, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Charles Albert Ashmead, presented by the Rev. James E. Freeman, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Church of St. Andrew's, Yonkers, confirmed *twenty-eight*, two being from St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, and *six* from St. Mark's Church, Nefera Park, and addressed them.

June 11, *Monday*, P. M.—At the House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *sixteen* and addressed them.

June 12, *Tuesday*, A. M.—Consecrated the Rockwell Memorial Chapel of St. Paul, Lewisboro, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 13, *Wednesday, Evening*.—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

June 14, *Thursday*, A. M.—At St. Stephen's College, Annandale, inaugurated the newly elected President, the Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D., and delivered an address.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Red Hook, confirmed *seventeen*, two being from All Saints' Chapel, Red Hook, and addressed them.

June 17, *First Sunday after Trinity*, P. M.—At Harvard University, preached the Baccalaureate sermon.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting at St. Stephen's House.

June 19, *Tuesday*, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

June 20, *Wednesday*, P. M.—At Grace Church, Port Jervis, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

June 21, *Thursday*, A. M.—At Christ Church, Sparkill, said a Service of Benediction in the enlarged church, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 22, *Friday*, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Newark notice that the name of Harry Leopold Jeffreys had been removed from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

June 24, *Second Sunday after Trinity and Nativity of John the Baptist*, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, one being from Christ Church, Suffern, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Warwick, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

June 25, *Monday*, P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *fifteen*, two being from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, and addressed them.

July 1, *Third Sunday after Trinity*, A. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

July 2, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice that the names of D. Augustus Shetler and John A. D. Bloice had been removed from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

July 6, Friday, A. M. and P. M.—At St. Michael's Church, Bristol, R. I., preached.

July 8, Fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.—At St. Michael's Church, Bristol, R. I., read prayers and preached.

July 11, Wednesday, A. M.—At Brewster, laid the corner-stone of St. Andrew's Church and delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Walden, preached, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

July 12, Thursday, A. M.—At High Falls, consecrated St. John's Church, confirmed *ten*, addressed them, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

July 14, Saturday.—Gave to the presiding Bishop consent to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Robert Woodward Barnwell, Bishop-coadjutor elect of the Diocese of Alabama, to the office of Bishop.

July 15, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, preached.

July 22, Sixth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Cathedral, Quebec, preached.

July 29, Seventh Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Chapel of House of St. John the Divine, Tomkins Cove, preached.

July 30.—Removed the name of Palmer Bennett Morrison from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, in the Diocese of New York.

Aug. 10.—Received from the Bishop of Western Michigan notice that the name of Eben Perry Sturges Miller had been removed from the list of Candidates for Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

Received from the Bishop of Michigan notice that the names of Washington L. Barr, Arthur H. Veysey, and Herbert T. Sherriff had been removed from the list of Candidates for Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

Sept. 9, Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Lake Placid, New York (Diocese of Albany), assisted at the consecration of the Church of St. Eustace by the Lakes.

Sept. 13, Thursday, 8 A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

11 A. M.—At St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and, later, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Nyack, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

Sept. 16, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, preached, ordained to the Diaconate, for the Bishop of Los Angeles, Mr. Neptune B. Wm. Gallwey, presented by the Rev. H. M. Stone, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers and preached.

Sept. 19, Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Matthew's Church, Jamestown, Rhode Island, preached.

Sept. 20, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of Vermont notice of the deposition of Clarence Watts McCully, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Ohio notice that the name of Norman O. Fleming had been removed from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

Sept. 23, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read prayers and preached.

THE BISHOP OF WESTERN TEXAS.

1899.—*Oct. 3, Tuesday, P. M.*—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Alms-house, Blackwell's Island, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them. Later, confirmed *one* in one of the hospital wards of the Alms-house.

Oct. 4, Wednesday, P. M.—At the House of Refuge, Randall's Island, confirmed *forty-four* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF TEXAS.

1899.—*Oct. 20, Friday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Mohegan, Yorktown, confirmed *six, three* being from St. Catharine's Church, Fieldhome, Yorktown, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF DELAWARE.

1899.—*Nov. 11, Saturday, A. M.*—Consecrated the Chapel of the Holy Angels, Nyack, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

1900.—*March 8, Thursday, Evening.*—At Ascension Memorial Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-five* and addressed them.

March 26, Monday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Kingston, confirmed *twenty-six* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *fifty-six* and addressed them.

April 4, Wednesday.—At St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

May 7, Monday.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *two*.

June 21, Thursday, Evening.—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *twenty-four, three* being from St. Barnabas' Church, Brooklyn, and *one* from St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, and addressed them.

July 26, Thursday.—At St. John's Church, Graymoor, confirmed *four* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF TENNESSEE.

1900.—*Jan. 21.*—Third Sunday after Epiphany.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, Portchester, confirmed *forty-one* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF SOUTH DAKOTA.

1899.—*Nov. 19, Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, Rifton Glen, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

Evening.—At All Saints' Church, Rosendale, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

Nov. 23, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Wilmot, New Rochelle, confirmed *four* and addressed them.

Nov. 24, Friday, Evening.—At Grace Church, Middletown, confirmed *nineteen* and addressed them.

Nov. 26, Sunday next before Advent, A. M.—At St. Augustine's Church, Croton, confirmed *fourteen* and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of St. John the Baptist, Glenham, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

Dec. 1, Friday, P. M.—At the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, Rhinecliff, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

Dec. 3, First Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, New City, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

Dec. 6, Wednesday, A. M.—At Grace Church Chantry, New York, confirmed *two* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Dec. 8, Friday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Larchmont, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Dec. 10, Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Rossville, Staten Island, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, confirmed *sixteen* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF NEBRASKA.

1899.—*Dec. 21, St. Thomas' Day.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, confirmed *one*.

1900.—*Jan. 9, Tuesday, A. M.*—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, confirmed *one*.

Jan. 14, Second Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At Christ Church, Pelham Manor, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

Jan. 18, Thursday, Evening.—Laid the corner-stone of the new Church du St. Esprit, New York, and made an address.

Jan. 26, Friday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

Feb. 15, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, Haverstraw, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

March 13, Tuesday, Evening.—At Calvary Chapel, New York, confirmed *fifty-eight* and addressed them.

March 14, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, confirmed *sixteen* and addressed them.

March 15, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

April 29, Second Sunday after Easter, P. M.—At St. Stephen's Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-four* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them.

May 4, Friday, Evening.—At Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, confirmed *one*.

May 11, Friday, A. M.—At Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Ellenville, confirmed *twenty* (also *one* in private) and addressed them.

May 14, Monday, P. M.—At St. Cornelius' Church, Governor's Island, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Ann's Church, New York, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF FOND-DU-LAC.

1900.—*Feb. 1, Thursday.*—At the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *two* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP COADJUTOR OF MINNESOTA.

1900.—*Feb. 15, Thursday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA.

1899.—*Dec. 17, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At the Cathedral, New York, ordained to the priesthood the Rev. Stephen Van Rensselaer, B.A., presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome, and the Rev. John Henry Wilson, M.A., presented by the Archdeacon of New York. The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., preached the sermon. The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York, the Rev. T. H. M. V. Appleby, Archdeacon of Duluth, the Rev. Dr. Nelson, and the Rev. Mr. Bottome united in the laying on of hands. The Bishop of Central Pennsylvania celebrated the Holy Communion.

1900.—*March 1, Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Simon's Church, Concord, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

March 2, Friday, P. M.—At the Cathedral, for Church of the Archangel, New York, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

March 4, First Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At Christ Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-five* and addressed them.

March 6, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Monticello, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

March 7, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. David's Chapel, New York, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

March 9, Friday, Evening.—At St. Simeon's Chapel, 163d Street and Col-

lege Avenue, New York, confirmed *six, two* being from St. David's Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

March 11, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *thirty-three* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *twenty-two* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

March 14, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Ignatius' Church, New York, confirmed *fourteen* and addressed them.

March 15, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-five* and addressed them.

March 16, Friday, Evening.—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, confirmed *one hundred and twenty-two* and addressed them.

March 18, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *thirty-four* and addressed them; also confirmed *one* in private.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *fourteen* and addressed them.

March 20, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers, confirmed *thirty-one* and addressed them.

March 21, Wednesday, Evening.—At Grace Church, White Plains, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF EAST CAROLINA.

Sept. 3, Monday, P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. Grenville Alfred Rathbun, B.A.	Nov. 3, 1881.
" George H. Houghton Butler, B.A.	Sept. 1, 1884.
" Sven Gertzon, B.A.	Sept. 29, 1891.
" Edward Henry Schlueter, B.A.	June 4, 1896.
" Frederick Augustus Peters, B.A.	Oct. 8, 1896.
" Robert Henry Locke, B.A.	May 6, 1897.
" Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A.	Dec. 2, 1897.
" Edward Slater Dunlap.	Dec. 2, 1897.
" Charles Albert Ashmead	May 26, 1898.
" Sydney Robert Cross	Oct. 6, 1898.
" George Griffiths Bartlett, from Diocese of Pennsylvania	Oct. 15, 1898.
Total, 11.	

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Harry Clarke Plum, B.A.	May 7, 1896.
William Henry Owen, Jr., B.A.	Feb. 3, 1898.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Frederick Sherman Arnold, B.A.....	April 14, 1898.
Alvah Irving Ernest Boss, B.A.....	June 15, 1898.
Ralph Brouwer Pomeroy, B.A.....	Oct. 6, 1898.
Frank Jacob Knapp, B.A.	Oct. 6, 1898.
Oscar Fitzland Moore, Jr., B.A.....	Dec. 1, 1898.
Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr., B.A.....	Dec. 1, 1898.
Scott Kidder.....	Sept. 16, 1899.
Charles Albert Brown.....	Sept. 16, 1899.
Charles Henry Gross.....	Sept. 16, 1899.
Arthur Sauford Lewis, B.A.....	Nov. 2, 1899.
Thomas Clyman Campbell, B.A.....	Nov. 2, 1899.
Everard W. Daniel.....	Nov. 2, 1899.
Reginald Norton Willcox, B.A.....	April 5, 1900.
Hugh McCulloh Birkhead, B.A.....	May 3, 1900.
Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D.....	June 6, 1900.
William Hemphill.....	June 7, 1900.

Total, 18.

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Albert Charles Burdick.....	June 4, 1896.
William Gaul.....	April 6, 1899.
Henry Edward Malin.....	June 7, 1900.

Total, 3.

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by.	Date of Admission.
Harry Arthur Thompson,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	April 2, 1895.
Frederick Dalzell,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	March 3, 1896.
Howard Wilson Hoyt,	Rev. P. S. Mesny,	May 26, 1896.
Thomas Alexander Fulton,	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,	May 27, 1896.
George Stanley Husch,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	Oct. 1, 1896.
F. Dan Huntington Coerr,	Rev. Alfred H. Brown,	Sept. 8, 1897.
Herbert Elijah Probert,	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.,	Oct. 27, 1897.
William Stoneman,	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.,	Nov. 6, 1897.
Thomas Andrew Burke,	Rev. W. M. Geer,	Jan. 19, 1898.
Joseph Richard Alten,	Rev. John T. Patey, Ph.D.,	Nov. 28, 1898.
Ernest Knight Satterlee,	Rev. Pascal Harrower,	March 24, 1900.
Frank Poole Johnson, B.A.,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	March 31, 1900.
George Daniel Hadley,	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.,	April 17, 1900.
Gilbert Edward Pember,	Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D.,	June 20, 1900.
Irvin H. Correll, D.D.,	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.,	June 20, 1900.

Total, 15.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1900.—June 10, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York :

Mr. Ransom Moore Church, M.A.

Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A.

Mr. Edward Slater Dunlap, M.A.

Mr. Sydney Robert Cross.

Mr. Homer Francis Taylor.

Mr. Isaac Yobannan, M.A.

(for the Bishop of North Dakota).

Mr. Leopold Kroll, Jr., B.A.

(for the Bishop of Fond-du-Lac).

June 11, St. Barnabas Day, A. M.—At St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers :

Mr. Charles Albert Ashmead.

Sept. 16, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island :

Mr. Neptune B. W. Gallwey

(for the Bishop of Los Angeles).

Total, 9.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1899.—Dec. 17, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York (by the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania) :

The Rev. Stephen Van Rensselaer, B.A.

The Rev. John Henry Wilson, M.A.

1900.—June 10, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York :

The Rev. Samuel Henry Jobe, M.A.

The Rev. Samuel Tyler, B.A.

The Rev. George Francis Langdon, B.A.

The Rev. William Jocelyn Ehrhard, B.A.

The Rev. Carl Julius Ljunggren.

The Rev. Rudolph Michael Binder, B.A.

The Rev. Francis Sidney Smithers, Jr., B.A.

The Rev. Philip Markham Kerridge, B.L.

Total, 10.

CANDIDATES SET APART AS DEACONESSSES.

1900.—St. Mark's Day, M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York :

Miss Julia C. Price,	} Survivors of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd.
Miss Helena A. Haubold,	
Miss Isabel J. Perry,	
Miss Ruth M. Buffington,	
Mrs. Louisa H. Gates.	
Miss Ella M. Taylor.	
Total, 6.	

CLERGYMEN, ETC., RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Oct. 2, 1899. The Rev. Loring W. Batten, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Oct. 19, 1899. The Rev. Albert D. Willson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Oct. 20, 1899. The Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Michigan City.

Nov. 1, 1899. The Rev. G. Herbert Dennison, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Nov. 10, 1899. Miss Edith C. Smith, Deaconess, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Jan. 4, 1900. The Rev. Andrew F. Underhill, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Jan. 5, 1900. The Rev. Arthur Wynne Shaw, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Jan. 15, 1900. The Rev. Holmes Whitmore, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Jan. 15, 1900. The Rev. William Cleveland Hicks, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Jan. 17, 1900. The Rev. Clarence Manning Dunham, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

Jan. 17, 1900. The Rev. William J. Wright, Presbyter, from the Missionary District of Spokane.

Jan. 20, 1900. The Rev. George Nelson Deyo, Presbyter, from the Diocese of California.

Feb. 1, 1900. The Rev. Charles Malcolm Douglas, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Feb. 10, 1900. The Rev. John Adams Linn, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Springfield.

Feb. 25, 1900. The Rev. George H. Hooper, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

March 14, 1900. The Rev. Ralph Jervis Walker, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Milwaukee.

March 15, 1900. The Rev. Stephen Innes, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

April 3, 1900. The Rev. Pelham Williams, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Delaware.

April 3, 1900. The Rev. John Sword, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western Michigan.

April 10, 1900. The Rev. Clarence Morton Murray, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Maryland.

April 11, 1900. Miss Jane H. Hall, Deaconess, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

May 10, 1900. The Rev. Richard N. Sherman, Jr., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

May 28, 1900. The Rev. Gustavus A. Carstensen, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Indiana.

June 1, 1900. The Rev. Henry N. Wayne, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

June 1, 1900. The Rev. T. Lewis Banister, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central New York.

June 23, 1900. The Rev. R. G. Queannell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central New York.

July 1, 1900. Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D., candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Sept. 1, 1900. The Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Sept. 1, 1900. The Rev. Arthur H. Judge, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Sept. 20, 1900. The Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Sept. 24, 1900. The Rev. Wm. Hirst Heigham, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

Sept. 24, 1900. The Rev. Hamilton Bancker Phelps, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Presbyters.....	29
Deaconesses.....	2
Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	1
Total.....	32

CLERGYMEN, CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS, ETC., TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Oct. 3, 1899. The Rev. F. Ward Denys, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maryland.

Oct. 20, 1899. The Rev. George Nattress, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Nov. 16, 1899. The Rev. Frederick Thompson, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Dec. 7, 1899. The Rev. Thomas Worrall, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Vermont.

Dec. 7, 1899. Mr. Neptune Blood William Gallwey, Postulant, to the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Feb. 1, 1900. Mr. Edwin B. Ferguson, Postulant, to the Missionary District of Arizona.

March 1, 1900. The Rev. E. M. Parrott, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western New York.

March 1, 1900. The Rev. R. T. Homans, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

March 21, 1900. The Rev. Oliver S. Newell, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

March 21, 1900. The Rev. S. A. Weikert, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

March 22, 1900. The Rev. William Francis Dickenson, M.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

April 3, 1900. The Rev. J. Morris Coerr, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 6, 1900. The Rev. Harry W. Nancrede, Presbyter, to the Jurisdiction of the Bishop in charge of American Churches on the Continent of Europe.

April 9, 1900. Mr. George A. Green, candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

April 21, 1900. The Rev. John C. S. Weills, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Nebraska.

April 21, 1900. The Rev. Arthur B. Rudd, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

May 1, 1900. The Rev. A. N. Taft, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Colorado.

May 1, 1900. The Rev. Stephen Van Rensselaer, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

May 22, 1900. The Rev. George R. Hazard, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

May 22, 1900. The Rev. Frederic Welham, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western Michigan.

June 11, 1900. The Rev. Ransom Moore Church, Deacon, to the Diocese of Los Angeles.

June 11, 1900. The Rev. Carl Julius Ljunggren, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

June 11, 1900. The Rev. J. H. McIlvaine, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Aug. 24, 1900. The Rev. Philip M. Kerridge, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Sept. 1, 1900. The Rev. Charles Lewis Biggs, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Iowa.

Presbyters	21
Deacon	1
Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders	1
Postulants	2
Total	25

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. Loring W. Batten, Ph.D., as Rector of St. Mark's Church, New York.

The Rev. Albert D. Willson, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. G. Herbert Dennison, as Rector of St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. C. R. D. Crittenton, as Rector of St. John's Memorial Church, Ellenville.

The Rev. Arthur W. Shaw, as Missionary of Chichester and Phœnicia.

The Rev. Holmes Whitmore, as Curate of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. William Cleveland Hicks, as Assistant Minister of St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Clarence M. Dunham, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Parish, New York.

The Rev. William J. Wright, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. George Nelson Deyo, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles M. Douglas, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Parish, New York.

The Rev. John Adams Linn, as Assistant Minister of Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. George H. Hooper, as Assistant Minister of Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. Ralph J. Walker, as Assistant Minister of St. Peter's Church, New York.

The Rev. Andrew F. Underhill, as Rector of St. John's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Pelham Williams, D.D., as Chaplain of the House of Mercy, New York.

The Rev. John Sword, as Chaplain of the Foundation and Priest in Charge of Holy Cross Mission, New York.

The Rev. Clarence Morton Murray, as Minister in Charge of Holy Rood Church, New York.

The Rev. Guy L. Wallis, as Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater.

The Rev. Gustav A. Carstensen, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The Rev. Robert Van Kleeck Harris, as Rector of Christ Church, Red Hook.

The Rev. Henry N. Wayne, as Rector of St. Stephen's Church, North Castle.

The Rev. Richard M. Sherman, Jr., as Assistant Minister of St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Homer Francis Taylor, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The Rev. T. Lewis Banister, as Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. W. E. Bentley, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, Fordham (in charge of Chapel, Mount Hope).

The Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, as Rector of St. Margaret's Church, New York.

The Rev. Arthur H. Judge, as Rector of St. Matthew's Church, New York.

The Rev. George F. Langdon, as Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. George L. Nicholas, M.D., as Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, as Assistant Minister of St. Ignatius' Parish, New York.

The Rev. Hamilton Bancker Phelps, as Rector of St. John the Evangelist Church, Barrytown.

The Rev. Wm. Hirst Heigham, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of the Parish of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. James Sheerin, as Minister in Charge of All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff, Sing Sing.

The Rev. Charles C. Proffitt, as Rector of Trinity Church, Haverstraw.

The Rev. Francis Sidney Smithers, Jr., as Assistant Minister of St. James' Parish, New York.

Total, 36.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. Charles L. Biggs, as Curate of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. James G. Cameron, as Priest in Charge of the Church of the Holy Cross, New York.

The Rev. J. Morris Coerr, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. Rufus Emery, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newburgh.

The Rev. George R. Hazard, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Peter Macfarlane, as Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Church, Edgewater, New York.

The Rev. Henry L. Myrick, LL.D., as Rector of All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff, Sing Sing.

The Rev. Oliver S. Newell, as Assistant Minister of the Church du St. Esprit, New York.

The Rev. Edward M. Parrott, as Missionary in Charge of St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.

The Rev. James Sheerin, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

The Rev. William Walter Smith, M.D., as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. A. N. Taft, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. J. W. H. Weibel, as Rector of Trinity Church, Haverstraw.

The Rev. S. Van Rensselaer, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

Total, 14.

COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct. 7, 1899.	Mr. Stanley R. Avery.....	Rev. James E. Freeman.
Oct. 16, 1899.	Mr. F. H. Harding.....	Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.
Oct. 19, 1899.	Mr. Charles A. Brown.....	Rev. George W. Ferguson.
Oct. 20, 1899.	Mr. Benjamin Mottram.....	Rev. Henry Barker.
Oct. 30, 1899.	Mr. William G. Bliss.....	The Archdeacon of New York.
Nov. 7, 1899.	Mr. Warner D. Matthews....	Rev. Carroll Perry.
Nov. 7, 1899.	Mr. Homer A. Flint.....	Rev. Joseph Hutcheson.
Nov. 14, 1899.	Mr. Hervey C. Park, Jr.....	Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Nov. 22, 1899.	Mr. Paul S. Howe, M.A.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Nov. 22, 1899.	Mr. James W. Jackson.....	Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
Nov. 22, 1899.	Mr. Frank Poole Johnson....	Rev. Lester Bradner, Jr., Ph.D.
Nov. 24, 1899.	Mr. Cortlandt deP. Field....	The Bishop.
Nov. 24, 1899.	Mr. Frederick R. Manser, Jr..	The Bishop.
Nov. 24, 1899.	Mr. Harry H. Hawes.....	The Bishop.
Nov. 24, 1899.	Mr. Edward Manser.....	The Bishop.
Nov. 24, 1899.	Mr. Frank P. Sage.....	The Bishop.
Nov. 28, 1899.	Mr. Samuel M. Brown.....	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
Nov. 28, 1899.	Mr. Chester Q. Mann.....	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
Nov. 29, 1899.	Mr. Arthur H. Beatty.....	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Nov. 29, 1899.	Mr. Martin Kratt.....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Nov. 29, 1899.	Mr. H. S. Hagopian.....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Dec. 14, 1899.	Mr. William Bishop Gates....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Dec. 21, 1899.	Mr. Gilbert E. Pember....	The Archdeacon of Richmond.
Dec. 21, 1899.	Mr. Oscar F. Moore, Jr.....	Rev. George G. Merrill.
Jan. 6, 1900.	Mr. Robert L. Harrison.....	Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1900.	Mr. Thomas H. Harrington....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1900.	Mr. Merton W. Ross.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Jan. 17, 1900.	Mr. Henry M. Cruger.....	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
Jan. 17, 1900.	Mr. John Robinson Pickells...	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
Jan. 23, 1900.	Mr. Stephen F. Sherman, Jr...	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Feb. 1, 1900.	Mr. Wilson Vance.....	The Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 1, 1900.	Mr. Kenneth Mackenzie.....	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
Feb. 10, 1900.	Mr. Alfred Duane Pell.....	Rev. J. Wesley Brown, D.D., and Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Feb. 10, 1900.	Mr. J. D. Olin.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Feb. 26, 1900.	Mr. Charles Lyon Russell....	The Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 26, 1900.	Mr. G. W. Bushnell.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
March 14, 1900.	Mr. Edward W. Hope.....	Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.
March 14, 1900.	Mr. A. Q. Bailey.....	Rev. Lester Bradner, Jr., Ph.D.
March 14, 1900.	Mr. Robert C. Wilson.....	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
March 26, 1900.	Mr. William Henry Fishley...	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
March 26, 1900.	Mr. Alfred H. Fish.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
March 26, 1900.	Mr. J. H. Falconer, Jr.....	The Archdeacon of New York.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
March 26, 1900.	Mr. Albert C. Rust	Rev. Francis B. Whitcome.
March 26, 1900.	Mr. George Worrall	Rev. Francis B. Whitcome.
March 26, 1900.	Mr. William T. Hepper	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
April 2, 1900.	Irvin H. Correll, D.D.	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
April 10, 1900.	Mr. Ernest K. Satterlee	The Archdeacon of Richmond.
April 26, 1900.	Mr. Arthur S. Lewis	Rev. Henry R. Wadleigh.
April 26, 1900.	Mr. W. A. Atkinson	Rev. Henry R. Wadleigh.
May 1, 1900.	Mr. Homer F. Taylor	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
May 1, 1900.	Mr. George Heyn	Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
May 1, 1900.	Mr. Frank J. Knapp	Rev. Charles M. Hall.
May 17, 1900.	Mr. Eugene M. Camp	The Archdeacon of New York.
May 17, 1900.	Mr. Henry Selden Sill	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
May 18, 1900.	Mr. Duncan M. Gennes	Rev. Nathan A. Seagle.
May 19, 1900.	Mr. Frederick E. Whitney	The Archdeacon of Orange.
May 19, 1900.	Mr. George G. Hooper	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
May 19, 1900.	Frank W. Crowder, Ph.D.	Rev. R. L. Paddock.
May 21, 1900.	Mr. Samuel Fish	Rector of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie.
June 11, 1900.	Mr. H. S. Hagopian	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
June 15, 1900.	Mr. Frederic Whitney Fitts	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 15, 1900.	Mr. C. H. Haight	The Archdeacon of New York.
June 22, 1900.	Mr. George H. Owens	Rev. Joseph Reynolds, Jr.
June 22, 1900.	Mr. George Heyn	Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
July 10, 1900.	Mr. Arthur C. Conham	Rev. F. Heartfield.
July 10, 1900.	Mr. Frank Tucker	Rev. F. Heartfield.
July 28, 1900.	Mr. Ralph B. Pomeroy	Rev. F. Babbitt.
July 30, 1900.	Mr. Gilbert A. Shaw	Rev. Walter E. Bentley.
July 30, 1900.	Mr. Otis E. Gray	Rev. Walter E. Bentley.
Aug. 1, 1900.	Mr. Edward M. H. Knapp	Rev. Arthur Wynne Shaw.
Aug. 3, 1900.	Mr. Wm. Adams McClenthen	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones, Jr.
Aug. 16, 1900.	Mr. Frank Poole Johnson	Rev. P. S. Grant.
Aug. 25, 1900.	Mr. Ernest G. Tuthill	Rev. J. Holmes McGuinness.
Sept. 1, 1900.	Mr. William T. Hepper	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Sept. 14, 1900.	Mr. Henry W. Harvest	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Sept. 19, 1900.	Mr. Charles F. Minor	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
Sept. 19, 1900.	Mr. Augustus Davies	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
Total, 77.		

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion celebrated	29
Sermons and Addresses	266
Number of Persons confirmed (including 9 at Manila and 39 for Diocese of Newark)	4,589
Deacons who are Candidates for Priests' Orders	11
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders	18
Candidates for Deacons' Orders only	3

Postulants.....	15
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate (3 being for other Dioceses).....	9
Deacons Advanced to the Priesthood.....	10
Candidates set apart as Deaconesses.....	6
Churches and Buildings Consecrated and Dedicated	9
Corner-stones laid.....	3
Clergymen, etc., received from other Dioceses :	
Presbyters.....	29
Deaconesses.....	2
Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	1 — 32
Clergymen, Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, etc., transferred to other Dioceses :	
Presbyters.....	21
Deacon.....	1
Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	1
Postulants.....	2 — 25
Appointments to Cures.....	36
Resignations of Cures.....	14
Lay Readers Commissioned.....	77
Marriages.....	3
Funeral.....	1
Presbyters deposed.....	2

Two matters, I think, require the attention of the Convention, concerning which I trust that appropriate action will be taken before our final adjournment.

The first is as to some such Canonical or other disciplinary provision as shall more effectually than at present discourage Parochial intrusion, whether by individuals or by parishes, and which shall affirm and enforce the right of the Diocese to define Parochial boundaries, and attach some definite penalty as to invasions of them.

The other is as to the appointment of an assistant to the faithful Treasurer of this Diocese, our honored friend and servant Mr. James Pott. Mr. Pott enters with the coming year upon his fortieth year of service in that office, and has earned, as I think you will agree with me in saying, not only our grateful and affectionate respect for long and large service, but also some partial relief at least from the burden of its manifold details.

Commending you to God and the word of His grace, I pray that He may go with us to the new tasks that are before us.

HENRY C. POTTER,

Bishop of New York.

APPENDIX B.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

The Rev. Prescott Evarts, Archdeacon.

The Rev. A. T. Ashton, Secretary.

Mr. Samuel Verplanck, Treasurer, Fishkill Landing.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....	Rev. Hamilton B. Phelps.
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Dover Plains Mission.....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Fishkill, Trinity.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Joseph P. Cameron.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Hopewell Junction.....	Rev. Jacob Probst.
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
St. James' Chapel.....	“ “ “ “
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Madalin, Trinity	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Millbrook, Grace.....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	Rev. W. C. Grubbe.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Frederick Smith.
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	—————
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
St. John's Chapel.....	“ “ “ “
Red Hook, Christ.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
St. Peter's Chapel	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.

Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....	“ “ “
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	Rev. Thomas L. Cole.
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook	Rev. E. V. Evans.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House P. O.)..	Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon.

Mr. Charles P. Bull, Secretary.

Mr. James Pott, Treasurer, 119 W. 23d Street.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Pro-Cathedral (Stanton Street).....	Rev. Robert L. Paddock.
All Angels'	Rev. S. De L. Townsend, Ph.D.
All Saints'.....	Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Anthon Memorial, All Souls'	Rev. B. H. Newton, D.D.
Archangel.....	Rev. George S. Pratt.
Ascension	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Chapel of the Comforter.....	—
Ascension Memorial.....	Rev. J. F. Steen.
Beloved Disciple.....	Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Calvary.....	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Calvary Free Chapel.....	—
Galilee Mission.....	—
Christ	Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Christ, Riverdale.....	Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....	Rev. C. S. Brown.
Epiphany	—
God's Providence Mission	—
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.....	Rev. I. W. Beard.
Grace.....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel.....	Rev. George H. Bottome.
Grace, City Island.....	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel.....	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest.....	Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....	Rev. John M. Gilbert.
Holy Apostles'.....	Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. John Sword.
Holy Faith	Rev. V. C. Smith.
Holyrood.....	Rev. C. M. Murray.
Holy Sepulchre.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Holy Trinity, Harlem.....	Rev. H. P. Nichols.

Incarnation	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation)...	Rev. H. R. Wadleigh.
Intercession	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
Mediator, Kingsbridge	Rev. J. Campbell.
Messiah.	Rev. G. M. Wilkins.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer	Rev. W. E. Johnson.
St. Alban's, Highbridge.	Rev. R. H. Wevill.
St. Ambrose's.	Rev. George F. Langdon.
St. Andrew's	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania	Rev. G. W. Harris.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel ...	Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House ...	Rev. L. E. Learned.
St. Clement's.	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
St. Cornelius'	Rev. I. C. Sturges.
St. David's Chapel.	Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edward the Martyr's.	Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital.	—
St. Esprit	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
St. George the Martyr's.	—
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.	Rev. F. N. Strader.
St. Ignatius'	Rev. A. Ritchie.
St. James'	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Holy Trinity	Rev. J. V. Chalmers.
St. James', Fordham	Rev. C. J. Holt.
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope.	Rev. W. E. Bentley.
St. John Evangelist's	Rev. A. B. Howard.
St. Luke's	Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
St. Luke's Hospital.	Rev. George F. Clover.
St. Margaret's Chapel.	Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
St. Mark's	Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.
St. Mark's Chapel.	—
St. Mary's	Rev. H. R. Hulse.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.	Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.
St. Mary the Virgin's	Rev. George M. Christian, D.D.
St. Matthew's	Rev. Arthur H. Judge.
St. Ann's.	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
St. Michael's	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's	—
St. Peter's	Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester.	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's	Rev. H. C. Bishop.
San Salvatore.	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.	Rev. Pelham Williams, D.D.
St. Simeon's Chapel, Melrose.	—

St. Stephen's.....	Rev. N. A. Seagle.
St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Transfiguration.....	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania.....	Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.

Mr. John Brodhead, Treasurer, Kingston.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Chester, St. Paul's.....	“ “ “
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel.....	“ “ “
Goshen, St. James'.....	Rev. George C. Betts.
Greenwood Lake, Mission.....	The Archdeacon.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Middletown, Grace.....	Rev. D. J. Evans.
Monroe, Grace.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. George's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	————
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.
Port Jervis, Grace.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....	Rev. George G. Merrill.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D.
Warwick, Christ.....	Rev. W. M. Pickslay.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	————
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Long Eddy, Holy Light.....	————
Monticello, St. John's.....	Rev. John F. Milbank.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....	“ “ “ “

ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Chichester	Rev. A. W. Shaw.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....	—
High Falls, St. John's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	Rev. George L. Nicholas, M.D.
Kingston, Holy Spirit	Rev. Thomas Burrows.
St. John's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Mead's Mount, Christ Church.....	The Archdeacon.
Milton, All Saints'.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	" " "
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O. High Falls)...	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	Rev. L. R. Dickinson.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

The Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. Pascal Harrower, Secretary.

Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, Treasurer, Stapleton.

RICHMOND COUNTY.*

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O., W.N. Brighton).	Rev. George E. Quail.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O., Rosebank)....	Rev. C. Campbell Walker.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O., Staplet'n).	Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P.O., G't Kills).	Rev. R. H. Locke.
Erastina, Mariners' Mission.....	Rev. W. A. Swan.
Fort Wadsworth, Soldiers' Mission.....	Mr. George Simonson.
Garrettson's, Grace Chapel (P.O., Staplet'n).	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
New Brighton, Christ.....	Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D.
New Dorp, Trinity Mission.....	Rev. R. H. Locke.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....	Rev. C. J. Adams.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	Rev. John C. Fair.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	Rev. Pascal Harrower.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.

Mr. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer, Rye.

* Elsewhere in the Journal these parishes will be found arranged under "New York City."

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	Rev. Carroll Perry.
St. James' Chapel.....	“ “ “
St. John's Chapel.....	“ “ “
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	“ “ “
Patterson, Christ.....	Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Trinity (P. O., Garnerville).....	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
Ladentown, Mission Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....	“ “ “
Nyack, Grace.....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....	Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	Rev. L. Luquer.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....	———
Harrison, All Saints'.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Larchmont, St. John's.....	Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. Frank F. German.
Montrose, Divine Love.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Trinity.....	Rev. S. T. Graham.
St. Mary's Ch'l, Sherw'd Pk.....	Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
St. John's, Wilmot.....	Rev. Edw. H. True.
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonk.....	Rev. H. N. Wayne.

North Salem, St. James'	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ	Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pelhamville, Redeemer	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Pleasantville, St. John's	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's	Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood	Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less	—
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff	Rev. James Sheerin.
St. Paul's	Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.
Trinity	Rev. G. W. Ferguson.
Somers, St. Luke's	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ	Rev. J. S. Spencer.
St. Mark's	Rev. George H. Dennison.
Tuckahoe, St. John's	Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel ..	Rev. G. Cruger.
White Plains, Grace	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
St. Andrew's	Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's	Rev. A. F. Underhill.
St. Paul's	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
Yorktown, St. Mary's	Mr. C. De P. Field.
St. Catherine's Chapel	“ “ “

APPENDIX C.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

FROM MAY 1, 1899, TO MAY 1, 1900.

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JAMES STARR CLARK, D.D., Rector.
John Knibloe and Sidney Morehouse, Wardens. John D. Barnum, Clerk
of the Vestry. Charles E. Buckley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 45; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number (including 24 at Dover Plains), 71. Public Services: Sunday, 104; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 11—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$120.07; Sunday-school, \$25.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$104.76—total Parochial, \$250.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$302.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.28—total Diocesan, \$306.78. General: General Missions, \$9.66; Indian Missions, \$8; Missions to Colored People, \$8; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4.20—total General, \$24.86. Total for all Objects, \$581.76.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$197.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$102.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$12.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$110.10; All Other Sources, \$24.55—total, \$447.35.

Annandale, Holy Innocents', Chapel of St. Stephen's College; the Rev. LAWRENCE T. COLE, PH.D., the Rev. GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D., the Rev. WILLIAM W. OLSSEN, D.D., and the Rev. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M.A., Priests in Charge.

Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 2), 8. Confirmed, 20. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 48. Public Services: Sundays—College Chapel, 196; St. Peter's Chapel, 60; Holy Days—College Chapel, 78; St. Peter's Chapel, 4; Other Days, 342—total, 680. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 60. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity—College Chapel, 250; St. Peter's Chapel, 75.

Seats free and unassigned.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$176.22; Sunday-school, \$26.08; Repairs and Improvements, \$159.70—total Parochial, \$362. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.46. General: General Missions, \$13.25. Total for All Objects, \$387.71.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$158.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$28.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$159.70; All Other Sources, \$44.17—total, \$390.65.

By direction of the Bishop, Holy Innocents' Church is to serve hereafter as the College

Chapel only, the pastoral work in the neighborhood being done by the Rector of St. John's, Barrytown, and all reports being made from that parish.

Arden, St. John's Church, Greenwood; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Minister; the Rev. FREDERICK A. PETERS, Assistant. E. H. Harriman, E. M. Parrott, and R. D. A. Parrott, Trustees. R. D. A. Parrott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 42; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Present Number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 6—total, 64. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$853; Sunday-school, \$7.10—total Parochial, \$860.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. General: Domestic Missions, \$11.41. Total for All Objects, \$876.51.

Barrytown, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. HAMILTON BANCER PHELPS, Rector. Thos. E. Thompson, Secretary of the Parish. John Aspinwall, Treasurer.

Communicants: Present Number, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$757.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$14.95; Other Objects within the Parish, \$96.25—total Parochial, \$868.70.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$800; All Other Sources, \$229.20—total, \$1,029.20.

There has been no Rector of this parish for at least four years back. During that time, the services have been held irregularly; and little, if any, attention paid to the parish records.

The present report must be meagre, as it is based on a few facts, gathered during the brief residence of the present Rector.

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. Benjamin I. Ambler and William H. Bates, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Bates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 90; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 88. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$815.83; For the Poor, \$135.17; Sunday-school, \$108.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$45.85—total Parochial, \$1,105.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$59.12; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$19.53—total Diocesan, \$90.65. General: General Missions, \$57.68. Total for All Objects, \$1,253.88.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$192; Pew Rents, \$499.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$580.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$120; Subscriptions and Donations, \$68.11—total, \$1,459.74.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. F. HEARTFIELD, Rector. Frank Tucker and Arthur C. Canham, Lay Readers. Seth B. Howes and Frank Tucker, Wardens. Arthur C. Canham, Clerk of the Vestry. George N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 145. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 2), 15. Confirmed, 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 157; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 16; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 163. Public Services: Sundays, 209; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 105—total, 325. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 102. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church and Chapels: Seating Capacity, 375; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,429.74; For the Poor, \$104.90; Sunday-school, \$177.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$404.16; Payment of Debts, \$62; Other Objects within the Parish, \$850—total Parochial, \$3,028.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$23; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$6.44—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$29.44; Episcopal Fund, \$9; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.36—total Diocesan, \$60.80. General: General Missions, \$74.06; Domestic Missions, \$10.92; Indian Missions, \$1.50; Missions to Colored People, \$84.50; Foreign Missions, \$11; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$14.66—total General, \$196.64. Total for All Objects, \$3,285.89.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,010.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$108.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,289.98—total, \$3,408.84.

The statistics above given include those for St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster, and St. Peter's Chapel, Dean's Corners. During the past year additional lands have been purchased, subject to mortgage in part. The Senior Warden has also given to the parish a new stone church, now in process of erection, which is to cost over \$20,000, and is expected to be completed before January next, ready for consecration. The corner-stone was laid by the Bishop of the Diocese, July 11, 1900.

Callicoon Depot, St. James' Church; the Rev. FRANCIS MANSFIELD, M.D., and the Rev. FREDERICK S. FISHER, Missionaries. James N. Curtis, Clerk of the Trustees. Charles T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Public Services, 150. Holy Communion: Public, 37; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 29. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 110; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$180.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$22—total Parochial, \$202.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$14; Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Fund, \$4.67—total Diocesan, \$18.67. Total for All Objects, \$221.62.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$70.21; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$142.68—total, \$238.41.

Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Missionary. W. G. Neubauer, Warden.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Baptism (inf.), 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 15; Added, 1; Present Number, 16. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 6—total, 78. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 175.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by quarterly subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

By the kindness of the Rev. Prescott Evarts, Archdeacon, and Mr. William Henry Reese, Lay Reader, this church has been supplied with services for the past few years—there being no Rector. During the past winter the Rev. Joseph Henry Ivie, Rector of Trinity Church, Fishkill, and Missionary to St. John Baptist's Church, Glenham, volunteered his services and undertook the care of St. Mark's Church in addition to his other work, and officiates every Sunday afternoon, and on the second Sunday of every month at 9 a.m. has a celebration of the Holy Eucharist. Financial report will be made next Diocesan Convention.

Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK A. PETERS, Assistant. Samuel Wilkin and R. W. Chamberlain, Wardens. R. W. Chamberlain, Clerk of the Vestry. E. D. Chamberlain, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptism (inf.), 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 33; Added, 4; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number,

35. Public Services: Sundays, 67; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 10—total, 84. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$495.69; Sunday-school, \$12; Repairs and Improvements, \$14.63; Payment of Debts, \$153.25; Other Objects within the Parish, \$38.54—total Parochial, \$714.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. General: Domestic Missions, \$10.49; Indian Missions, \$2—total General, \$12.49. Total for All Objects, \$731.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$462.81; Subscriptions and Donations, \$125.44; All Other Sources, \$343.80—total, \$932.05.

Chichester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR WYNNE SHAW, M.A., Missionary. William O. Schwarzwaelder, Warden. Michael Krieg, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Baptized Persons, 166. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 4), 12. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 5; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 6. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 48—total, 162. Holy Communion: Public, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Freeittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,020.49; For the Poor, \$21.20; Sunday-school, \$94.15—total Parochial, \$1,135.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$8.06; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.23; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.23—total Diocesan, \$22.52. General: General Missions, \$28.97; Missions to Colored People, \$40; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$81.51—total General, \$150.48. Total for All Objects, \$1,308.84.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$317.45; Sunday-school Offerings, \$82.53; All Other Sources, \$952.53—total, \$1,352.51.

This community is entirely dependent on the factory with its allied branches, such as log cutting and the like. Until the autumn of 1898, this church was under the care of the Methodist minister in Phœnicia. Mr. and Mrs. Schwarzwaelder, communicants of St. Paul's Church, in Flatbush, L. I., owned (as now) the church, the factory, and nearly the entire village. By a peaceable arrangement with the Methodist minister the Methodist services were discontinued. Mr. Schwarzwaelder remodelled the church, invited the oversight of the Archdeaconry of Orange and the Diocese of New York, and under proper ecclesiastical authority settled a priest as pastor in February, 1899. On June 1, 1899, I succeeded him by an arrangement with Mr. Schwarzwaelder, and with the permission of the Archdeacon. Bishop Potter later confirmed the arrangement and appointed me missionary to this cure. Mr. Schwarzwaelder's help, and that of his devoted wife, are invaluable. They pay almost all the expenses. The work prospers, but it has much old-time prejudice to overcome.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, JR., M.A., S.T.B., Rector. Charles Miller and Gouverneur Paulding, Wardens. Ellis H. Timm, Clerk of the Vestry. Colin Tolmie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Baptized Persons, 436. Baptisms (inf., 34, ad. 1), 35. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 216; Added, 19; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 221. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 68—total, 193. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 99. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,645.12; For the Poor, \$12; Sunday-school, \$86.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$424.06; Payment of Debts, \$51.58—total Parochial, \$2,218.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$23; Other

Mission Work in the Diocese, \$23.79—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$46.79; Episcopal Fund, \$8; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.59—total Diocesan, \$79.38. General: General Missions, \$20.12; Foreign Missions, \$25—total General, \$45.12. Total for All Objects, \$2,343.03.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,327.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$399.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$113.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$382.46; All Other Sources, \$180—total, \$2,402.98.

Cornwall, St. John's Church; the Rev. W. W. PAGE, D.D., Rector. Charles H. Mead and William Harris, Wardens. Joseph Broadhead, Clerk of the Vestry. William Harris, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 106. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 16. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 186; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 201. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Other Days, 4—total, 212. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 148. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,632.88; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$48; Repairs and Improvements, \$728.18; Payment of Debts, \$251.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$2,765.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission Work in the Diocese, \$49.25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$64.25. General, \$11.35. Total for All Objects, \$2,841.41.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$50; Pew Rents, \$735.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$495.39; Sunday-school Offerings, \$55; All Other Sources, \$700—total, \$2,830.58.

Croton, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. A. VALETTE CLARKSON, Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church, Greenburgh; the Rev. ROBERT MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector. John Besson and Samuel G. Dorland, Wardens. Frederick M. Cromwell, Clerk of the Vestry. Benjamin L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 124. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Marriages, 7. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 197; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 194. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 38—total, 224. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 91. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,700; For the Poor, \$103.86; Repairs and Improvements, \$251—total Parochial, \$4,054.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$58.20; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$43.83—total Diocesan, \$142.03. General: General Missions, \$40.72; Missions to Colored People, \$5.86; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$24.56—total General, \$71.14. Total for All Objects, \$4,268.03.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$34; Pew Rents, \$2,387.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$946; Subscriptions and Donations, \$460—total, \$3,827.50.

Eastchester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM SAMUEL COFFEY, Rector. Stephen P. Hunt and Henry S. Rapelye, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 165. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 73. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 10—total, 94. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 1.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,112.81; For the Poor, \$4.27; Repairs and Improvements, \$28.61—total Parochial, \$2,145.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission-

ary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$23.80; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.97; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$3.48; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2.41—total Diocesan, \$39.66. Total for All Objects, \$2,185.35.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,355; Offerings at Church Services, \$112.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$17.57; All Other Sources, \$313—total, \$1,797.82.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. C. R. D. CRITTENTON, Rector and Missionary. Joseph Hume and Frank L. Moore, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank L. Moore, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 127; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 141. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 75—total, 230. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 24. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Seating Capacity—St. John's Church, 400; St. Paul's Chapel, 150; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$774.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$330.52—total Parochial, \$1,105.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25. Total for All Objects, \$1,130.47.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$706.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$9.96; All Other Sources, \$398.81—total, \$1,115.48.

Elmsford, Chapel of St. Joseph of Arimathea; the Rev. G. HERBERT DENNISON, Minister in charge. Worthington Whitehouse, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 26; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 32; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 5—total, 42. Holy Communion: Public, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

The number of services given in this report are for the past six months only,* dating from November 1st, when the present incumbent assumed charge of the chapel.

Fishkill, Trinity Church; the Rev. JOSEPH HENRY IVIE, Rector. Adriaance Bartow and Samuel Verplanck, Wardens. S. M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 41. Number of Baptized Persons, 101. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 66; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Present Number, 69. Public Services: Sundays, 58; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 16—total, 91. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 230.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$794.22; Repairs and Improvements, \$183—total Parochial, \$977.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$37.50; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.53; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$31.15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$12.50—total Diocesan, \$102.68. General: Domestic Missions, \$8.81; Jewish Missions, \$7; Foreign Missions, \$0.25—total General, \$25.06. Total for All Objects, \$1,104.96.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$98.75; Pew Rents, \$382.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$442.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$208—total, \$1,131.49.

Fishkill-on-Hudson, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. JOSEPH PERINCHIEF CAMERON, S.T.B., Rector. Dr. James M. DeGarmo and Dr. George H. Williams, Wardens. Ralph S. Tompkins, Clerk of the Vestry. John P. Rider, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 245. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 127. Public Services: Sun-

days, 126, Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 76—total, 226. Holy Communion: Public, 47. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,311.62; For the Poor, \$10; Sunday-school, \$113; Repairs and Improvements, \$179.91; Other Objects within the Parish, \$784.42—total Parochial, \$2,398.95. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.33; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1.66; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$21.88—total Diocesan, \$36.87. General: Domestic Missions, \$50.56; Indian Missions, \$30; Missions to Colored People, \$12.50; Foreign Missions, \$7.49; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.12—total General, \$120.67. Total for All Objects, \$2,556.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$381.11; Sunday-school Offerings, \$68.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$851.84; All Other Sources, \$1,275.77—total, \$2,577.40.

This parish was incorporated in 1899. Its first vestry was elected July 3, 1899. Its first Rector assumed his duties, September 21, 1899. A small building is used as a place of worship. The fund for the erection of a new church amounts to \$5,000 to \$6,000. The cornerstone of the new structure was laid by the Bishop of the Diocese, May 25, 1900. As a "Sunday-school" and as a "Chapel," this work here has had an existence of some thirty years.

Garrison, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. CARROLL PERRY, Rector. Charles DeRham and Samuel Sloan, Wardens. Charles DeRham, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. William E. Rogers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 375. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 175; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 180. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 6—total, 156. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 180; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,232.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$197.30—total Parochial, \$3,430.20. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$40; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$46.48—total Diocesan, \$110.48. General: Missions to Colored People, \$64.11; Foreign Missions, \$27.58—total General, \$91.69. Total for All Objects, \$3,630.37.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$429; Pew Rents, \$1,784; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,219.50; Sunday-school, Communion Alms, Christmas, and Easter Flowers, \$675.60; Subscriptions and Donations, Organ Fund, \$59.78; All Other Sources, Sale Lots and Graves for Permanent Fund, \$355—total, \$4,522.88.

Glenham, St. John Baptist's Church; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Rector and Missionary. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Sloan, Wardens. Robert Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Number of Baptized Persons, 89. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 24; Added by Confirmation, 3; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 15—total, 115. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 42. Public Catechisings, monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$436.80; For the Poor, \$1; Sunday-school, \$18.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$30.67; Other Objects within the Parish, \$63.42—total Parochial, \$549.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, or Archdeaconry, \$6.67; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1.18—total Diocesan, \$7.85. General: Domestic Missions, \$3.81. Total for All Objects, \$561.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$52.29; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10.44; All Other Sources, \$497.60—total, \$560.33.

Goshen, St. James' Church; the Rev. GEORGE C. BETTS, Rector. A. Spencer Murray, Jr., and James Scott, Jr., Wardens. Oliver Tuthill, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Murray, Jr., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 173; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 174. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 220—total, 421. Holy Communion: Public, 223; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,287.99; For the Poor, \$206.16; Sunday-school, \$88.06; Other Objects within the Parish, \$268.77—total Parochial, \$3,450.98. Diocesan: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$120.30; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Diocesan Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$43.43—total Diocesan, \$195.73. General: Domestic Missions, \$252.71; Indian Missions, \$150; Missions to Colored People, \$82; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$48.23—total General, \$582.94. Total for All Objects, \$4,179.65.

RECEIPTS.—Investments, \$310; Pew Rents, \$1,106.33; Offerings at Church Services, \$398.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$51.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$578.70; All Other Sources, \$1,134.12—total, \$4,179.65.

Greenwood Lake, Island Chapel; under the Archdeacon of Orange.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 8; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 7. Public Services: Sundays, 27; Other Days, 3—total, 30. Holy Communion: Public, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 7. Chapel: Seating Capacity, 125.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$115; Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$15—total Parochial, \$155. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$2.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$2; Indian Missions, \$2; Foreign Missions, \$2—total General, \$6. Total for All Objects, \$163.50.

The Island Chapel is not the property of the Church, but its use is given us by the Trustees. During the months of July and August, and on one Sunday in June and one in September, a lay reader is employed and works under the direction of the Archdeacon of Orange. Many summer guests come to the Lake, and arrangements are made for the celebration of the Holy Communion on such Sundays as the services of visiting priests may be obtained. The Rev. Dr. John P. Peters, Rector of St. Michael's Church, New York, who has occupied a cottage some miles away, has been very good to us in this respect. The Archdeacon of Orange, who is in charge, makes regular visitations to this Mission, and baptizes the infants and adults, and administers the Eucharist and catechises the Sunday-school and visits the members of the congregation.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector. George Askew and Irving Brown, Wardens. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. Leonhard Stock, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Baptized Persons, 128. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 1), 20. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 54; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 55. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 401—total, 617. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 34. Public Catechisings, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 165; Freeittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and aid from Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$304.19; Payment of Debts, \$60—total Parochial, \$364.19. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8—total Diocesan, \$21. General: General Missions, \$9. Total for All Objects, \$394.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$103.04; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$241.07—total, \$361.40.

In addition to the above, and to the services at Grace Mission, Stony Point, 31 services have been held at Jones' Point (Caldwell's Landing), 5 infants and 1 adult have been baptized, 1 person confirmed, the Holy Communion administered six times, 1 marriage service performed, 2 funerals attended.

Haverstraw, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES C. PROFFITT, Rector. William Springstead and William L. Tostevin, Wardens. Rudolph Hutchinson, Clerk of the Vestry. William L. Tostevin, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 213; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 208. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 13—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 168. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,272.27; Repairs and Improvements, \$60—total Parochial, \$1,332.27.

Since the last report, the new Church and Parish House have been completed at a cost of \$11,047.70. All paid.

High Falls, St. John's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. H. P. Delafield and C. C. Hardenburgh, Wardens. C. Hardenburgh, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Hardenburgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 2), 8. Confirmed, 1. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 34. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 46. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 27. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 14.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$109; For the Poor, \$3.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$300—total Parochial, \$412.17. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.19. General: Indian Missions, \$21. Total for All Objects, \$435.36.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5.11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$30—total, \$133.11.

Highland, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. FRANCIS WASHBURN, Missionary. William M. Sandford, Clerk. Paul Terpenning, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Baptism (inf.), 1. Communicants: Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 100. Holy Communion: Public, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$218.24; Repairs and Improvements, \$40.48; Payment of Debts, \$21.91—total Parochial, \$280.63. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$1. Total for All Objects, \$281.63.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$66.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$259.19—total, \$325.75.

Highland Falls, Holy Innocents' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. Pierpont Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. W. R. Wakefield, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Baptized Persons, 525. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 6. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 121;

Added by Confirmation, 19; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 130. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 40—total, 214. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 101. Public Catechisings, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,017.05; For the Poor, \$35; Sunday-school, \$45.03—total Parochial, \$2,097.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.91—total Diocesan, \$44.41. General: General Missions, \$47.25. Total for All Objects, \$2,188.74.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$600; Offerings at Church Services, \$785; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$650; All Other Sources, \$110.03—total, \$2,205.28.

Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. JACOB PROBST, Missionary. John Thompson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 32. Number of Baptized Persons, 112. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 44; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days and Other Days, 25—total, 127. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 37. Public Catechisings, 51. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$83.10; Sunday-school, \$6.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$413.50—total Parochial, \$502.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$107.71; Diocesan Fund, \$1; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3—total Diocesan, \$111.71. General: General Missions, \$5.60; Domestic Missions, \$1.80; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$7.10—total General, \$14.50. Total for All Objects, \$629.06.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$213.69; Sunday-school Offerings, \$7.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$414.60—total, \$635.54.

Services are continued at Arthursburg with good attendance. At Hopewell, a rectory is expected before long.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector. James Roosevelt and Archibald Rogers, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 3), 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 64—total, 263. Holy Communion: Public, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 150.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,057; For the Poor, \$62; Sunday-school, \$135; Other Objects within the Parish, \$425—total Parochial, \$2,679. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$10—total Diocesan, \$100. General: General Missions, \$5; Domestic Missions, \$63.77; Missions to Colored People, \$13.36; Foreign Missions, \$18.13—total General, \$100.26. Total for All Objects, \$2,879.26.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$688; Offerings at Church Services, \$450; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,870—total, \$3,008.

Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM H. BENJAMIN, D.D., Rector. J. H. Whitehouse and Philip Schuyler, Wardens. D. N. Ronan, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Eddison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 67. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 152; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 140. Public Services, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitzings, 40.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,358.07; For the Poor, \$199.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$187.67; Payment of Debts, \$966—total Parochial, \$5,711.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$51.75; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$103.64—total Diocesan, \$190.39. General: General Missions, \$60.41. Total for All Objects, \$5,962.33.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,357.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,448.42—total, \$5,805.92.

Kingston, Mission Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. CHARLES MERCER HALL, Rector. John E. Kraft and John Brodhead, Wardens. Wm. H. Romeyn, Clerk of the Vestry. John Brodhead, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 21), 77. Confirmed, 60. Marriages, 4. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 234; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 50; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 63; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 19—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 273. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 320—total, 874. Holy Communion: Public, Daily. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,517.21; For the Poor, \$201.80; Sunday-school, \$360; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,491.77; Payment of Debts, \$600—total Parochial, \$10,170.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10.75; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12—total Diocesan, \$34.75. General: Indian Missions, \$8.58; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$21.40—total General, \$29.98. Total for All Objects, \$10,235.51.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,055.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$300; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,966.29; All Other Sources, \$912.96—total, \$10,236.23.

The Rectory has been improved at a cost of \$808.09. A Parish House, the gift of three communicants, now non-residents, costing \$5,000, has been an unexpected blessing.

The work of the Sisters of the Holy Nativity continues to prove a source of great blessing.

A three weeks' Parochial Mission is being arranged for to be given late in November.

Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout; the Rev. THOMAS BURROWS, Rector. Samuel Dobbs and F. H. Griffiths, Wardens. Harry G. Smith, Clerk of the Vestry. L. Hoysradt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 550. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Marriages, 16. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 230; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 5; Loss by Corrected List, 150—total Loss, 155; Present Number, 127. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 28—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public 23; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,387; Repairs and Improvements, \$160—total Parochial, \$1,547. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$9. Total for All Objects, \$1,556.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$606.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$356.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$384; All Other Sources, \$209—total, \$1,556.14.

The Communicant List has not been revised for many years.

The present enumeration in this report is nearly correct.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLIGATE, JR., Rector.
Edward Winter and F. J. R. Clarke, Wardens. Augustus Hayes, Clerk
of the Vestry. S. L. Drake, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 218. Number of Baptized Persons, 575. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 4), 21. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 4. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 297; Received from Other Parishes, 33; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 31—total Gain, 91; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 35—total Loss, 48; Present Number, 340. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 125—total, 306. Holy Communion: Public, 128; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats assigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,709.84; For the Poor, \$68.60; Sunday-school, \$27.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$972.61; Payment of Debts, \$492.87; Other Objects within the Parish, \$253.03—total Parochial, \$4,524.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$24.14; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$21.71—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$45.85; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.74—total Diocesan, \$64.59. General: Domestic Missions, \$48.52; Missions to Colored People, \$3.74; Foreign Missions, \$66.28; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$23.77—total General, \$147.31. Total for All Objects, \$4,736.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,436.46; Sunday-school Offerings, \$106.46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,015.10—total, \$4,558.02.

During the year the chancel has been refitted and the following gifts made: Reredos and altar of malachite, oak, and mosaic, in memory of Rebecca Parker Macauley; brass altar-rail and candlesticks, in memory of Eliza Davis Kerr and George Kerr; oak choir stalls and silver ciborium, in memory of Julia Suydam Ingraham.

Kitchawan, Chapel of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Missionary. Fernando Wood and James C. Hull, Wardens. Fernando Wood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 45; Other Days, 7—total, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$125.

RECEIPTS.—Subscriptions, Donations, and Offerings, \$125.

The Croton water commissioners have condemned vast tracts of land in the vicinity of Kitchawan. This has led to the removal of many dwellings and other buildings, and soon a new site must be obtained for the chapel. The services are well attended by the few people who are left, but no growth can be expected under the present conditions.

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Baptized Persons, 91. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 42; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 9; Loss, 3; Present Number, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 97; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 25—total, 131. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$142.05; For the Poor, \$3.75; Sunday-school, \$30.55; Repairs and Improvements, \$276.83; Payment of Debts, \$230.48; Other Objects within the Parish, \$53.76—total Parochial, \$737.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$104.35; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$11.73; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$24.31—total Diocesan, \$160.39. General: Domestic Missions, \$4.25; Indian Missions, \$0.75; Missions to Colored People, \$0.75; Foreign Missions, \$4.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$23.24—total General, \$33.24. Total for All Objects, \$931.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$493.48; Sunday-school Offerings, \$39.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$606.05; All Other Sources, \$221.62—total, \$1,360.45.

The services at Richardville have been held regularly every Sunday during the year, and have been well attended, as have also the sessions of the Sunday-school.

Larchmont, St. John's Church; the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. G. C. W. Lowrey and Walter C. Hunting, Wardens. Walter C. Hunting, Clerk of the Vestry. George E. Ide, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 114. Number of Baptized Persons, 332. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 121; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 31; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 24—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 59; Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 310.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,507.71; For the Poor, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,629.99; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,800—total Parochial, \$9,087.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$59. Total for All Objects, \$9,146.70.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,520; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,421.38; All Other Sources, \$2,421.31—total, \$10,362.69.

Lewisboro, St. John's Church; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. Leroy Monroe, Warden. W. B. Elwood, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Baptisms, 6. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 25. Holy Communion, Monthly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$285.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$45.41; Other Objects within the Parish, \$68.10—total Parochial, \$399.01. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$404.01.

Liberty, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Missionary. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. John D. Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 55. Baptisms (inf., 2, ad. 2), 4. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 27; Added by Confirmation, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 6—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$55.27; Sunday-school, \$2.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$56.25—total Parochial, \$114.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Com-

mittee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; New York City Mission Society, \$8.87—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$108.87; Diocesan Fund, \$1—total Diocesan, \$109.87. General: General Missions, \$2.65; Domestic Missions, \$1; Indian Missions, \$8; Foreign Missions, \$8—total General, \$14.65. Total for All Objects, \$238.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$71.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$0.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15.50; All Other Sources, \$48—total, \$135.20.

Madalin, Trinity Church. The Rev. JOHN HENRY WILSON, Rector. John R. Hagar and Walter Scott, Wardens. Albert R. Fingar, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter Scott, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 6. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 96; Added, 2; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 90. Public Services: Sundays, 95; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 3—total, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 17; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 54. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$500; For the Poor, \$20; Sunday-school, \$28; Repairs and Improvements, \$10; Payment of Debts, \$140—total Parochial, \$698. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5.20; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$15.20. General: General Missions, \$15; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$20. Total for All Objects, \$723.20.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$60.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600; All Other Sources, \$47.20—total, \$723.20.

Church closed from February (1899) until September (1899), when the present Rector took charge. I have had to entirely reorganize the Parish. It seems to me to be of "more than local interest" that this Parish, originally started for the poor and neglected folk of Tivoli, should now, after a period of some thirty odd years as the chapel of a private school, again be the church of the people, all seats free, with a resident Rector.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, Rector. Frederick A. Constable and John F. Olfers, Wardens. Marcus Hallett, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis F. Brennecke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 275. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,100. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 5), 38. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 5. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 335; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 349. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 26—total, 227. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 290. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 88.

Seats rented at morning services; free and unassigned at evening services. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,974.68; For the Poor, \$232.90; Sunday-school, \$786.89; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,017.93; Other Objects within the Parish, \$525—total Parochial, \$8,537.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$89; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$56.35—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$145.35; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.84—total Diocesan, \$190.19. General: General Missions, \$190; Domestic Missions, \$15; Indian Missions, \$40; Missions to Colored People, \$125.03; Foreign Missions, \$90; Theological Education, \$44.52; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.26—total General, \$524.81. Total for All Objects, \$9,252.40.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,812.21; Pew Rents, \$2,784.45; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,537.92; Sunday-school Offerings, \$431.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,300.14; All Other Sources, \$394.01—total, \$9,259.74.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. CHARLES AUSTIN TIBBALS, Rector. Wm. H. Armstrong and Marcus D. Kelly, Wardens. M. D. Kelly, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 79; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 79. Public Services: Sundays 52; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 18—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$844.67; For the Poor, \$1.69; Sunday-school, \$10.39; Repairs and Improvements, \$26.65; Payment of Debts, \$97.64—total Parochial, \$981.04. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1—total Diocesan, \$17. General: General Missions, \$8. Total for All Objects, \$1,006.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$200; Offerings at Church Services, \$361.20; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$101; All Other Sources, \$192.44—total, \$859.71.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. H. P. HOBSON, Rector. Winthrop Sargent and David Graham, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. John VanderBurgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 205. Number of Baptized Persons, 625. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 11), 32. Marriages, 11. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number last Reported, 645; Loss by division of Parish and otherwise, 240; Present Number, 405. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 116—total, 264. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,558.78; For the Poor, \$232.86; Sunday-school, \$277.87; Repairs and Improvements, \$463.93; Payment of Debts, \$412.12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$91.58—total Parochial, \$5,037.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$84.46; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$61—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$145.46; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$22.69—total Diocesan, \$183.15. General: General Missions, \$102.44; Domestic Missions, \$84.09; Indian Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$67.33; Foreign Missions, \$116.50—total General, \$380.36. Total for All Objects, \$5,600.65.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$210.04; Pew Rents, \$2,270.64; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,515.91; Sunday-school Offerings, \$277.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$499; All Other Sources, \$842.20—total, \$5,615.66.

Mead's Mount, Christ Church; Augustus Phillips, Dr. James R. Bolton, Miss A. I. Bolton, Mrs. A. C. Crabbe, Trustees.

Families and Parts of Families, 4. Number of Baptized Persons, 20. Baptisms, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 18. Holy Communion: Public, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 50; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$63.29; For the Poor, \$3.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$24—total Parochial, \$95.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$24.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$52.60; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$176.98.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. DAVID J. EVANS, Rector. Henry W. Wiggins and Cornelius Macardell, Wardens. W. Nelson Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry J. Leonard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 815. Baptisms (inf.

33, ad. 7), 40. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 17. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 415; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 430. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days and Other Days, 246—total, 396. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 24. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 212. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,800; For the Poor, \$247.60; Sunday-school, \$120; Repairs and Improvements, \$457.74; Payment of Debts, \$150; Other Objects within the Parish, \$60—total Parochial, \$3,835.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20—total Diocesan, \$142. General: General Missions, \$35; Domestic Missions, \$120; Indian Missions, \$15; Missions to Colored People, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$20; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$35.16—total General, \$235.16. Total for All Objects, \$4,212.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,318.69; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,077.64; Sunday-school Offerings, \$170; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200; All Other Sources, \$514—total, \$4,280.33.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Rector. John D. Wing and Richard H. Mitchell, Wardens. John R. Horton, Clerk of the Vestry. James Reardon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 92; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 7; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 97. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 64—total, 200. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,299.55; For the Poor, \$10; Sunday-school, \$20; Repairs and Improvements, \$58.05; Payment of Debts, \$150—total Parochial, \$1,437.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$12.41—total Diocesan, \$39.91. General: General Missions, \$13.35; Domestic Missions, \$2; Indian Missions, \$23.20; Missions to Colored People, \$1.69—total General, \$40.24. Total for All Objects, \$1,542.75.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$677; Offerings at Church Services, \$626.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$16.07; All Other Sources, \$20—total, \$1,339.20.

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. CHARLES A. TIBBALS, Rector. John Townshend and C. A. Valentine, Wardens. James R. Francis, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Baptism (inf.), 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 54; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 12—total, 68. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$165.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$117.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$48.23; All Other Sources, \$8.74—total, \$174.25.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Missionary; the Rev. FREDERICK A. PETERS, B.D., Assistant. E. D. Woodhull, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 120. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 10—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 60.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN F. MILBANK, Rector. Abraham Olmsted and Edward Thompson, Wardens. Burton Royce, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Olmsted, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 71. Number of Baptized Persons, 189. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 2), 15. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 50; Added by Confirmation, 10; Present Number, 89. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 62; Other Days, Twice every day, Matins and Evening, 680. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 61. Public Catechisings, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$723.73; Sunday-school, \$37.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$232.47; Other Objects within the Parish, \$110.53—total Parochial, \$1,104.63. General: General Missions, \$12. Total for All Objects, \$1,116.63.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$240; Pew Rents, \$332.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$241.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$232.47; All Other Sources, \$34.89—total, \$1,111.47.

The Rector of Monticello goes to a small chapel at Thompsonville every alternate Sunday in the summer. Only about ten or twelve people come to our services. There's no report really to make about it beyond mentioning the above.

Montrose, Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Missionary. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 5. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 144; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 139. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 2—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$250; For the Poor, \$21.50; Sunday-school, \$44.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$58.15; Payment of Debts, \$1,156.60; Other Objects within the Parish, \$368.50—total Parochial, \$1,899.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3—total Diocesan, \$14. General: Domestic Missions, \$7.84; Theological Education, \$2; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$27.25—total General, \$37.09. Total for All Objects, \$1,940.34.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$135.10; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$218; All Other Sources, \$1,584.49—total, \$1,940.34.

Mount Kisco, St. Mark's Church, Newcastle; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Rector. Charles S. Ware and Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. George Halstead, Clerk of the Vestry. Herbert H. Swasey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 62; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 61. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 17—total, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$928; Repairs and Improvements, \$318.42; Payment of Debts, \$74.41; Other Objects within the Parish, \$316.58—total Parochial, \$1,637.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.17—total Diocesan, \$23.67. General: General Missions, \$10; Domestic Missions, \$16; Indian Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4.82—total General, \$40.82. Total for All Objects, \$1,701.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$589.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$9.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$388.33; All Other Sources, \$349.97—total, \$1,337.60.

Since the last report, a lot (60 x 110 ft.) in the village of Mt. Kisco has been purchased for \$420, and paid for. During the winter months all services were held in the Parish House in the village. The attendance was most gratifying. The need of a church in a more central location than the one which St. Mark's has occupied for the past fifty years, at Newcastle, is most keenly felt.

Mount Vernon, Ascension Church; the Rev. FRANCIS M. S. TAYLOR, M.A., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE H. H. BUTLER, B.A., Curate. John Long and James H. Jenkins, Wardens. James H. Jenkins, Clerk of the Vestry. E. J. Watken, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 205. Number of Baptized Persons, 720. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 4), 47. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 12. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 450; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 467. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 215—total, 389. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, paid by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,625.47; For the Poor, etc., \$134.50; Payment of Debts, Insurance, Interest, etc., \$1,470.84; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,665.03—total Parochial, \$7,895.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$67; St. Mary's Mission, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.67—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$82.67; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15.06—total Diocesan, \$147.73. General: Domestic Missions, \$189.80; Foreign Missions, \$139.13—total General, \$328.93. Total for All Objects, \$8,372.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,001.14; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,290.90; Sunday-school Offerings, \$205.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$476.66; All Other Sources, \$1,220.38—total, \$8,294.50.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. S. T. GRAHAM, Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM HANSON BEAN, Assistant Minister. Archibald M. Campbell, M.D., and Stephen H. Gray, Wardens. James H. Cooper, Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen H. Gray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 290. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 7), 35. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 22. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 501; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 16—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 504. Public Services: Sundays, 154. Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 70—total, 242. Holy Communion: Public, 73; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,938.36; For the Poor, \$58.22; Sunday-school, \$124.86; Repairs and Improvements, \$739.04; Other Objects within the Parish, \$176.82—total Parochial, \$5,037.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$50.10; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.54; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.73; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5.38—total Diocesan, \$84.75. General: General Missions, \$115.22; Domestic Missions, \$15.68; Indian Missions, \$34; Foreign Missions, \$22.86; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.91—total General, \$194.67. Total for All Objects, \$5,316.72.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,228.76; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,694.11; Sunday-school Offerings, \$170.86; All Other Sources, \$658.82—total, \$4,752.55.

The Parish House has been completed during the year, the Church and Rectory painted, placing the entire property in a better condition than it has been for years.

Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector. James A. P. Ramsdell and John Stone, Wardens. William G. Brown, Clerk of Vestry. James A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 5), 58. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 20. Burials, 46. Communicants: Number last Reported, 753; Received from Other Parishes, 45; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 88; Loss by Removal, 28; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 41; Present Number, 800. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 61—total, 206. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 460. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,194.47; For the Poor, \$36.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$362.70; Payment of Debts, \$351.45; Other Objects within the Parish, \$716.50—total Parochial, \$3,661.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.38—total Diocesan, \$43.38. General: General Missions, \$30; Domestic Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10—total General, \$50. Total for All Objects, \$3,755.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$78; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,089.88; Sunday-school Offerings, \$150; Subscriptions and Donations, \$526.50; All Other Sources, \$1,149.47—total, \$3,963.85.

At the ninth anniversary of the Parish and of the incumbency of the Rector, it was found that during the nine years there have been 709 baptized, 462 confirmed, 390 buried, and the communicant membership has risen from 297 to 800 members.

Newburgh, St. George's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, S.T.D., Rector. James Chadwick and Samuel C. Mills, Wardens. James G. Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel C. Mills, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 6), 25. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 16. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 493; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 49; Loss by Removal, 24; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 41; Present Number, 501. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 142—total, 338. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 381. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 57. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,119.35; For the Poor, \$262.09; Sunday-school, \$258.58; Payment of Debts, \$708.59; Other Objects within the Parish, \$572.20—total Parochial, \$6,920.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$200; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$32—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$232; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$34.61; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$11.63; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$88.78—total Diocesan, \$417.02. General: General Missions, \$109.94; Domestic Missions, \$801.95; Indian Missions, \$50; Missions to Colored People, \$50; Foreign Missions, \$128.56; Theological Education, \$25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$383.61—total General, \$1,049.06. Total for All Objects, \$8,386.89.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$75.16; Pew Rents, \$3,233.94; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,542.12; Sunday-school Offerings, \$208.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,149.86; All Other Sources, \$3,571.84—total, \$10,781.65.

The Parish has received during the year from the late Senior Warden, the Hon. Eugene A. Brewster, a legacy of three thousand dollars.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. STEWART CROCKETT, Minister in Charge. James J. Logan, Sr., and R. V. K. Montfort, Jr., Wardens. James Gordon, Clerk of the Vestry. James J. Logan, Treasurer.

Baptisms (in. 6, ad. 8), 14. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 153.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,301.64; For the Poor, \$36; Sunday-school,

\$6.07; Repairs and Improvements, \$87.70; Payment of Debts, \$50—total Parochial, \$2,481.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$14; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4—total Diocesan, \$18. General: Domestic Missions, \$18.60. Total for All Objects, \$2,518.01.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$485.12; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,496.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$835.20—total, \$2,818.42.

New City, St. John's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Messrs. Davies and De Bevoise, Wardens. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob E. Vanderbilt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptized Persons, 84. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 41; Added by Confirmation, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 22—total, 76. Holy Communion: Public, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$265. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1.10;—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6.10; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$10.10. General: Domestic Missions, \$1.05. Total for All Objects, \$276.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$175; Subscriptions and Donations, \$120—total, \$295.

New Rochelle, St. John's Church, Wilmot; the Rev. EDWARD H. TRUE, Minister in Charge. Robert C. Archer and William H. Russell, Wardens. John Stewart, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Russell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 32. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 32; Added by Confirmation, 3; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 32. Public Services, 159. Holy Communion: Public, 19. Sunday-schools—2: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 120. Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$587.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$65—total Parochial, \$652.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$5. General: General Missions, \$17.50. Total for All Objects, \$674.53.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$372; Offerings at Church Services, \$95.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$147.03; All Other Sources, \$129.81—total, \$793.64.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN M. BARTHOLOMEW, Rector. J. Abner Harper and Aymar Van Buren, Wardens. John Harper, Clerk of the Vestry. F. W. Senff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 47. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 3), 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 32; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Present Number, 34. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 1—total, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 120.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,303.45; For the Poor, \$125; Sunday-school, \$53; Repairs and Improvements, \$60.45; Other Objects within the Parish, \$54—total Parochial, \$2,595.90. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12—total Diocesan, \$74. Total for All Objects, \$2,669.90.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$435; Pew Rents, \$860; Offerings at Church Services, \$441.04; Choir Account, \$775; Subscriptions and Donations, \$60; All Other Sources, \$200.98—total, \$2,772.02.

New York, Pro-Cathedral; the Rev. R. L. PADDOCK, Vicar; the Rev. WM. A. B. HOLMES, Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 450. Baptisms (inf. 66, ad. 4), 70. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 6. Burials, 20. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 30; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 10; Present Number, 555. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 62—total, 204. Holy Communion: Public, 95. Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 40; Scholars, 400. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,500; For the Poor, \$400; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,000—total Parochial, \$9,900. General: General Missions, \$50; Domestic Missions, \$15; Theological Education, \$20—total General, \$85. Total for All Objects, \$9,985.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$686.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$145.41—total, \$831.94.

New York, All Angels' Church; the Rev. S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. R. W. E. MERINGTON, Curate. David M. Holmes and Chas. F. Hoffman, Jr., Wardens. W. W. Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. C. M. Wicker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 485. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,274. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 20), 54. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 19. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 916; Received from Other Parishes, 170; Added by Confirmation, 43—total Gain, 213; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 14—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 1,096. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 222—total, 416. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 220. Public Catechisings, 24. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 205. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,300.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$24,082.78; For the Poor, \$1,317.60; Sunday-school, \$390.69; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,027.94; Payment of Debts, \$13,101; Other Objects within the Parish, \$20,971.12—total Parochial, \$60,891.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$206.14; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$124.11—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$330.25; Episcopal Fund, \$75; Diocesan Fund, \$75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$228.95; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$125; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$703.09—total Diocesan, \$1,537.29. General: Domestic Missions, \$1,031.68; Indian Famine, \$300; Theological Education, \$600; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$175—total General, \$2,106.68. Total for All Objects, \$65,535.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$9,387.16; Sunday-school Offerings, \$370.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$56,795.67; All Other Sources, \$1,404.48—total, \$67,958.03.

A new altar, reredos, and mural decorations for the chancel are to be finished on November 1st, as a memorial of Rev. Dr. Charles F. Hoffman, for many years the Rector of this parish and its most munificent benefactor. A new Rectory has been erected adjoining the church on West End Avenue, at an expense of forty thousand dollars. A new stone choir-rail and pulpit, richly carved, designed, and executed by Karl Bitter, has been given by Mrs. Sarah R. Cornell, in memory of her husband and her two sons. It is expected that this costly gift will be consecrated on All Saints' Day.

During the year the bonded debt of this parish has been liquidated.

New York, All Saints' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. CLAYTON EDDY, Assistant Minister. Thomas Gregory and John T. Walker, Wardens. George Stark, Clerk of the Vestry. John T. Walker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 271. Number of Baptized Persons, 844. Baptisms (inf.

28, ad. 1), 29. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 33. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number last Reported, 281; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 28; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 35; Present Number, 257. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 91; Other Days, 32—total, 285. Holy Communion: Public, 49; Private, As required. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 219. Public Catechisings, 93. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,800; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,511.13; For the Poor, \$212.50; Sunday-school, \$146.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$507—total Parochial, \$7,377.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.09; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11.32—total Diocesan, \$52.41. General: General Missions, \$5; Domestic Missions, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$5—total General, \$15. Total for All Objects, \$7,444.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$493.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$136.12; Donations, \$335; All Other Sources, \$6,479.71—total, \$7,444.54.

New York, All Souls' (Anthon Memorial) Church; the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector. Frederic D. Tappen and Edward M. Brown, Wardens. Henry A. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. E. C. Converse, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 467. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 10), 29. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,104; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 1,121. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 47; Other Days, 1—total, 164. Holy Communion, Public, 21. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 300. Industrial School: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 161. Boys' and Mens' Club, 155. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$20,648; For the Poor, \$218; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,134; Other Objects within the Parish, \$10,132.84—total Parochial, \$33,133.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$162.19; Episcopal Fund, \$85; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$33; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$279.82; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$149.12—total Diocesan, \$709.13. General: Domestic Missions, \$265.59; Missions to Colored People, \$361.09; Foreign Missions, \$150; Theological Education, \$15; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$509—total General, \$1,300.68. Total for All Objects, \$35,149.03.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$17,163.43; Offerings at Church Services, \$18,111.75—total, \$35,275.18.

New York, Church of the Archangel; the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, Rector. J. Oscar Marr and William H. Gandineer, M.D., Wardens. Henry I. Thornton, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Oscar Marr, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 428. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,263. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 8), 29. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 23. Burials, 28. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 85—total Gain, 112; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 147. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 48—total, 204. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 108. Public Catechisings, 16.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,384.32; For the Poor, \$16; Sunday-school, \$34; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,186.28—total Parochial, \$10,620.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$12; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$11.22—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$23.22; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.80; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$48—total Diocesan, \$83.02. General: General Missions, \$38.45; Domestic Missions, \$21.15; Foreign Missions, \$25.74—total General, \$85.34. Total for All Objects, \$10,788.96.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,825.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$49.20; All Other Sources, \$10,160.18—total, \$12,034.53.

By the favor of the Bishop, our chief Sunday morning service has, since August, 1899, been held in the Crypt of the Cathedral; the Sunday-school and Guilds being held in a flat which we rented for that purpose.

We have acquired title to a most desirable site for a new church on the east side of St. Nicholas Avenue, between 114th and 115th Streets, at the junction of Seventh and St. Nicholas Avenues. We are about to file plans for a church, parish house, and rectory combined. With the cost of the land this will require an outlay of from \$85,000 to \$90,000, towards which sum we have, during the past year, got subscriptions of \$17,000, \$10,000 being already paid in. We ask for the prayers and alms of those who love the Church of Christ.

New York, Ascension Parish (Church of the Ascension and Chapel of the Comforter); the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Vicar of the Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant at the Church of the Ascension.

Families and Parts of Families, 680. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,555. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 18), 58. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 27. Burials, 45. Communicants, 951. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 55; Scholars, 568. Industrial School: Scholars, 490.

New York, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant Minister. Henry E. Howland and Edward N. Tailer, Wardens. Harrison E. Gawtry, Clerk of the Vestry. Jefferson Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 565. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,205. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 8), 30. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 23. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number last Reported, 733; Received from Other Parishes, 59; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 35—total Gain, 118; Loss by Removal, 93; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 100; Present Number, 751. Public Services: Sundays, 188; Holy Days, 66; Other Days, 230—total, 484. Holy Communion: Public, 112. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 291. Public Catechisings, 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 375. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Seatings, 770.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$20,801.78; For the Poor, \$4,490.05; Sunday-school, \$262.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$551.12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$15,664.23—total Parochial, \$41,709.92. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$71.94; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$60—total Diocesan, \$281.94. General: General Missions, \$715.36; Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$1,291.37; Theological Education, \$150—total General, \$2,156.73. Total for All Objects, \$44,208.59.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment Added, \$219.98; Pew Rents, \$430.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,226; Sunday-school Offerings, \$319.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,977.50; All Other Sources, \$25,713.60—total, \$45,887.68.

New York, Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Vicar; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, President of Ascension Mission Association. Abraham Van Santvoord, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 10), 28. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 165; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 200. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 65—total, 199. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 277. Public Catechisings, 20. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings of Ascension Parish.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expense, \$4,420.44; For the Poor, \$1,158.31; Sunday-school, \$179.43; Other Objects within the Parish, \$176.32—total Parochial, \$5,934.50.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, \$300.59; All Other Sources, \$5,971.90—total, \$6,272.49.

The report made above does not include much work and expenditure of an "institutional" character carried on in this Chapel by the mother Church. Nor do the figures for either families or baptized persons include several hundred children and adults who appear every week at one or other of the numerous classes or clubs.

New York, Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. George M. Lawrence and Thos. Livingston Kennedy, Wardens. G. Clark Elton, Clerk of the Vestry. Oliver P. Geoffroy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 253. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 5), 41. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 12. Burials, 15. Communicants: Present Number, 475. Holy Communion: Public, 132; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 24.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,024.10; For the Poor, \$183.68; Sunday-school, \$277.49; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,248.18; Other Objects within the Parish, \$491.51—total Parochial, \$6,224.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$80—total Diocesan, \$105. General: General Missions, \$60; Domestic Missions, \$110.88; Foreign Missions, \$93; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$141.93—total General, \$415.81. Total for All Objects, \$6,695.74.

RECEIPTS, \$7,189.09.

New York, Ascension Memorial Church; the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. Dilmon F. Renne and Robert W. Gardner, Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Donegan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 354. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,152. Baptisms (inf. 75, ad. 1), 76. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 59. Burials, 76. Communicants: Number last Reported, 428; Present Number, 435. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 60—total, 192. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 421. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 103. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,671.46; For the Poor, \$275; Sunday-school, \$263.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$257.47; Payment of Debts, \$1,495.41—total Parochial, \$6,962.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; New York City Mission Society, \$18; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$7.19—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$35.19; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$18—total Diocesan, \$63.19. General: Domestic Missions, \$30.50; Indian Missions, \$6.69; Missions to Colored People, \$8; Foreign Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$26.69—total General, \$81.83. Total for All Objects, \$7,107.81.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,599.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$532.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,230; All Other Sources, \$608.53—total, \$6,970.59.

New York, Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, Curate. William Arnold and Rollin M. Morgan, Wardens. John A. Hance, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 1), 28. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 18. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 847; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 32; Present Number, 858. Public Services: Sundays, 243; Holy Days, 67; Other Days, 691—total, 1,001. Holy Communion: Public, 418; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 370. Public Catechisings, 37. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,517.70; For the Poor, \$446.25; Sunday-school, \$336.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,037; Purchase of Land, \$1,032.05; Memorial Screen and Pulpit, \$2,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$349.06—total Parochial, \$14,718.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$17.85; N. Y.

City Mission Society, \$18.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$36.35; Diocesan Fund, \$108; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$31.65—total Diocesan, \$176. General: General Missions, \$75.10; Missions to Colored People, \$16.00; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$214.19—total General, \$305.89. Total for All Objects, \$15,200.65.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8,074.69; Pew Rents and Offerings, \$3,443.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$350.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,000; All Other Sources, \$1,144.84—total, \$15,013.67.

New York, Calvary Church; the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER W. BOSTWICK and the Rev. WILLIAM J. WRIGHT, Assistant Ministers. James J. Goodwin and Samuel B. Babcock, Wardens. Spencer Aldrich, Clerk of the Vestry. William B. Boulton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 540. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,640. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 43. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,117; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 62; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 1,158. Public Services: Sundays, 302; Holy Days, 208; Other Days, 613—total, 1,123. Holy Communion: Public, 191; Private, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 265. Public Catechisings, 33. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Free Sitings, 50.

All sittings free except on Sunday at the 11 o'clock service. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$50,119.06; For the Poor, \$3,112.40; Sunday-school, \$600.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,353.52; Payment of Debts, \$4,676.68; Other Objects within the Parish, \$7,118.61—total Parochial, \$77,981.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$609.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,200—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,809.50. General: General Missions, \$1,403; Domestic Missions, \$1,625; Indian Missions, \$200; Missions to Colored People, \$100; Foreign Missions, \$2,200; Theological Education, \$100; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,500—total General, \$7,128. Total for All Objects, \$86,918.67.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5,496.25; Pew Rents, \$12,523.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$326.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,500; All Other Sources, \$65,413.26—total, \$88,257.24.

New York, Calvary Chapel; the Rev. SCHUREMAN HALSTED WATKINS, Vicar; the Rev. CLARENCE MANNING DUNHAM and the Rev. GEORGE N. DEYO, Curates.

Families and Parts of Families, 570. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 83, ad. 12), 95. Confirmed, 58. Marriages, 21. Burials, 44. Communicants: Number last Reported, 882; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 58; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 67; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 31; Present Number, 918. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 74—total, 290. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 21. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 53; Scholars, 516. Public Catechisings, 7. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 76. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,183.24; For the Poor, \$324.21; Sunday-school, \$255.96; Other Objects within the Parish, \$261—total Parochial, \$2,024.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20.84; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$43.44—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$64.28—total Diocesan, \$64.28. General: General Missions, \$100.66; Domestic Missions, \$32.88; Missions to Colored People, \$9.17; Foreign Missions, \$30.25—total General, \$172.96. Total for All Objects, \$2,261.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,905.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$304.16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$62.50—total, \$2,272.06.

The financial exhibit shows only the amounts received from the congregation of the chapel, and the expenditure of same. The total expenses for the year were \$7,124.67, of which \$5,289.97 was contributed by the parish church and \$625 came from trust funds.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. CLAUDIUS M. ROOME, B.D., Assistant Minister. William Bayard Cutting and Richard M. Hoe, Wardens. Robert K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. Amédée Spadone, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 799. Baptisms (inf. 37, ad. 6), 43. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 21. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 504; Added by Confirmation, 25; Added Otherwise, 14—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 23; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 510. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 91—total, 239. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 235. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 225. Church: Seating Capacity, 943.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$19,736.95; For the Poor, \$1,672.08; Sunday-school, \$84.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,070.04; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,483.16—total Parochial, \$24,046.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$225.40; Episcopal Fund, \$72; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$120.75; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$455—total Diocesan, \$933.15. General: General Missions (through Sunday-school), \$64.75; Domestic Missions (through Woman's Auxiliary), \$111.25; Missions to Colored People, \$67.38; Foreign Missions (through Woman's Auxiliary), \$388; Cuba and Brazil, \$502.04; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$141.77—total General, \$1,275.19. Total for All Objects, \$26,255.13.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$13,758.49; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,814; Sunday-school Offerings, \$149.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,571.17—total, \$25,293.70.

New York, Christ Church, New Brighton; the Rev. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. CHARLES S. BURCH, Assisting. E. B. Crowell and H. E. Alexander, Wardens. W. P. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms, 43. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 10. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number last Reported, 440; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 36; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 454. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 50—total, 252. Holy Communion: Public, 135; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Freeittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,294.75; For the Poor, \$65.61; Sunday-school, \$660.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$343.48; Other Objects within the Parish, B. P., \$1,000—total Parochial, \$7,364.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$309; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$87; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$101.34—total Diocesan, \$557.34. General: Domestic Missions, \$106.45; Foreign Missions, \$87.83—total General, \$194.28. Total for All Objects, \$8,115.96.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,060.51; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,008.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$601.07; Donations, \$100; All Other Sources, \$2,651.08—total, \$9,421.19.

New York, Christ Church, Riverdale; the Rev. J. WINTHROP HEGEMAN, Ph.D., Rector. George D. Eldridge and Thomas N. Cuthbert, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 201; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 194. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 20—total, 149. Holy Communion: Public, 26. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 255; Freeittings, 60.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,837.12; For the Poor, \$56; Repairs and Improvements, \$89.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$98.80—total Parochial, \$4,081.42.

Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18.70; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$130—total Diocesan, \$173.70. General: Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$48; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$345—total General, \$398. Total for All Objects, \$4,653.12.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,745; Offerings at Church Services, \$307.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$34.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,500—total, \$7,587.27.

New York, Church of the Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. LAWSON CARTER RICH, Rector. George Howard and Clifford Pond, Wardens.

Baptisms, 39. Confirmations, 23. Communicants, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—During the past three years \$11,500—met by voluntary offerings.

The services have been the Holy Eucharist daily. A second Eucharist and Morning and Evening Prayer on Sunday, also special services Friday evenings, winter and summer, and on very many other occasions, with sermons and catechisings.

This parish was incorporated May 8, 1897. Permission was granted it by the former Rector, the Rev. George H. Houghton, D.D., to continue until June to use Transfiguration Chapel. In June of that year a hall was rented at 230 Amsterdam Avenue, where Bishop Potter made his visitation in 1898. Services continued in a rented house, 221 West 69th Street, where Bishop Potter made his visitation in 1899. This property, including a lot 60 x 100 ft., was purchased last year, mainly through the generous contributions of the Bishop and the city clergy, and other noble friends. The house has been taken down and the basement of a portion of the church built. This crypt forms a very satisfactory church for the time being, and here Bishop Seymour, acting for Bishop Potter, confirmed the class in 1900.

This property is valued at \$46,500.

In October, 1899, overtures looking to the consolidation of the two parishes were made by the Rector of St. Ignatius' Church. The matter was referred to the Bishop.

New York, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. JOSEPH HUTCHESON, Rector. Charles Howland Russell and Robert Betty, Wardens. William B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 165. Number of Baptized Persons, 490. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 12. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 301; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 25—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 334. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 43—total, 151. Holy Communion: Public, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 175. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 51. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$12,133.98; For the Poor, \$600; Sunday-school, \$193; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,115.20; Payment of Debts, \$6,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,850—total Parochial, \$24,892.18. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$40; Diocesan Fund, \$40—total Diocesan, \$80. General: Missions to Colored People, \$43.75; Foreign Missions, \$43—total General, \$86.75. Total for All Objects, \$25,058.93.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,893.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$8,841.72; Sunday-school Offerings, \$86.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,250—All Other Sources, \$1,306.47—total, \$18,278.89.

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES LEBARON JOHNSON and the Rev. NELSON POE CAREY, Rector's Assistants; the Rev. MERCER G. JOHNSTON, the Rev. PHILIP M. KER- RIDGE, the Rev. GEORGE G. BARTLETT and the Rev. RUDOLPH M. BINDER, Deacons Assisting. William C. Schermerhorn and Theodore Kane Gibbs, Wardens. Buchanan Winthrop, Clerk of the Vestry. William Rhineland Stewart, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 2), 27. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 107. Burials, 50. Communi- cants: Number last Reported, 1,426; Added by Confirmation, 38; Present Number, 1,464.

Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; At 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. services all seats free.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$5,386.77; Sunday-school, \$934.85; Other Objects within the Parish (including Easter offering for Sustentation Fund), \$69,375.48—total Parochial, \$75,697.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$169.03; New York City Mission Society, \$768.50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$49.09; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$542.41—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,529.03; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$406.89; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$397.35; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$9,523.28—total Diocesan, \$11,856.55. General: General Missions, \$2,055.95; Domestic Missions, \$1,171.61; Indian Missions, \$692.89; Missions to Colored People, \$516.70; Foreign Missions, \$1,103.64; Theological Education, \$1,227.72; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$396.88; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$12.06—total General, \$7,176.95. Total for All Objects, \$94,730.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$37,668.72; Sunday-school Offerings, \$903.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$56,158.59—total, \$94,730.60.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, Vicar; the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, Vicar's Assistant.

Baptisms (inf.), 160. Confirmed, 104. Marriages, 49. Burials, 83. Communicants: Number last Reported, 835; Added by Confirmation, 104; Present Number, 939. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 85; Scholars, 1,337. Industrial School: Teachers, 95; Scholars, 700. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; All Seats Free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,128.07; Diocesan Missions, \$34.85. Total for All Objects, \$2,162.92.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,162.92.

Other items included in report for Grace Church.

New York, Grace Church, City Island; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, M.S., M.A., Rector. George W. Horton and Jacob Ulmer, Wardens. Alberto Ulmer, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Ulmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Baptized Persons, 95. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 62; Loss by Removal, 6; Present Number, 56. Public Services: Sundays, 111; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 23—total, 144. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 57. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Freeittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$473.27; Sunday-school, \$51.49; Repairs and Improvements, \$8.25—total Parochial, \$533.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.47—total Diocesan, \$17.47. General: Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$5—total General, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$560.48.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$121.91; Sunday-school Offerings, \$55.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$228.76; All Other Sources, \$152.88—total, \$559.33.

New York, Grace Church, West Farms; the Rev. ALFRED J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., Rector. John Boulton Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew De Wilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, about 300. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 5), 30. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 4. Burials, 44. Communicants: Number last Reported, 184; Added by Confirmation, 11; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss,

4; Present Number, 191. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days and Other Days, 155—total, 299. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,062.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$493.40—total Parochial, \$2,556.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$4.43; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.84; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5.55—total Diocesan, \$23.82. General: Domestic Missions, \$12.29; Foreign Missions, \$12—total General, \$24.29. Total for All Objects, \$2,604.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,298.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,530.20—total, \$2,828.48.

New York, Grace-Emmanuel Church; the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector; the Rev. D. B. RAY, Rector Emeritus; WILLIAM H. FISLEY, Parish Visitor. Thomas Thedford and Thomas Heatley, Wardens. John A. Spooner, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward A. Spooner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 57, ad. 4), 61. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 33. Burials, 74. Communicants: Number last reported, 386; Received from Other Parishes, 31; Added by Confirmation, 29—total Gain, 60; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 24—total Loss, 46; Present Number, 400. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 80—total, 214. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,570.96; For the Poor, \$203.34; Sunday-school, \$716.87; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,196.80; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,157.85—total Parochial, \$13,845.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10.47; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$10—total Diocesan, \$50.47. General, \$2,390.70. Total for All Objects, \$16,286.99.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,410.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$777.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,945; All Other Sources, \$5,455.12—total, \$16,588.85.

Blodgett Memorial Summer Home at Pleasantville, N. Y., for the poor children of the Parish.

Randall's Island Sunday-school, on Randall's Island, under the auspices of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Prison work at Harlem Prison. Sunday service at Harlem Hospital. Assisting City Missionary at Randall's Island Prison.

New York, Grace Chapel, Garretson's; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Missionary. Charles Mauss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Number of Baptized Persons, 74. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 17; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss, 3; Present Number, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days and Other Days, 22—total, 84. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by aid from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$15.19; Sunday-school, \$5; Repairs and Improvements, \$2.50—total Parochial, \$22.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.11; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1.54—total Diocesan, \$152.65. General: General Missions, \$4.95. Total for All Objects, \$180.29.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$159.81; Sunday-school Offerings, \$13.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$16.19—total, \$189.06.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS, M.A., and the Rev. W. HIRST HEIGHAM, Ph.D., Assistant Ministers; the Rev. J. NEWTON PERKINS, Rector's Honorary Assistant. Frederick Humphreys, M.D., and D. H. Decker, Wardens. Richard Brown, Clerk of the Vestry. D. H. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,513. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 2), 13. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 31. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 938; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 35; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 966. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 38; Other Days, 28—total, 218. Holy Communion: Public, 109; Private, 63. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 27. Industrial School: Teachers, 58; Scholars, 240. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,064; Free Seats, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$25,996.57; For the Poor, \$2,332.15; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$632.23; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,805.17—total Parochial, \$30,866.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$385.31; New York City Mission Society, \$238.46; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$758.54—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,382.31; Episcopal Fund, \$90; Diocesan Fund, \$90; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$308.25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$505.28—total Diocesan, \$2,375.84. General: General Missions, \$130; Domestic Missions, \$1,775.15; Indian Missions, \$154.69; Missions to Colored People, \$196.43; Foreign Missions, \$975.28; Theological Education, \$325; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,718.05—total General, \$5,274.60. Total for All Objects, \$38,516.56.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$533.78; Pew Rents, \$19,355.43; Offerings at Church Services, \$12,848.22; Sunday-school Offerings, \$225; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,820.54; All Other Sources, \$239.36—total, \$39,022.33.

New York, Chapel of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. WILLIAM HIRST HEIGHAM, Ph.D., Vicar. F. H. Wilkins and Dr. M. L. Foster, Committee of Management.

Families and Parts of Families, 450. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,715. Baptisms (inf. 111, ad. 1), 112. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 14. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 673; Added by Confirmation, 57; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 725. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 52—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 72; Scholars, 615. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,980; For the Poor, \$985.10; Sunday-school, \$521.89; Repairs and Improvements, \$165.26—total Parochial, \$6,652.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.13. General: General Missions, \$105.66; Domestic Missions, \$18.88; Foreign Missions, \$8.64; Mexican Missions, \$4.17; Jewish Missions, \$2.33; Chinese, \$11—total General, \$150.68. Total for All Objects, \$6,706.06.

RECEIPTS.—Envelope Fund, \$457.90; Mite Boxes, \$105.66; Offerings at Church Services, \$465.75; Sunday-school Offerings, \$250.37; Subscriptions and Donations from Parish Church, \$4,615—total, \$5,894.68.

New York, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM JOSELIN EHRHARD, Assistant Minister. Robert H. Goff and George W. Ferguson, Wardens. John F. Bush, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Goff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 75, ad. 5), 80. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 42. Burials, 32. Communicants: Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 80—total, 225. Holy Com-

munion: Public, 30; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, Two-thirds.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$9,500; For the Poor, \$750; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$500; Payment of Debts, \$3,150; Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$14,250. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$14.73; New York City Mission Society, \$113.18; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$100—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$327.91; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$26.33; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$150—total Diocesan, \$554.24. General: Domestic Missions, \$138.03; Foreign Missions, \$172.95; Theological Education, \$10—total General, \$320.98. Total for All Objects, \$15,125.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$500; Pew Rents, \$500; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,567.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$350; Subscriptions and Pledges, \$3,250; Rent, \$1,000; All Other Sources, \$5,000—total, \$13,167.53.

The parish has raised during the past twenty-five years, through the Woman's Missionary Association, \$7,556.85, for Foreign and Domestic Missions. A proper parish house, costing \$20,000, is much needed in our field.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. WALTER A. A. GARDNER, Chaplain.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 5. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 80; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 19; Present Number, 99. Public Services: Sundays, Twice; Holy Days, All; Other Days, Tuesdays and Fridays. Holy Communion: Public, 59. Sunday-school: Teachers and Scholars, 75. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 88. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, All.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville; the Rev. ROBERT HENRY LOCKE, Missionary. Charles Metcalfe and Eusebia Johnson, Wardens. Charles Metcalfe, Clerk of the Vestry. Elliott R. Cowden, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 39. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 18; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 11—total Gain, 17; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 6—total, 113. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 44. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$185.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$130.36; Payment of Debts, \$275—total Parochial, \$590.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$84.16. Total for All Objects, \$674.70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$140.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$405.36; All Other Sources, \$141.73—total, \$687.82.

Erection of new church at New Dorp. Work commenced September 26, 1899, church opened December 25, 1899. Value of building, \$2,000. Lots, \$500; organ, \$100.

Church at Eltingville painted, transepts shingled.

New York, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector; the Revs. W. W. MOIR, CHARLES H. EASTON, ORMES B. KEITH, AMBROSE H. BEAVIN, and HOMER F. TAYLOR, Assistant Ministers. Henry Neal Hyde, Lay Reader. Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D., President of the Board of Trustees. Herman C. von Post, Clerk. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 715. Number of Baptized Persons, about 3,000. Baptisms (inf. 91, ad. 12), 103. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 83. Burials, 77. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,113; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 76—total Gain, 122; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 51—total Loss, 97; Present Number, 1,138. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days,

128; Other Days, 614—total, 1,054. Holy Communion: Public, 223; Private, 170. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 45; Scholars, 350. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,500; For the Poor, \$570; Sunday-school, \$450; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$17,820—total Parochial, \$33,840. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$600; Episcopal Fund, \$37; Diocesan Fund, \$300; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$400—total Diocesan, \$1,347. General: Objects without the Diocese, \$2,600. Total for All Objects, \$37,787.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$12,000; Sunday-school Offerings, \$600—total, \$50,387.

New York, Holy Cross Church; the Rev. JOHN SWORD, Vicar; the Rev. HARMON C. ST. CLAIR, Curate. Geo. W. Folsom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 430. Baptisms (inf. 127, ad. 4), 131. Marriages, 15. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 706. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 66; Other Days, 770—total, 1,044. Holy Communion: Public, 531. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 175. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,120.27; For the Poor, \$400; Repairs and Improvements, \$200—total Parochial, \$7,720.27. General: Indian Missions, \$3.50; Theological Education, \$11; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$11—total General, \$25.50. Total for All Objects, \$7,745.77.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$6,954.52; Offerings at Church Services, \$545.75; Sunday-school Offerings, \$46.05; All Other Sources, \$200—total, \$7,746.32.

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector. John K. Clark and William F. Lockwood, Wardens. Philip C. Browne, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 618. Baptisms (inf.), 36. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 21. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 262; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 279. Public Services: Sundays, 179; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 20—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 315. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 75.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,190.50; For the Poor, \$162.50; Sunday-school, \$88.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$241.40; Other Objects within the Parish, \$517.28—total Parochial, \$3,200.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$14.72; New York City Mission Society, \$8—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$22.72; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.65; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10—total Diocesan, \$59.47. General: General Missions, \$37.33; Missions to Colored People, \$6.29; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10—total General, \$53.62. Total for All Objects, \$3,313.09.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$976.28; Offerings at Church Services, \$707.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$239.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,034.27—total, \$2,957.98.

New York, Holyrood Church; the Rev. CLARENCE MORTON MURRAY, Minister; the Rev. R. H. WEVILL, Curate. President of the Board of Trustees, the Rev. Clarence Morton Murray. Edwin S. Gorham, Clerk. Elihu Chauncey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 83. Number of Baptized Persons, 215. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 85; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 4; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 88. Public Services: Sundays, 141; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 56—total, 257. Holy Com-

munion: Public, 129; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 51. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly, monthly, and annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$679.59; For the Poor, \$4.64; Sunday-school, \$38.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$86.57; Payment of Debts, \$2,310.15—total Parochial, \$3,069.70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$546.58; Sunday-school Offerings, \$44.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,040.57; All Other Sources, \$1,574.39—total, \$3,206.31.

New York, Church of the Holy Sepulchre; the Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D., LL.D., Rector; the Rev. J. TUTTLE SMITH, D.D., Rector Emeritus. William D. Lent and Louis Boisse, Wardens. Charles Lange, Clerk of the Vestry. William D. Lent, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Baptized Persons, 586. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 9. Burials, 17. Communicants, 300. Public Services: Sundays, Holy Communion, 8 a.m., Morning Service, 11 a.m., Evensong, 8 p.m.; Holy Days and Saints' Days; Week-day Service, Every Thursday. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 170. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 350;ittings all free.

Services supported by the weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,200; For the Poor, \$95; Sunday-school, \$80—total Parochial, \$4,375. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10—total Diocesan, \$20. General: Missions, \$50; Charities, \$20—total General, \$70. Total for All Objects, \$4,465.

RECEIPTS.—Trinity Parish, \$600; Offerings and Subscriptions, \$3,865—total, \$4,465.

New York, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. HARRY PEIRCE NICHOLS, Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER GRISWOLD CUMMINS, JR., B.A., Curate. Leander H. Crall and John Carstensen, Wardens. John A. Hiltner, Clerk of the Vestry. John Carstensen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 900. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 62, ad. 13), 75. Confirmed, 68. Marriages, 26. Burials, 46. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,225; Received from Other Parishes, 64; Added by Confirmation, 68; Added Otherwise, 72—total Gain, 204; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 14; Loss Otherwise, 263—total Loss, 299; Present Number, 1,130. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 74—total, 254. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 82; Scholars, 825. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; All seats free in the evening.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17,309.39; For the Poor, \$1,149.42; Sunday-school, \$815.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,967.80; Payment of Debts, \$2,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$832.46—total Parochial, \$28,074.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; New York City Mission Society, \$283.24; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$6,510—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6,893.24; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$148.39; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$300; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$2,430; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$54.51—total Diocesan, \$9,926.14. General: General Missions, \$239.11; Domestic Missions, \$4,458.96; Missions to Colored People, \$266.07; Foreign Missions, \$454.70; Theological Education, \$200; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$49.81—total General, \$5,668.65. Total for All Objects, \$43,669.51.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$11,781.26; Offerings at Church Services, \$11,624.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$970.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,382.78; All Other Sources, \$15,164.63—total, \$44,923.58.

The apparent loss in the number of communicants is due to the revising of lists incident

to a new rectorship. The number given is brought into harmony with the known membership.

The church has received in the year past two memorial windows: one at Christmas from the family of the Senior Warden, in memory of wife and mother, Mrs. Harriet E. Crall; the other at Easter, a memorial, from the whole parish to the late Rector, the Rev. Chas. De Witt Bridgman. The cost of these windows has been \$5,100.

New York, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Revs. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, THOS. F. DAVIES, JR., and H. C. HOOKER, Assistant Ministers. George W. Smith and John L. Riker, Wardens. Herbert Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 14. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 767; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 791. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 154—total, 339. Holy Communion: Public, 106. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 87. Public Catechisings, Frequently. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$36,427.86; For the Poor, \$1,479; Sunday-school, \$352.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$8,962.36; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,068.62—total Parochial, \$55,290.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$1,516.77; New York City Mission Society, \$1,126.16; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$64.60; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$581.92—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3,289.45; Episcopal Fund, \$80; Diocesan Fund, \$40.95; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$212.15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$212.15; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$103; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,224.22—total Diocesan, \$5,161.92. General: General Missions, \$891.10; Domestic Missions, \$1,942.58; Indian Missions, \$700; Missions to Colored People, \$297.25; Foreign Missions, \$1,717.01; Theological Education, \$405—total General, \$5,952.94. Total for All Objects, \$66,404.95.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment Added, \$5,390.65; Pew Rents, \$23,964.33; Offerings at Church Services, \$28,538.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$233.97; Subscriptions and Donations, \$13,326.42; All Other Sources, \$1,779.85—total, \$73,233.28.

New York, Chapel of the Incarnation; the Rev. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, Vicar; the Rev. HORACE C. HOOKER, Assistant Minister. J. A. McKim, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 334. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,032. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 5), 47. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 26. Burials, 35. Communicants: Present Number, 294. Public Services: Sundays, 182; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 99—total, 310. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 43; Scholars, 489. Public Catechisings, 16. Industrial School: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 208. Church: Seating Capacity, 350. Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$526.95; Sunday-school, \$304.88—total Parochial, \$831.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; New York City Mission Society, \$5.31—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$25.31; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$35.31. General: Domestic Missions, \$41.66; Foreign Missions, \$127.58—total General, \$169.24. Total for All Objects, \$1,036.38.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$836.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$304.88—total, \$1,141.38.

New York, Church of the Intercession; the Rev. LAWRENCE HENRY SCHWAB, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE A. BARTOW, Curate. Louis A. Rodenstein and Charles L. Griffin, Wardens. John R. Fellows, Clerk of the Vestry. Benjamin F. Cromwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 206. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 4), 37. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 8. Burials, 33. Communicants: Present Number, 258. Public Services: Sundays,

139; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 102—total, 265. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 375. Public Catechisings, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,585.81; For the Poor, \$29; Sunday-school, \$192.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$527.05; Payment of Debts, \$1,647.30; Other Objects within the Parish, \$108.45—total Parochial, \$7,189.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; New York City Mission Society, \$24.44—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$49.44; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$24.04; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$31.05—total Diocesan, \$154.53. General: General Missions, \$194.02; Domestic Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$2—total General, \$206.02. Total for All Objects, \$7,550.33.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,263.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,644.79; Sunday-school Offerings, \$161.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,240.35; All Other Sources, \$558.53—total, \$8,869.18.

New York, Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Rector. Joseph H. Godwin and Augustus Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Barnwall Barnes, Clerk of the Vestry. D. T. Hawxhurst, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Number of Baptized Persons, 475. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 7), 22. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 220; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 244. Public Services: Sundays, 109; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 34—total, 159. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 9. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,423.67; For the Poor, \$7; Sunday-school, \$165.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$199.81; Payment of Debts, \$4,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$145.41—total Parochial, \$6,940.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$37.53; New York City Mission Society, \$69.72—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$107.25; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.53; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$66.27; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$228.05. General: General Missions, \$19.84; Domestic Missions, \$160.95; Missions to Colored People, \$35.67; Foreign Missions, \$112.30; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$11.25—total General, \$340.01. Total for all Objects, \$7,509.05.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,454.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$651.67; Sunday-school Offerings, \$107.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,013.46—total, \$5,227.45.

The payment of \$4,000 mortgage on the rectory frees the parish from debt.

New York, Church of Our Saviour; the Rev. ARCHIBALD ROMAINE MANSFIELD, Chaplain. John Jewell Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 10. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 186; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 26; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 19—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 179. Public Services: Sundays, 111; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 121—total, 426. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

New York, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT JOHNSON, Rector; the Rev. JAMES BURGESS SILL, Curate. Samuel J. Everitt and

Lawson Purdy, Wardens. Lawson Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. John Holler, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 9. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last Reported, 224; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 236. Public Services: Sundays, 267; Holy Days, 152; Other Days, 885—total, 1,304. Holy Communion: Public, 460; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 139. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 76. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,897.11; For the Poor, \$158.57; Sunday-school, \$18.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$744.98; Payment of Debts, \$720—total Parochial, \$5,539.61. Diocesan: Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10. General: Domestic Missions, \$45; Foreign Missions, \$36; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$30—total General, \$111.62. Total for All Objects, \$5,651.24.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,381.82; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,711.68; Sunday-school Offerings, \$70.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,214.52—total, \$5,378.06.

New York, St. Alban's Mission, Highbridge; the Rev. RICHARD HENRY WEVILL, Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 76. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 7), 11. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 39. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 2; Other Days (Advent and Lent), 9—total, 63. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 37. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity (parlor floor in house), 35.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$200; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$40; Repairs and Improvements, Furniture, \$250—total Parochial, \$595. General: General Missions, \$3.45. Total for All Objects, \$598.45.

RECEIPTS, \$588.

St. Alban's began its history January, 1899. Service and Sunday-school have been held every Sunday since by minister in charge, and Holy Communion provided monthly and on all Feast Days.

A piece of ground valued at \$1,500 has been given, and a building fund started.

New York, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE R. VAN DEWATER, D.D., Rector; the Revs. EDWARD H. KETTELL, D.D., W. EMORY HENKELL, and HENRY G. TAYLOR, Curates. John Boulton Simpson and Arthur Terry Timpson, Wardens. William H. Sage, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel Oscar Howe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,172. Number of Baptized Persons, 5,250. Baptisms (inf. 76, ad. 15), 91. Confirmed, 145. Marriages, 50. Burials, 91. Communicants: Number last Reported, 2,058; Received from Other Parishes, 49; Added by Confirmation, 145; Added Otherwise, 21—total Gain, 215; Loss by Removal, 50; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 40—total Loss, 100; Present Number, 2,173. Public Services: Sundays, 313; Holy Days, 58; Other Days, 205—total, 575. Holy Communion: Public, 185; Private, 50. Sunday-schools (2): Officers and Teachers, 108; Scholars, 787. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial Schools (2): Teachers, 30; Scholars, 360. Kindergarten School, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,350; Sittings all free at night.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17,704.77; For the Poor, \$1,530.67; Sunday-school, \$1,811.73; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,011.16; Payment of Debts, \$8,035.59; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,430.44—total Parochial, \$34,524.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; New York City Mission Society, \$149; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$305—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$529; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$125.82; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$185.58; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$18.10—total Diocesan,

\$978.50. General: General Missions, \$165; Domestic Missions, Indian Missions, and Missions to Colored People, \$1,560; Foreign Missions, \$324.05; Theological Education, \$27.57—total General, \$2,076.62. Total for All Objects, \$37,579.48.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$15,298.43; Offerings at Church Services, \$12,237.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,650.53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,087.49; All Other Sources, \$7,220.55—total, \$39,494.09.

New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond; the Rev. THOMAS S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector. William A. Johnston, Warden. W. H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 175. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 112; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 127. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 17—total, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,144; Repairs and Improvements, \$517; Payment of Debts, \$500—total Parochial, \$2,161.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,200.

New York, St. Ann's Church; the Rev. GIBSON WILLIAM HARRIS, Rector; the Rev. CHARLES GRANT CLARK, Curate. Charles H. Tucker and John C. Constant, Wardens. William H. Peirce, Clerk of the Vestry. John A. Keane, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 12), 68. Confirmed, 59. Marriages, 24. Burials, 57. Communicants: Number last Reported, 392; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 59—total Gain, 76; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 13—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 431. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 55; Other Days, 95—total, 309. Holy Communion: Public, 125; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 46; Scholars, 620. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, \$5,135—total Parochial, \$10,775.49. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, \$26.50; Episcopal Fund, \$35; Diocesan Fund, \$52.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$19.50—total Diocesan, \$133.50. General: General Missions, \$12; Domestic Missions, \$164.58; Indian Missions, \$90; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$35—total General, \$306.58. Total for All Objects, \$11,215.57.

RECEIPTS, \$12,751.21.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT C. BOOTH, the Rev. LESLIE E. LEARNED, the Rev. CHARLES H. SNEDEKER, the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, and the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Assistant Ministers. H. S. Hagopian, Guy Maine, and George M. Geisel, Lay Readers. Alfred M. Hovt and Henry Lewis Martin, Wardens. William H. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Williams, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 65, ad. 17), 82. Confirmed, 116. Marriages, 28. Burials, 72. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,773; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 116—total Gain, 134; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 16—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 1,888. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 114; Scholars, 1,673. Industrial School: Teachers, 53; Scholars, 436.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$33,370.06; For the Poor, \$13,930.41; Sunday-school, \$1,729.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,415.73; Other Objects within the Parish, \$145,208.42—total Parochial, \$196,654.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$501.64; New York City Mission Society, \$1,778.57; Church Missionary

Society for Seamen, \$764.03; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$915.67—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3,959.91; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$447.95; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$473.04; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3,930.89—total Diocesan, \$9,011.79. General: Mexican Missions, \$820.08; Cuban Missions, \$4,573.20; Domestic Missions, \$8,061.86; Indian Missions, \$871.25; Missions to Colored People, \$1,044.89; Foreign Missions, \$3,452.22; Theological Education, \$60; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,175.97—total General, \$20,059.47. Total for All Objects, \$225,725.84.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$37,937.40; Offerings at Church Services, \$52,885.43; Sunday-school Offerings, \$869.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$455,508.74; All Other Sources, \$66,507.16—total, \$613,708.56.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel; the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Missionary. John E. Landeen and Alexander Mellgren, Wardens. Charles L. Peterson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Mellgren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 76. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf.), 129. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 36. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number last Reported, 383; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 397. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, Wednesdays, 22—total, 121. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$734; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$234; Payment of Debts, \$41.15; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total Parochial, \$1,159.15. General: General Missions, \$48.25. Total for All Objects, \$1,207.40.

RECEIPTS.—Fair, \$334; Members' Tax (paid), \$300; Offerings at Church Services, \$250; Sunday-school Offerings, \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$150—total, \$1,134.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D., Assistant Priest. Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., and George Gregory, Wardens. C. N. Ironside, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Sellew, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 117. Number of Baptized Persons, 435. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 195; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 197. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 154—total, 356. Holy Communion: Public, 108; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,885.79; For the Poor, \$352.97; Sunday-school, \$20.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$136.25; Other Objects within the Parish, \$106.48—total Parochial, \$7,501.99. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5—total Diocesan, \$60. General: General Missions, \$15. Total for All Objects, \$7,576.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,250; Pew Rents, \$15; Offerings at Church Services, \$271.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,585.65; Trinity Church, \$500; Tousey Fund, \$357.25—total, \$7,944.23.

New York, Church of St. Cornelius; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES, Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Baptisms (inf. 50, ad. 3), 53. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 17. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 248; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 55; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 40; Present Number, 263. Public

Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 50—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 50. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 9. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,983.50; For the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$400; Repairs and Improvements, \$800; Other Objects within the Parish, \$353—total Parochial, \$4,736.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$15; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$35—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$71. General: Missions to Colored People, \$2. Total for All Objects, \$4,809.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,400; Sunday-school Offerings, \$150; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,000; All Other Sources, \$1,259.50—total, \$4,809.50.

New York, St. David's Chapel; the Rev. E. G. CLIFTON, Missionary. Wm. T. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. Jos. L. Bythewood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 280. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 7), 81. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 9. Burials, 26. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 20; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 120. Public Services: Sundays, 197; Other Days, 180—total, 417. Holy Communion: Public, 99; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 297. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,509.36; For the Poor, \$125.60; Sunday-school, \$99.55; Payment of Debts, \$60—total Parochial, \$2,794.51. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5—total Diocesan, \$20. General: General Missions, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$2,824.51.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, \$290.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$99.55—total, \$389.91.

Two hundred and fifty dollars of this money has been added to the building fund. An endowment fund of \$66 has been started.

New York, Church of Saint Edward-the-Martyr; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector; the Rev. DANIEL C. HINTON, Curate. Elbridge T. Gerry and Henry M. Davis, Wardens. H. Glenney French, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 4), 51. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 32. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 626; Present Number, 641. Public Services: Sundays, 610; Holy Days, 411; Other Days, 289—total, 1,310. Holy Communion: Public, 714; Private, 60. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 265. Public Catechisings, 52.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,114.78; For the Poor, \$670.75; Sunday-school, \$98.72; Repairs and Improvements, \$904.60; Payment of Debts, \$321.54; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,096.08—total Parochial, \$6,206.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$60; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$32; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total Diocesan, \$142. General: Missions to Colored People, \$25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$50—total General, \$75. Total for All Objects, \$6,423.47.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,209.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$100.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,873.01—total, \$7,182.83.

New York, French Church du St. Esprit; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMAYER, Rector; the Rev. OLIVER S. NEWELL, Assistant. Pierre L. Lanoir and Edward L. Cuinet, Wardens. P. L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Number of Baptized Persons, 392. Baptisms (inf.

11, ad. 1), 12. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 18. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 186; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 179. Public Services: Sundays, 75; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 44—total, 123. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 300.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,584.70; For the Poor, \$481.43; Sunday-school, \$128.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$167.16; Other Objects within the Parish, \$51—total Parochial, \$9,412.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$20; New York City Mission Society, \$20; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$7.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$57.50; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$19; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$40—total Diocesan, \$178. General: General Missions, \$22; Domestic Missions, \$25; Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$25; Theological Education, \$2.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25—total General, \$109.50. Total for All Objects, \$9,700.29.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$7,425; Pew Rents, \$322; Offerings at Church Services, \$968.35; Sunday-school Offerings, \$207.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$875—total, \$9,797.56.

The new church—the fifth in the series—the proposed erection of which was announced in the last annual report, is now practically completed, and services have been held in the basement of it since New Year's.

The church has also just purchased a convenient house on West 54th Street, which, after the needed changes and repairs, will be opened next fall as a "Home" for young women.

New York, St. George's Church; the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D., Rector; the Revs. ARTHUR N. TAFT, B.A., GEORGE R. HAZARD, B.A., SAMUEL TYLER, B.A., HOLMES WHITMORE, B.A., E. P. GOULD, D.D., Assistant Ministers. John Pierpont Morgan and John Noble Stearns, Wardens. Fred-eric H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. William Foulke, Treasurer.

Families, 1,877. Number of Baptized Persons, 7,967. Baptisms (inf. 195, ad. 21), 216. Confirmed, 204. Marriages, 86. Burials, 88. Communicants: Number last Reported, 4,881; Received from Other Parishes, 200; Added by Confirmation, 204; Added Otherwise, 246—total Gain, 650; Loss by Removal, 150; Loss by Death, 22; Loss Otherwise, 225—total Loss, 397; Present Number, 4,634. Public Services: Sundays, 182; Holy Days, 115; Other Days, 499—total, 796. Holy Communion: Public, 160; Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 202; Scholars, 2,025. Public Catechisings, 21. Industrial School: Teachers, 45; Scholars, 441. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600.

Seats all free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$42,103.93; For the Poor, \$7,981.51; Sunday-school, \$1,202.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$32,658.39; Other Objects within the Parish, \$17,441.29—total Parochial, \$101,387.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$57.81; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$24.45; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$146.63—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$228.39; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$233.94; Other Objects within the Diocese, Hospital, \$369.40—total Diocesan, \$1,031.73. General: Woman's Missionary Association—For Domestic, Indian, and General, \$2,610.94; Domestic Missions, \$1,634.98; Missions to Colored People, \$136.46; Foreign Missions, \$431.54; Theological Education, \$500; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,375.93—total General, \$6,689.85. Total for All Objects, \$109,108.80.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, Net Income, \$15,884.48; Offerings at Church Services, \$40,760.48; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,479.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$30,429.08; All Other Sources, \$27,963.52—total, \$116,517.55.

St. George's Church Cottage by the Sea, Rockaway Park, L. I., open from June 16th to

September 15th. Number of Guests for a week, 500; Number of Excursionists: Adults, 4,237; Children, 5,194. Total for day and week, 9,931. Cost: House, including Railroad Cars, \$2,919.79; Plant Account, \$261.22 (being outside repairs, \$230.16; three years' insurance)—total cost, \$3,181.01.

St. George's Evening Trade School for Boys, 520 East 11th Street. Number of Officers and Supervisors, 25; Number of Teachers, 6; Number of Scholars, 350. Cost, \$5,000. Instructions: Plumbing, Gas and Steam Fitting, Manual Training, Carpentry, Printing, Mechanical and Geometrical Drawing.

New York, St. George's Church, Williamsbridge; the Rev. FRANKLIN NELSON STRADER, B.A., Rector and Missionary. Ambrose Lee and A. J. Doncourt, Wardens; Joseph Wossmer, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Cooke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 81. Number of Baptized Persons, 277. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 95; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 25; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 112. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 54—total, 191. Holy Communion: Public, 55; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$566.53; For the Poor, \$17; Sunday-school, \$69; Repairs and Improvements, \$7.70; Payment of Debts, \$385.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$25—total Parochial, \$1,070.98.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$538.21; Sunday-school Offerings, \$86; Subscriptions and Donations, \$204.48; All Other Sources, \$805—total, \$1,633.69.

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE L. NICHOLAS, M.D., Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Number of Baptized Persons, 650. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Present Number, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 349; Other Days, 972—total, 1,321. Holy Communion: Public, 607. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,316.87; For the Poor, \$1,422.55; Sunday-school, \$47.30; Repairs and Improvements, \$473.55; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$3,170—total Parochial, \$18,430.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$200; New York City Mission Society, \$34.59; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$60.16—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$294.75; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.70—total Diocesan, \$373.45. General: Domestic Missions, \$400; Missions to Colored People, \$16.74; Foreign Missions, \$225; Theological Education, \$120—total General, \$761.74. Total for All Objects, \$19,565.46.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$9,117.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,344.49—total, \$20,462.34.

New York, St. James' Church; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. E. ERNEST MATTHEWS, Senior Curate; the Rev. HENRY ROLLINGS, Junior Curate. Adon Smith and Walter Shriver, Wardens. Stephen Baker, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 560. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,500. Baptisms (inf. 38, ad. 7), 45. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 20. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number last

Reported, 1,747; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 50—total Gain, 80; Loss by Removal, 18; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 1,797. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 184; Other Days, 200—total, 584. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 60; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 240. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sitzings, 200.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$47,692.40; For the Poor, \$2,477.12; Sunday-school, \$1,175; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,836.42; Payment of Debts, \$5,250; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,832.11—total Parochial, \$69,263.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$974.29; New York City Mission Society, \$971.81; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$450; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,669.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4,065.60; Episcopal Fund, \$130; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$383.31; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$200; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,609.11—total Diocesan, \$6,548.02. General: General Missions, \$960; Domestic Missions, \$856.16; Indian Missions, \$11.90; Missions to Colored People, \$29.11; Foreign Missions, \$525; Theological Education, \$100; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$944.11—total General, \$3,426.27. Total for All Objects, \$79,237.34.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8,856.68; Pew Rents, \$18,099.06; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,026.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$425; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15,295.76; All Other Sources, \$26,545.14—total, \$72,248.23.

New York, Chapel of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Vicar; the Rev. C. M. DOUGLAS and the Rev. F. S. SMITHERS, JR., Curates.

Families and Parts of Families, 743. Baptisms (inf. 74, ad. 3), 77. Marriages, 23. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number last Reported, 238; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 259. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 313—total, 496. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 72; Scholars, 981. Public Catechisings, 48. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 251. Church: Seating Capacity, 800.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$573.08; Sunday-school (including Christmas Festivals), \$667.38; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,266.33—total Parochial, \$2,506.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$175.37; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$22—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$197.37. General: General Missions and Domestic Missions (from Sunday-school), \$130; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$16.36; Foreign Missions, \$19.55; Theological Education, \$52—total General, \$277.91. Total for All Objects, \$2,982.07.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,232.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$402.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$835; All Other Sources, \$446.25—total, \$3,917.11.

New York, St. James' Church, Fordham; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector; the Rev. IRVING MCELROY, Rector's Assistant; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Rector's Assistant in charge of Mt. Hope Chapel. [NO REPORT.]

New York, St. Edmund's Chapel; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Vicar. John A. Holden, A. Haviland, and J. A. Smith, Committee. Chandler Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Baptized Persons, 235. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 90; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Loss by Removal, 5; Present Number, 115. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 63—total, 187. Holy Communion: Public, 22; Private, 8.

Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,437.05; Sunday-school, \$50.63; Repairs and Improvements, \$44.38—total Parochial, \$1,532.06. General: General Missions, \$40; Foreign Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1.25—total General, \$51.25. Total for All Objects, \$1,583.31.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$329.95; Sunday-school Offerings, \$55.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$570.30; All Other Sources, \$625—total, \$1,580.88.

New York, St. John's Church, Clifton; the Rev. C. CAMPBELL WALKER, Rector. George Greenfield and James Davis, Wardens. A. C. Blunt, Clerk of the Vestry. Theodore McNamee, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 1), 26. Marriages, 3. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 175; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added Otherwise, 34—total Gain, 38; Loss by Death, 4; Present Number, 227. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 34—total, 371. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 220. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, Ample.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,580.66; For the Poor, \$212.64; Repairs and Improvements, \$915.76—total Parochial, \$4,789.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$50.32—total Diocesan, \$70.32. General: Domestic Missions, \$23.91; Foreign Missions, \$30.70—total General, \$54.61. Total for All Objects, \$4,913.99.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,252.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,621.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$219.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$474.93—total, \$5,568.10.

During the last Epiphany season a large and handsome brass eagle lectern was placed in St. John's Church, at a cost of \$750, in memory of Gen. Hervey S. Browne, U. S. A.

New York, St. John the Evangelist's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR B. HOWARD, Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and John H. Comer, Wardens. William H. Buckingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 51. Marriages, 22. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number last Reported, 250; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 340—total, 524. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 273. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,539.12; For the Poor, \$123; Sunday-school, \$268.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$439.56; Payment of Debts, \$1,050—total Parochial, \$4,419.93. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.42—total Diocesan, \$46.42. General: General Missions, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$4,476.35.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,691.83; Sunday-school Offerings, \$268.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,200; All Other Sources, \$584—total, \$4,744.81.

New York, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D., Rector. Alexander L. McDonald and J. Sprague Bard, Wardens. J. H. Morrison, Clerk of the Vestry. Wilbur F. Rockwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 5), 45. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 14. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 542; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 34; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 566. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 36—total, 176. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,558.18; For the Poor, \$350; Sunday-school, \$200; Repairs and Improvements, \$156.87; Payment of Debts, \$3,428; Other Objects within the Parish, \$40—total Parochial, \$10,733.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$62.87; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$87.87; Episcopal Fund, \$48; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$42.74; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$239.63; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$30.30—total Diocesan, \$473.54. General: General Missions, \$103.89; Missions to Colored People, \$19.23; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$90—total General, \$213.12. Total for All Objects, \$11,419.71.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,166.61; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,866.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$200; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,018.10; Trinity Church, \$1,833.32; All Other Sources, \$1,369.87—total, \$13,454.70.

New York, St. Luke's Church, Rossville; the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, Rector. H. W. Wolf and Christian Russel, Wardens. A. S. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 12. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 97; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 108. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 4—total, 104. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 95. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$25; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$600—total Parochial, \$875. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12—total Diocesan, \$23. General: General Missions, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$903.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,200; Pew Rents, \$200; Offerings at Church Services, \$204; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25—total, \$1,629.

New York, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. LORING W. BATTEN, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD ARTHUR DODD, Ph.D., Assistant Minister; the Rev. JOSEPH H. RYLANCE, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Cornelius B. Mitchell and John Brooks Leavitt, Wardens. William F. Beller, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 342. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 6), 42. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 14. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last Reported, 338; Received from Other Parishes, 31; Added by Confirmation, 38; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 70; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 402. Public Services: Sundays, 220; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 144—total, 372. Holy Communion: Public, 69; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 51; Scholars, 586. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 1,300; Free Sitzings, 650.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,834.66; For the Poor, \$397.23; Sunday-school, \$272.36; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,006.86; Other Objects within the Parish, \$576.21—total Parochial, \$24,087.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$29.13; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$71.92; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$47.50—total Diocesan, \$279.42. General: General Missions, \$106.50; Domestic Missions, \$12.90; Missions to Colored People, \$17.74; Foreign Missions, \$38.70; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$110.18—total General, \$286.02. Total for All Objects, \$24,652.76.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$18,187.98; Pew Rents, \$1,003.21; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,635.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$269.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,000; All Other Sources, \$171.77—total, \$22,267.76.

This report includes the statistics for St. Mark's Chapel.

New York, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. H. R. HULSE, Rector. George R. Schieffelin and P. Hone Many, Wardens. P. Hone Many, Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 380. Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 1), 59. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 27. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 214; Received from Other Parishes, 88; Added by Confirmation, 29; Added Otherwise, Restored, 10—total Gain, 127; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 313. Public Services: Sundays, 261; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 14—total, 295. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 434. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,256.43; For the Poor, \$193.84; Sunday-school, \$92.80; Other Objects within the Parish, \$387.64—total Parochial, \$2,930.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; New York City Mission Society, \$14.58—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$34.58; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.76; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$14.35; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$99.69. General: General Missions, \$84.08; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$47.75—total General, \$131.83. Total for All Objects, \$3,162.23.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$120.68; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,020.39; Sunday-school Offerings, \$116.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$506.40; All Other Sources, \$450—total, \$3,213.91.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Castleton; the Rev. GEORGE EMERSON QUAILE, Rector. F. O. Boyd and P. K. Leng, Wardens. John De Morgan, Clerk of the Vestry. P. K. Leng, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 315. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Confirmed, 32. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 228; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 38; Loss by Removal, 40; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 42; Present Number, 224. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 35—total, 231. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Freeittings, 75.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,986.25; For the Poor, \$180.58; Sunday-school, \$15; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,511; Payment of Debts, \$750; Other Objects within the Parish, \$117—total Parochial, \$4,559.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$105; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12—total Diocesan, \$129. General: Domestic Missions, \$55.60; Foreign Missions, \$15—total General, \$70.60. Total for All Objects, \$4,759.43.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,728; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,372.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$23.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,114.81—total, \$4,238.23.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven; the Rev. JOSEPH REYNOLDS, Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM L. EVANS, M.A., Assistant Minister. Robert Davis and Charles H. Taylor, Wardens. John W. Deuel, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Davis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 2), 50. Marriages, 20. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number last Reported, 358; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 369. Public Services: Sundays, 173; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 64—total, 282. Holy Communion: Public, 111; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30. Scholars, 439. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and assigned at 11 a.m. Sunday services. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,862.41; For the Poor, \$577.62; Sunday-school, \$215.31; Repairs and Improvements, \$379.08; Payment of Debts, \$1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$413.40—total Parochial, \$6,447.82. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.86—total Diocesan, \$57.86. General: Jewish Missions, \$9.16; Domestic Missions, \$40; Missions to Colored People, \$7.11; Foreign Missions, \$20—total General, \$76.27. Total for All Objects, \$6,581.95.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,789.82; Sunday-school Offerings, \$297.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,234.40; All Other Sources, \$1,310.24—total, \$6,631.53.

The large amount expended "For the Poor," is due to the generosity of a friend of the parish living elsewhere. The Ladies' Aid Society, with the co-operation of Mrs. Wm. H. Hoppock, sister of our late Senior Warden, Mr. Wm. W. L. Voorhis, paid for the laying of a handsome parquet flooring in the choir and sanctuary and on the steps to the altar. This present was given to "the Glory of God and in memory of deceased members of the Ladies' Aid Society," and forms a handsome and permanent improvement to the church building. The Ladies' Aid Society have also permanently improved the church property by paying for an iron railing fence, seventy-five feet long, erected in front of the church building. They have also helped to preserve the church building by paying for painting the exterior of the building. The Bishop of the Diocese visited this parish and confirmed forty-one candidates on the evening of May 27, 1900, too late for insertion among the statistics of this report. Twenty-nine candidates were presented by the Rector; two by the Rev. Wm. L. Evans, M.A.; and ten by the Rev. R. H. Wevill, of Highbridge. Adding 31 to the "Present Number, 369," in the report makes the "Present Number," after May 27th, just four hundred. One thousand dollars were paid on the mortgage last January, thus reducing it to fourteen thousand dollars.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. G. M. CHRISTIAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN A. LINN, the Rev. VINCENT C. LACEY, and the Rev. GEORGE H. HOOPER, Curates. Rev. G. M. Christian, President of the Board of Trustees. Beverly Chew, Clerk of the Vestry. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Baptisms (in. 40, ad. 4), 44. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 24. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 542; Received from Other Parishes, 73; Added by Confirmation, 49—total Gain, 122; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 100—total Loss, 126; Present Number, 538. Public Services: Sundays, six each Sunday; Holy Days, five each Holy Day; Other Days, four daily. Holy Communion: Public, Daily. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 720.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$22,381.85; For the Poor, \$1,801.65; Sunday-school, \$42.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,062.63; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,735.25—total Parochial, \$28,023.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.90; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$6.10—total Diocesan, \$177. Total for All Objects, \$28,200.67.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$9,413.71; Offerings at Church Services, \$11,927.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,274.95—total, \$26,616.26.

New York, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. WARREN C. HUBBARD, Minister in charge; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., L.H.D., Vicar and Rector Emeritus; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Curate. James H. Falconer and Dr. J. Howard Reed, Wardens. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Berry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 350. Number of Baptized Persons, about 900. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 9), 44. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 22. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 490; Received from Other Parishes, 32; Added by Confirmation, 28—

total Gain, 60; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 545. Public Services: Sundays, 204; Holy Days, 87; Other Days, 153—total, 444. Holy Communion: Public, 104; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 201. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Freeittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by invested funds, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,773.24; For the Poor, \$43.16; Sunday-school, \$249.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,168.79; Payment of Debts, \$985.05—total Parochial, \$17,219.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$40; New York City Mission Society, \$14; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$114; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$44; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$16; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$61—total Diocesan, \$186. General: General Missions, \$28.95; Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$75; Missions to Colored People, \$10; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, \$30—total General, \$143.95. Total for All Objects, \$17,763.24.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,090.39; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,126.37; Sunday-school Offerings, \$167.65; All Other Sources, \$4,183.68—total, \$13,568.09.

The Rev. Edward H. Krans, LL.D., died on April 6, 1900, and by reason of his death we are unable to make this report as complete as we would like. From some of our funds invested upon bond and mortgage we have derived but small income, and one mortgage is now being foreclosed. Rev. Warren C. Hubbard, M.A., is in charge of the parish, pending the securing of a permanent Rector.

New York, St. Ann's Chapel for Deaf-Mutes; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., LL.D., Vicar; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 76; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 94. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 10—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and appropriations from the vestry of St. Matthew's parish.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$129.91; For the Poor, \$16.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$43.46; Other Objects within the Parish, \$24.32—total Parochial, \$213.74. Diocesan: Hospital Fund, \$11.55. General: General Missions, \$5.81. Total for All Objects, \$231.10.

RECEIPTS.—Balance, \$21.52; Offerings at Church Services, \$142.85; All Other Sources, \$92.71—total, \$257.08.

Friends contributed \$101.65 to equip the vestry room and guild room.

In 1897 old St. Ann's Church and old St. Matthew's Church formed a new parish under the name of St. Matthew's, pledged to build and support St. Ann's for deaf mutes by themselves. This compact has been carried into effect, and the chapel is doing encouraging work among the silent people.

New York, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. CHARLES L. BIGGS, E. VICAR STEVENSON, and MORTIMER T. JEFFERIS, Assistant Ministers. William R. Peters and John A. Beall, Wardens. Gilbert D. Case, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,012. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,728. Baptisms (inf. 105, ad. 4), 109. Confirmed, 91. Marriages, 40. Burials, 91. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,325; Received from Other Parishes, 63; Added by Confirmation, 91; Added otherwise, 24—total Gain, 178; Loss by Removal, 37; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 52; Present Number, 1,451. Public Services: Sundays, 230; Holy Days, 99; Other Days, 554—total, 883. Holy Communion: Public, 166; Private, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and

Teachers, 56; Scholars, 788. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$20,425.66; For the Poor, \$1,274.46; Sunday-school, \$478.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,122.09; Other Objects within the Parish, \$982.32—total Parochial, \$24,283.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$26.88; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$4.97; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$90.78—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$122.63; Episcopal Fund, \$70; Diocesan Fund, \$70; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$51.69; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$76.99; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$279.69—total Diocesan, \$680.99. General: General Missions, \$312.08; Domestic Missions, \$135.51; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$101.40; Foreign Missions, \$90.72; Theological Education, \$8.24; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$126.83—total General, \$799.78. Total for All Objects, \$25,764.26.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$11,581.76; Sunday-school Offerings, \$775.95; Subscriptions and Donations, \$907.77; All Other Sources, \$1,511.73—total, \$14,777.21.

New York, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. ROMILLY F. HUMPHRIES, Rector. William R. Hilbert and O. W. Boyden, Wardens. George McB. Smyth, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Hilbert, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 700. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 3), 27. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 11. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 800; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 30—total Gain, 80; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 360. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 25—total, 236. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 317. Church: Seating Capacity, 288.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,950.11; For the Poor, \$100; Sunday-school, \$572.37; Repairs and Improvements, \$84.12; Payment of Debts, Interest, \$520—total Parochial, \$4,226.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$17; Episcopal Fund, \$13.25; Diocesan Fund, \$13.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.06; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$16.06—total Diocesan, \$65.62. General: General Missions, \$31.68; Domestic Missions, \$10; Indian Missions, \$5—total General, \$46.68. Total for All Objects, \$4,338.90.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,381.68; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,181.12; Sunday-school Offerings, \$609.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$45; All Other Sources, \$973.89—total, \$4,191.31.

New York, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater; the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector; the Rev. G. L. WALLIS, Assistant Minister. John B. Newhall and Henry Stewart, Wardens. Edward Wanty, Clerk of the Vestry. John B. Newhall, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 1), 22. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 11. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 225; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 21; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 242. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 286—total, 532. Holy Communion: Public, 261; Private, Several times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free sittings, 133.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,990.93; For the Poor, Rector's Fund, \$372.97; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,771.52; Other Objects within the Parish, \$108.97—total Parochial, \$6,244.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$77; Episcopal Fund, \$24; Diocesan Fund, \$13—total Diocesan, \$114. Total for All Objects, \$6,358.39.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$780; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,438.92; Sunday-school Offer-

ings, \$46.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,700.95; All Other Sources, New Organ Fund, \$3,000—total, \$6,966.64.

A new organ, costing \$5,000, has been placed in the church. The building has been thoroughly repaired and restored at a cost of about \$2,500.

New York, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector; the Rev. RALPH JERVIS WALKER, Curate. E. Holbrook Cushman and Douglas Taylor, Wardens. George F. Wilcoxson, Clerk of the Vestry. Reuben R. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 69. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 57. Burials, 52. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 65; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 14; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 30; Present Number, about 450. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 107—total, 314. Holy Communion: Public, 103; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 326. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 210. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,150; Free Sitings, 500.

Seats rented, free, and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,028.08; For the Poor, \$547.12; Sunday-school, \$350.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,772.90—total Parochial, \$8,699.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$55; New York City Mission Society, \$16.71; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$16.71; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$17.51—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$105.93; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$47.44; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20—total Diocesan, \$209.37. General: Domestic Missions, \$150.71; Missions to Colored People, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$21.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$200—total General, \$382.42. Total for All Objects, \$9,290.85.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$892.82; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,784.73; Sunday-school Offerings, \$284.11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,055; All Other Sources, \$4,470—total, \$9,486.66.

New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester; the Rev. F. M. CLENDENIN, S.T.D., Rector. Brainerd T. Harrington and Henry A. Coster, Wardens. Alford W. Cooley, Clerk of the Vestry. B. T. Harrington, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 3), 37. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 11. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 515; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 505. Public Services: Sundays, 206; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 123—total, 363. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 21. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,729; For the Poor, \$847.24; Sunday-school, \$283.61; Repairs and Improvements, \$212.93; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,949.55—total Parochial, \$12,022.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$72.10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$54—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$126.10; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.31; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$54—total Diocesan, \$236.41. General: Domestic Missions, \$224.85; Indian Missions, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$167.77; Theological Education, \$14.67—total General, \$432.29. Total for All Objects, \$12,691.03.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8,878.40; Pew Rents, \$757.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,593.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$205.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$101; All Other Sources, \$246—total, \$11,786.75.

New York, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHENS C. BISHOP, Rector. James W. Mars and William H. Anthony, Wardens. Francis H. Carmand, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis E. Barreau, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 310. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf.

21, ad. 9), 30. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 18. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number last Reported, 630; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 29—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 642. Public Services: Sundays, 227; Holy Days, 59; Other Days, 47—total, 333. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 27. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 57. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Freeittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,783.70. For the Poor, \$348.09; Sunday-school, \$163.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$222.73; Payment of Debts, \$760.83; Other Objects within the Parish, \$857.11—total Parochial, \$7,135.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$20.39; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$12.38—total Diocesan, \$83.77. General: General Missions, \$48.27; Domestic Missions, \$17; Missions to Colored People, \$16.52; Theological Education, \$64.26; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10—total General, \$166.05. Total for All Objects, \$7,385.68.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$604.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$151; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,618.32; All Other Sources, \$1,714.17—total, \$4,087.55.

New York, San Salvatore Church; the Rev. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 700. Baptisms (inf.), 22. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 125. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 150. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100.

The services are in the Italian language. The present chapel at 40 Bleecker Street is temporary. The Rev. Alberto Pace, for many years the beloved and diligent pastor, died January 27, 1900. This Mission is maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

New York, St. Simon's Chapel, Concord; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Priest in Charge. William H. Strang, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 73. Number of Baptized Persons, 287. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 7. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 67; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 86. Public Services: Sundays, 131; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 18—total, 184. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 112. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and aid from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$266.28; Sunday-school, \$43.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$72.70; Payment of Debts, \$71.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$73—total Parochial, \$527.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$183; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.30—total Diocesan, \$189.30. General: General Missions, \$8.56. Total for All Objects, \$724.88.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$490.22; Sunday-school Offerings, \$59.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$118.71; All Other Sources, \$97—total, \$765.23.

This year a rectory has been built on the church ground and adjoining the parish hall. It was first occupied in November, and has proved a most useful addition to the church property.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. NATHAN A. SEAGLE, Rector. George W. Quintard and Frederic S. Robinson, Wardens. George H. Mallett, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Warren, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 15. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 14. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 3 each Sunday; Holy Days, 1 each Holy Day; Other Days, 2 each Wednesday and Friday, and 2 daily in Lent. Holy Communion: Public,

Weekly and on Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16. Scholars, 119. Public Catechisings, 9. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,441.60; For the Poor, \$253.54; Sunday-school, \$120.76; Repairs and Improvements, \$613.91; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,500—total Parochial, \$12,929.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$68.55; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20—total Diocesan, \$138.55. General: General Missions, \$28.78; Domestic Missions, \$22; Indian Missions, \$2; Missions to Colored People, \$16.03; Foreign Missions, \$37—total General, \$105.81. Total for All Objects, \$13,174.17.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5,000.04; Pew Rents, \$2,139.41; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,969.88; Sunday-school Offerings, \$74.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$179.81; All Other Sources, \$4,693.75—total, \$14,057.07.

The present Rector entered upon his duties in this parish only three months ago, and is, therefore, unable to make a satisfactory report.

New York, St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville; the Rev. JOHN C. FAIR, Rector. Frank Joline and G. S. Barnes, Wardens. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. G. S. Barnes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 85; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 69. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 152—total, 369. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 126. Public Catechisings, 10.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,325.03; For the Poor, \$57.99; Sunday-school, \$113.08; Repairs and Improvements, \$33.90; Payment of Debts, \$40; Other Objects within the Parish, \$99.39—total Parochial, \$1,669.39. General: General Missions, \$23.22. Total for All Objects, \$1,692.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$376.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$57.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$439.05; All Other Sources, \$772.20—total, \$1,644.84.

New York, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn; the Rev. T. MANLEY SHARPE, Ph.D., Minister in Charge. E. M. Earnest, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 78. Number of Baptized Persons, 186. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 6), 12. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 20. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 35; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 72. Public Services: Sundays, 109; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 62—total, 175. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 88. Public Catechisings, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Parish House: Seating Capacity, 90; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$538.65; Sunday-school, \$37.68; Other Objects within the Parish, \$600—total Parochial, \$1,176.33.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$538.65; Sunday-school Offerings, \$37.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600; All Other Sources, \$340—total, \$1,615.33.

We are about to begin the erection of a \$5,000 chapel (plans are filed with the Building Department) on a \$4,500 lot; the work is encouragingly prosperous.

New York, St. Thomas' Parish, St. Thomas' Church and St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Curate; the Rev. DE WITT L. PELTON, Ph.D., Second Curate; the Rev. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel.

Families, 1,382. Baptized Persons, 4,415. Baptisms (inf. 157, ad. 16), 173. Confirmed, 168. Marriages, 77. Burials, 112. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 126; Scholars, 1,295.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, and the Rev. DE WITT L. PELTON, Ph.D., Curates; the Rev. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel. Daniel T. Hoag and George Macculloch Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 507. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,615. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 5), 18. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 26. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,344; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 42—total Gain, 67; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 13—total Loss, 43; Present Number, 1,368. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 165—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 121; Private, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 2,000; Free Sitzings, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment and by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$41,161.04; For the Poor, \$5,596.40; Sunday-school, \$554.79; Other Objects within the Parish, \$25,904.14—total Parochial, \$73,216.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$900; New York City Mission Society, \$907.38; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$418.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,457.79—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3,683.67; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$309.22; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,630.40; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$798—total Diocesan, \$6,621.29. General: Domestic Missions, \$4,150.62; Indian Missions and Missions to Colored People, \$2,303.13; Foreign Missions, \$2,154.55; Theological Education, \$450; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,199.61—total General, \$10,257.91. Total for All Objects, \$90,095.57.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar.

Families and Parts of Families, 875. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,800. Baptisms (inf. 144, ad. 11), 155. Confirmed, 124. Marriages, 51. Burials, 72. Communicants: Number last Reported, 637; Received from Other Parishes, 137; Added by Confirmation, 124; Added Otherwise, 27—total Gain, 164; Loss by Removal, 60; Loss by Death, 24; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 104; Present Number, 697. Public Services: Sundays, 185; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 65—total, 278. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 31. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 98; Scholars, 1,165. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 238. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,092.71; For the Poor, \$519.83; Sunday-school, \$1,310.12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$991.76—total Parochial, \$10,914.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$62.61; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$46.93—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$109.54; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18.33—total Diocesan, \$127.87. General: Missions to Colored People, \$22.69; Foreign Missions, \$383.63—total General, \$406.32. Total for All Objects, \$11,448.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$4,215.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$825.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,131.10; All Other Sources, \$261.60—total, \$12,433.98.

New York, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM W. RUTHERFORD and the Rev. RICHARD R. UPJOHN, Curates. Lyman Rhoades and Peter Gardner, Wardens. Lyman Rhoades, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles N. Kent, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 475. Baptisms (inf. 137; ad. 43), 180. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 370. Burials, 101. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 31; Added by Confirmation, 48; Added Otherwise, 63—total Gain, 142; Loss by Removal, 17; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 32. Public Services: Sundays, 320; Holy Days, 95; Other Days, 979—total, 1,394. Holy Communion: Public, 557; Private, 37. Sunday-school: Officers

and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 475. Public Catechisings, 84. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 985; Free Seats, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$21,271.44; For the Poor, \$5,750; Sunday-school, \$450; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,430; Other Objects within the Parish, \$5,250—total Parochial, \$35,151.44. Diocesan: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$101.60; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$256.37—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$357.97; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$946.42; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$741—total Diocesan, \$2,045.19. General: General Missions, \$71.51; Theological Education, \$621; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$120—total General, \$812.51. Total for All Objects, \$38,009.14.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$15,707.52; Offerings at Church Services, \$12,500; All Other Sources, \$9,801.42—total, \$38,008.94.

New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, Trinity, and St. Agnes' Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Luke, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius at Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, M.A., Vicar of St. John's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Mus. Doc., Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES T. OLMSTED, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, the Rev. ALFRED W. GRIFFIN, and the Rev. ALBERT D. WILLSON, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, M.A., and the Rev. THOMAS J. CROSBY, Curates at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. FREDERICK J. KEECH and the Rev. WILLIAM S. BISHOP, Curates at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, B.D., and the Rev. JOHN H. WATSON, Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. RICHARD M. SHERMAN, JR., and the Rev. WILLIAM C. HICKS, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. KNOWLES, M.A., M.B., and the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Curates at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. CLARENCE H. BEERS and the Rev. WILLIAM H. TOWLE, Curates of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. LOGIE, Curate at St. Luke's Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 700, ad. 48), 748. Confirmed, 405. Marriages, 411. Burials, 504. Communicants, 7,092. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 332; Scholars, 4,320.

SPECIFICATIONS.—Trinity Church: Baptisms (inf. 90, ad. 8), 98. Confirmed, 83. Marriages, 68. Burials, 43. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 1,863. Sunday-school: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 335. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 46. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 208. Parish Night School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 129. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 48.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 8), 42. Confirmed, 51. Marriages, 38. Burials, 26. Communicants: Died or Removed, 20; Added, 65; Present Number, 700. Sunday-school: Teachers, 40; Scholars, 535. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 92. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 63.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 80, ad. 10), 90. Confirmed, 72. Marriages, 26. Burials, 54. Communicants: Died or Removed, 40; Added, 70; Present Number, 789. Sunday-school: Teachers, 57; Scholars, 503. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 160. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 51.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf.), 74. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 12. Burials, 41. Communicants: Died or Removed, 39; Added, 41. Present Number (estimated), 750. Sunday-school: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 356. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 115. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 140.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 5), 48. Confirmed, 81. Marriages, 22. Burials, 49. Communicants: Died or Removed, 48; Added, 37; Present Number, 1,262. Sunday-school: Teachers, 61; Scholars, 674. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 60. Daily Parish School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 74.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 162, ad. 8), 170. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 188. Burials, 214. Communicants: Died or Removed, 135; Added, 85; Present Number, 648. Sunday-school: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 600. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 124. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 28. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 64.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 170, ad. 5), 175. Marriages, 28. Burials, 43. Communicants: Died or Removed, 186; Added, 19; Present Number, 700. Sunday-school: Teachers, 65; Scholars, 1,002. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 482. House School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 136. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 163. Parish Night School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 112.

St. Luke's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 45, ad. 3), 48. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 29. Burials, 28. Communicants: Died or Removed, 46; Added, 35; Present Number, 360. Sunday-school: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 315. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 80. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 51.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Died or Removed, 24; Added, 20; Present Number, 20.

PUBLIC SERVICES.—Trinity Church, 1,171; St. Paul's Chapel, 422; St. John's Chapel, 624; Trinity Chapel, 825; St. Agnes' Chapel, 1,028; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,278; St. Augustine's Chapel, 459; St. Luke's Chapel, 867; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 146.

HOLY COMMUNIONS.—Trinity Church, 452; St. Paul's Chapel, 105; St. John's Chapel, 468; Trinity Chapel, 166; St. Agnes' Chapel, 211; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 497; St. Augustine's Chapel (Public, 136; Private, 18), 154; St. Luke's Chapel, 141; St. Cornelius' Chapel (Public, 50; at Trinity Hospital, 32), 82.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. CHRISTOPHER'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL: For Charitable Purposes, Alms, and Other Objects within the Parish	\$22,659.42	\$2,521.47	\$1,055.02	\$11,656.14	\$6,848.07	\$4,235.93	\$953.85	\$554.47	\$75.07	\$50,559.44
DIOCESAN:										
Diocesan Missions—										
Missionary Committee.....	105.58	10.59	57.08	560.57	80.56	19.48	.....	5.00	.....	888.86
Church Missionary Society for Seamen.....	18.49	6.28	8.70	35.87	10.66	.....	.....	6.71	.....	91.08
New York City Mission.....	221.07	15.25	122.88	564.50	144.96	11.35	.....	5.00	.....	1,063.78
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese.....	205.15	16.95	19.77	930.41	69.78	12.11	.....	5.00	.....	1,265.19
Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	63.22	20.73	59.35	.....	100.00	11.05	17.53	.....	6.30	284.18
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified).....	194.41	234.30	168.43	661.91	627.11	25.23	20.77	21.49	.....	1,953.65
Total Diocesan.....	\$813.92	\$304.10	\$436.21	\$2,753.26	\$1,033.07	\$79.22	\$57.46	\$43.30	\$6.30	\$5,536.74
GENERAL:										
Domestic Missions.....	97.07	12.30	232.66	3,032.76	424.68	239.14	.....	68.25	22.30	4,139.25
Foreign Missions.....	236.35	18.50	32.00	1,758.20	192.60	45.61	.....	68.25	22.38	2,381.88
Theological Education.....	7.09	3.13	4.06	7.84	7.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	36.02
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese.....	237.59	66.58	86.44	1,511.04	288.98	11.23	10.97	30.99	2.50	2,246.92
Total General.....	\$578.70	\$100.51	\$355.16	\$6,310.44	\$913.84	\$296.77	\$19.49	\$171.89	\$47.27	\$8,794.07
Total for All Objects.....	\$24,032.04	\$2,326.08	\$1,846.39	\$20,719.84	\$8,794.98	\$4,611.92	\$1,030.80	\$769.56	\$128.64	\$64,880.25

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

BY THE VESTRY :

Parochial Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$6,650.00	
St. Paul's Chapel.....	3,112.00	
St. John's Chapel.....	3,018.00	
Trinity Chapel.....	3,700.00	
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	1,800.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	2,450.00	
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	2,425.00	
		<hr/> \$23,155.00

Night Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$896.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	825.00	
		<hr/> 1,721.00

Industrial Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$1,000.00	
St. Paul's Chapel.....	500.00	
St. John's Chapel.....	1,000.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	750.00	
		<hr/> 3,250.00

Cooking and Laundry Schools.....	1,500.00	
Drawing Classes.....	1,150.00	
Sunday-school Festivals.....	2,875.00	

Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....	\$2,000.00	
Two Beds in St. Mary's Hospital for Children.....	400.00	
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter.....	250.00	
		<hr/> 2,650.00

Alms to the Poor: Communion Fund.....	\$3,000.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel.....	1,200.00	
Medical Services, etc., to the Poor.....	337.25	
Funerals of the Poor.....	245.00	
Burials of the Poor.....	339.00	
		<hr/> 5,121.25

Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor.....	9,600.00	
Work Among the Germans.....	1,200.00	
Appropriations for purposes outside the Parish:		

Episcopal Fund.....	\$940.00	
Diocesan Fund.....	926.00	
Diocesan Missions.....	654.86	
Archdeaconry	500.00	
Annual Allowances to Churches, etc.....	23,735.00	
Permanent Annuities.....	3,250.00	
Additional Gifts to Churches.....	1,100.00	
		<hr/> 31,105.86

Total Appropriations by the Vestry.....\$83,328.11

Total for All Objects.....\$148,208.36

New York, Trinity Church, Morrisania; the Rev. ALBERT S. HULL, Rector. James O. Taylor and Frank V. R. Dodge, Wardens. Frank A. Hatton, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank V. R. Dodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 270. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Marriages, 9. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number, 158. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 42—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 85. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 175. Church: Seating Capacity, 250. RECEIPTS, \$2,356.40.

New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. JOSIAH MARTYN NEIFERT, B.A., and the Rev. FRANK NUTTALL COCKCROFT, Curates. John Jewell Smith and Frederick W. Devoe, Wardens. R. L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. John Jewell Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 9), 52. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 27. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number last Reported, 980; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 56; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 1,022. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 400—total, 623. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 400. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 126. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,626.90; For the Poor, \$1,381; Sunday-school, \$448.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$407.76; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,650.30—total Parochial, \$20,514.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$52.85; New York City Mission Society, \$170.30; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$96.09—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$319.24; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$161.46; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$261.17—total Diocesan, \$861.87. General: Domestic Missions, \$1,086.50; Missions to Colored People, \$21.03; Foreign Missions, \$130; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$182.47—total General, \$1,420. Total for All Objects, \$22,795.93.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, Income from, \$6,628.35; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,876.99; Sunday-school Offerings, \$578.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,532.64; All Other Sources, \$5,998.71—total, \$25,614.79.

The value of articles contributed by the Guild is included in above items.

North Castle, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. HENRY N. WAYNE, Rector. Benjamin A. Birdsall and Charles A. Barnard, Wardens. Henry T. Wayne, Clerk of the Vestry. Benjamin A. Birdsall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Baptized Persons, 64. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 2), 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 7—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 14.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$123.96; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total Parochial, \$173.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$5.38; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.75—total Diocesan, \$15.13. Total for All Objects, \$189.09.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$50; Offerings at Church Services, \$71.43; All Other Sources, \$85.13—total, \$206.56.

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 56; Added by Confirmation, 4; Present Number, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 7—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-

school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$550; Sunday-school, \$25—total Parochial, \$575. Diocesan: Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$10.40. General: Disabled Clergymen, \$10; General Missions, \$14.88—total General, \$24.88. Total for All Objects, \$610.28.

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector. James Week and G. H. Crawford, Wardens. G. H. Crawford, Clerk of the Vestry. James Weeks, Treasurer.

Number of Persons, about 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 8), 36. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 8. Burials, 28. Communicants: Present Number, about 350. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 328. Church: Seating Capacity, about 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,849.16; For the Poor, \$300; Sunday-school, \$135.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$365.96—total Parochial, \$3,650.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$33.11; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6—total Diocesan, \$59.11. General: General Missions, \$61.90; Missions to Colored People, \$6.33; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$73.23. Total for All Objects, \$3,783.31.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,399.36; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,298.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$135.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$533.20—total, \$3,366.48.

Patterson, Christ Church; the Rev. W. H. MELDRUM, Rector. Alexander Hall and George Wright, Wardens. H. B. St. John, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Hall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 127. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 47; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, \$6; Present Number, 56. Public Services: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 40—total, 196. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$701.75; For the Poor, \$7; Sunday-school, \$33.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$6.25—total Parochial, \$748.77. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$7.46; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$17.09—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$24.55; Diocesan Fund, \$3.50—total Diocesan, \$28.05. General: General Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$1.90; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$28.29—total General, \$40.19. Total for all Objects, \$817.01.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$23.60; Offerings at Church Services, \$138.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$286; All Other Sources, including Archdeaconry, \$358.12—total, \$822.85.

Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Messrs. James Serven and Post, Trustees. James Serven, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 9. Number of Baptized Persons, 24. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 6; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Present Number, 7. Public Services: Sundays, 35; Holy Days, 2—total, 37. Holy Communion: Public, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 33. Public Catechisings, 37. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$120; Sunday-school, \$15—total Parochial, \$135. Diocesan: Jewish Missions, \$0.78. Total for All Objects, \$135.78.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$125; Sunday-school Offerings, \$16—total, \$141.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church, Cortlandt; the Rev. WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, Rector. Dr. A. O. Snowden, Warden. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. H. H. Hawes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 293. Number of Baptized Persons, 700. Baptisms (inf.

37, ad. 2), 39. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 7. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 318; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 331. Public Services: Sundays, 176; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 212—total, 418. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 210. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,223.45; For the Poor, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$213; Payment of Debts, \$601.52; Other Objects within the Parish, \$47.20—total Parochial, \$3,135.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, or Archdeaconry, \$33; Episcopal Fund, \$14; Diocesan Fund, \$14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$21.32; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$12—total Diocesan, \$94.32. General: General Missions, \$57.70; Indian Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$65—total General, \$132.70. Total for All Objects, \$3,362.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,428.60; Subscriptions and Donations for Debt, \$601.52; All Other Sources, \$337.90—total, \$3,368.02.

The interior of the church decorated, a gift of a member of the congregation.

Pelham Manor, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT FRANCIS TENNEY, Rector. William D. Baker and Robert T. Emmet, Wardens. Grenville T. Emmet, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis P. de Luze, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 94. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 17. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 126; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 12—total, 129. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 53. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,578.73; For the Poor, \$41.10; Sunday-school, \$104.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$227.52—total Parochial, \$2,952.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$35; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15—total Diocesan, \$80. General: Domestic Missions, \$100; Foreign Missions, \$245—total General, \$345. Total for All Objects, \$3,377.15.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,367.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$858.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$67.66; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,083.36—total, \$3,377.15.

Pelhamville, the Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector. J. R. Smith and W. J. Evert, Wardens. I. C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 323. Baptisms, 6. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 111; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 114. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 4—total, 124. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 110.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$550; For the Poor, \$30; Sunday-school, \$70—total Parochial, \$650. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.31. General: Domestic Missions, \$14; Indian Missions, \$38; Missions to Colored People, \$11.44; Foreign Missions, \$27—total General, \$90.44. Total for All Objects, \$751.75.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$350; Offerings at Church Services, \$380—total, \$730.

Pine Hill, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration; the Rev. WILLIAM CHARLES GRUBBE, Rector and Missionary. Charles S. Wilber and Lawrence Barrett, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. Wilbur J. Bordman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 29. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 80; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 76. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days, 3—total, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 42. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 24.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$484.92; Sunday-school, \$17.13; Repairs and Improvements, \$7.50—total Parochial, \$509.55. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1—total Diocesan, \$7. General: General Missions, \$4. Total for All Objects, \$520.55.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$383.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$40.20; All Other Sources, \$112.83—total, \$536.87.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FREDERICK SMITH, Rector. Samuel Hastings and William Bower, Wardens. E. Way, Clerk of the Vestry. Wright Devine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 122. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 10), 17. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 63; Added, 9; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 71. Public Services: Sundays, thrice each; Holy Days, thrice each; Other Days, twice each. Holy Communion: Public, Daily; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars and Bible Class, 50. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$208; Sunday-school, \$10; Repairs and Improvements, \$89.95; Other Objects within the Parish, \$16.62—total Parochial, \$324.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$8.47—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$158.47. General: Foreign Missions, \$3.25. Total for All Objects, \$486.29.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8.77; Pew Rents, \$138.17; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$75; All Other Sources, Archdeaconry, \$400—total, \$631.94.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector. M. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 55. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 65; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 63. Public Services: Sundays, 137; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 16—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$904.05; Sunday-school, \$19.88; Repairs and Improvements, \$286.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$150—total Parochial, \$1,360.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$19; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50—total Diocesan, \$26.50. General: General Missions (Sunday-school Lenten Offerings), \$6.42. Total for All Objects, \$1,393.35.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,076.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$372.37—total, \$1,466.29.

The church was closed from November 19th to December 10, 1899, both exclusive, to undergo extensive repair and renovation as well as interior decoration. A new carpet was laid over the middle aisle, and, later on, the roof, outside trimmings, doors, and stoop were painted.

The rectory has also received a new furnace, and the roadway through the property has been improved. St. Agatha's Guild, composed of girls from eight to fifteen years of age, organized January, 1900, sent at Easter a box of garments, made by themselves during the winter, to St. Giles' House for Crippled Children.

Services at Sherman Park have been necessarily suspended the past year.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES EDWARD BRUGLER, Rector. John F. Mills and Nicholas F. Palmer, Wardens. Robert B. M. Cook, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Leviness, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 380. Number of Baptized Persons, 850. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 18), 50. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 10. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 540; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 41—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 585. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 25—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,500; For the Poor, \$500; Sunday-school, \$1,000; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,272.42—total Parochial, \$12,272.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$94; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20—total Diocesan, \$134. General: General Missions, \$50; Domestic Missions, \$575.95—total General, \$625.95. Total for All Objects, \$13,032.37.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,041.15; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,554.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,000; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,436.73—total, \$13,032.37.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 4), 7. Marriages, 8. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 133; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 117. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 40—total, 156. Holy Communion: Public, 1st and 3d Sundays in Month; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$525; For the Poor, \$10; Sunday-school, \$30; Repairs and Improvements, \$100; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total Parochial, \$715. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$1.50—total Diocesan, \$6.50. Total for All Objects, \$721.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$250; Offerings at Church Services, \$250; Sunday-school Offerings, \$30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100; All Other Sources, \$98—total, \$728.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. E. N. POTTER, D.D., Minister in Charge. George Cornwell and R. Edward Tower, Wardens. George Cornwell, Clerk of the Vestry. John K. Sague, Treasurer.

Communicants: Number last Reported, 646. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,235.54; Sunday-school, \$233.51; Repairs and Improvements, \$778.62; Payment of Debts, \$10,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$54.74—total Parochial, \$16,302.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$153.74; Diocesan Fund, \$25—total Diocesan, \$178.74. General: Missions to Colored People, \$45.07. Total for All Objects, \$16,526.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$343.28; Pew Rents, \$3,475.04; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,203.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$260.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$671.68; All Other Sources, \$13,793.85—total, \$19,747.39.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, D.D., Rector. Augustus Davies and Frederick S. Arnold, Lay Readers. Robert F. Crary, President of the Board of Trustees. D. Porter Lord, Secretary. Charles P. Tompkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 63, ad. 10), 73. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 11. Burials, 39. Communi-

cants: Number last Reported, 540; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 33; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 41; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 46; Present Number, 542. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 109—total, 301. Holy Communion: Public, 93; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 301. Public Catechisings, 12. King's Daughters, Members, 56. Boy's Guild, Holy Faith, Members, 56. Girl's Guild, Holy Star, Members, 108. Sewing School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 78. Junior Auxiliary, Members, 22. Choir Guild, Members, 24. Altar Society, Members, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300; Freeittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,298.64; Balance Assessment for Paving, \$156.37; For the Poor, \$218.50; Sunday-school, \$361.41; Repairs and Improvements, \$57.20; Endowment Fund, \$141.89; Parish Building, \$117.26; Organ Fund, \$198.10; Other Objects within the Parish, \$31.55—total Parochial, \$3,580.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, or Archdeaconry, \$30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$15.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$45.10; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.12; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$16.10—total Diocesan, \$86.32. General: General Missions, \$7; Junior Auxiliary, \$5.77; Children's Lenten Offerings, \$45; Woman's Auxiliary, \$40.20; St. Augustine's League, \$4.41—total General, \$102.38. Total for All Objects, \$3,769.62.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FRANCIS B. WHITCOMB, Rector.

Albert C. Rust and George Worrall, Lay Readers. Edgar B. Taylor and Robert F. Wilkinson, Wardens. George Worrall, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 10), 42. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 10. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 482; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 497. Public Services: Sundays, 134; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 63—total, 215. Holy Communion: Public, 39. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 305. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Freeittings, 65.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by weekly envelope system.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,721.27; For the Poor, \$216.56; Sunday-school, \$121.62; Repairs and Improvements, \$680.29; Payment of Debts, \$661.10; Other Objects within the Parish, \$49.43—total Parochial, \$5,450.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Diocesan Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$24.75; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$7.62—total Diocesan, \$131.87. General: General Missions, \$50.05; Domestic Missions, \$31.65; Hampton School, \$14; Missions to Colored People, \$18.08; Sunday-school Easter Offering, Missions, \$107.76—total General, \$221.54. Total for All Objects, \$5,803.68.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$600; Pew Rents, \$1,449.48; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,202.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$236.53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$776.20; All Other Sources, \$220.71—total, \$5,485.88.

The Sunday-school report includes 80 scholars at St. John's Chapel, and 10 officers at the same.

The chapel hitherto known as St. Andrew's Chapel, Evergreen Park, is now being set up at Arlington for the use of the people of St. John's Chapel, it having seemed undesirable to continue the work at Evergreen Park.

This report of services does not include those held at the chapels. At Saint Andrew's Chapel weekly service was held on Sundays until December 1st. At St. John's Chapel services have been held every Sunday, with celebration of Holy Communion on 1st Sunday in each month, excepting in August, 1899.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. ROBERT VAN KLEECK HARRIS, Rector.
Lawrence Timpson, Clerk and Treasurer of the Board of Trustees.

Families and Parts of Families, 58. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 118; Present Number, 92. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 55—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 46. Sunday-school: Officers and

Teachers, 11; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, Weekly. St. Margaret's Orphan House: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,160.53; For the Poor, \$92.35; Sunday-school, \$41.63; Repairs and Improvements, \$198.11; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$182.50—total Parochial, \$1,675.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$14; Diocesan Fund, \$7; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.63—total Diocesan, \$49.63. General: General Missions, \$13.14; Foreign Missions, \$1.13; Sunday-school Lenten Offerings, \$16.97; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3.04—total General, \$34.28. Total for All Objects, \$1,759.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$452.52; Sunday-school Offerings, \$29.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$900; All Other Sources, \$182.50—total, \$1,564.50.

The communicant list has been completely revised, and only bona-fide communicants of the parish are reported this year. A confirmation class is awaiting the Bishop's visitation in June.

Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel; the Rev. ROBERT VAN KLEECK HARRIS, Rector. J. W. Traver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 31; Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 42—total, 109. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$259.39; Sunday-school, \$24.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$142.50—total Parochial, \$425.99. General: General Missions, \$1.04; Domestic Missions, \$4.38; Missions to Colored People, \$4.37; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$17.25—total General, \$26.04. Total for All Objects, \$452.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$284.43; Sunday-school Offerings, \$12.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$115.13—total, \$412.12.

On September 24th a tablet was unveiled to the memory of the late Rector, the Rev. J. R. Lambert, under whom the chapel became associated with Christ Parish, and the title to the property passed to the trustees of the parish church.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. ERNEST CLEMENT SAUNDERS, B.D., Rector. John Jacob Astor and James E. Goodell, M.D., Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Goodell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 72. Number of Baptized Persons, 230. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 88; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 23; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2; Loss otherwise, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 105. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 39—total, 159. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 69. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 80.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,460; For the Poor, \$68; Sunday-school, \$155; Repairs and Improvements, \$267; Payment of Debts, \$100; Other Objects within the Parish, \$120—total Parochial, \$3,170. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$181.39; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.40—total Diocesan, \$221.79. General: General Missions, Domestic Missions, and Foreign Missions, \$193.49; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3.58—total General, \$197.07. Total for All Objects, \$3,588.86.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$40.40; Pew Rents, \$718.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,311.48; Sunday-school Offerings, \$57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,345; All Other Sources, \$200—total, \$3,672.38.

Rhinecliff, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Priest in Charge. H. H. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 65. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 8. Marriage, 8. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 13; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 11—total, 63. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 36. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$56.55; For the Poor, \$1.50; Sunday-school (including \$45 Christmas), \$66.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$9.73; Other Objects within the Parish, Taxes, \$27.80—total Parochial, \$162.08. General: Church Missionary Society, \$25. Total for All Objects, \$187.08.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$57.75; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$92—total, \$174.75.

Repairs have been made to church and rectory, new roof being put on both at a cost of \$250, Mrs. Levi P. Morton bearing the expense.

Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Missionary. Church Committee: Frank V. Wood, Harry Jagger, and Peter Becker. Local Trustees: Joseph Jagger, Henry Ritter, and Benjamin Sunderland. Frank Vale Wood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Confirmed, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 17; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 51. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 130.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$66; Building Chapel, \$1,178—total Parochial, \$1,244. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$1,249.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$72.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,171.71—total, \$1,243.85.

The new chapel is at last a reality. Ground was broken for the building August 28, 1899. The corner-stone was laid by the Venerable the Archdeacon of Orange, September 9, 1899, with the assistance of several visiting clergy, and in the presence of a large congregation.

The chapel was opened for divine service on Sunday, December 31, 1899, when the Rev. Thomas Burrows, of Rondout, preached the sermon.

The chapel has cost about \$2,000, including furniture and heater, and substantially all is paid for. In order to effect this a sum of \$800 has been advanced on mortgage and is still owing.

The congregation is increasing and encouraging. The work that was some years ago disheartening has now a bright future before it.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Rector and Missionary. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., and C. V. Ryon, Wardens. C. V. Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Number of Baptized Persons, 260. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 9), 21. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 53; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 63. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 57—total, 173. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, Occasional. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by missionary grant from Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$280.73; Sunday-school, \$24.82; Repairs and Improvements, \$5.86; Payment of Debts on Account of Land Purchase, \$129—total Parochial, \$440.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.39—total Diocesan, \$16.39. General: General Missions, \$12.16. Total for All Objects, \$468.96.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$203.39; Sunday-school Offerings, \$59.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$17.93; All Other Sources, \$207.67—total, \$488.84.

Rye, Christ Church; the Rev. W. W. KIRKBY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HOWARD K. BARTOW, Curate. Augustus Wiggin and Samuel K. Satterlee, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 460. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 2), 34. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 7. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 284; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 29—total Gain, 36; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 302. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 102—total, 397. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Freeittings, 50.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,274; For the Poor, \$314.60; Sunday-school, \$174.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$308.06—total Parochial, \$7,071.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$585—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$685; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$61.19; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$45.05—total Diocesan, \$841.24. General: General Missions, \$71.40; Domestic Missions, \$158.03; Indian Missions, \$95; Missions to Colored People, \$99.35; Foreign Missions, \$298.06; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$43.48—total General, \$765.32. Total for All Objects, \$8,677.90.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,389.60; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,182.03; Sunday-school Offerings, \$151.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$793.20; All Other Sources, \$644.02—total, \$9,100.78.

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 153; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 7; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 105—total 281. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 89. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,500; For the Poor, \$45; Sunday-school, \$20; Repairs and Improvements, \$31.95; Payment of Debts, \$300; Other Objects within the Parish, \$90—total Parochial, \$1,986.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.60; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$52.60. General: General Missions, \$38; Domestic Missions, \$3.61; Foreign Missions, \$5.07; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$11.35—total General, \$20.03. Total for All Objects, \$2,097.58.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$923.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$492.70; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$550—total, \$2,025.87.

Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood; the Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D., Rector. William L. Griffin, Lay Reader. William M. Kingsland and Benjamin Knower, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 29. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 51; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 54. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 14. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,656.94; For the Poor, \$30; Sunday-school, \$70.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$288.99; Industrial School, \$200—total Parochial, \$3,246.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$40; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$85.39—total Diocesan, \$143.39. General: General Missions, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$10.35; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$276.13—total General, \$311.48. Total for All Objects, \$3,701.60.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$522.29; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,151.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$32; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,660; All Other Sources, \$376—total, \$3,741.86.

This parish has met with a very great loss in the death of Mr. H. Walter Webb, who had been for some years one of its Wardens, and whose loyal service and generous gifts had done much to build up the little country parish he loved so well. His name will be long remembered tenderly not only by his fellow-workers in St. Mary's, but also by the many in the neighborhood whose lives had been brightened by his generous gifts.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. FRANCIS CHASE, Rector; the Rev. J. D. SIMMONS, Assistant Minister. Charles King Fleming and Oliver Avery Hyatt, Wardens. Charles C. Fleming, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 76. Number of Baptized Persons, 340. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 114; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 101. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 45—total, 162. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 55. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 170.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,856.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$380.28—total Parochial, \$2,237.23. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$26; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.80—total Diocesan, \$54.80. General: General Missions, \$31; Domestic Missions, \$31; Indian Missions, \$31.25; Missions to Colored People, \$38.81; Foreign Missions, \$30—total General, \$162.06. Total for All Objects, \$2,454.09.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$662.27; Sunday-school Offerings, \$39.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,152; All Other Sources, \$390.23—total, \$2,244.21.

The Rev. Francis Chase having resigned the rectorship of the parish on the 1st of May, 1900, was immediately chosen Rector Emeritus.

Sing Sing, All Saints' Church. [NO RECTOR AND NO REPORT.]

Sing Sing, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. CHARLES MARTIN NILES, D.D., Rector. George W. Cartwright and Gilbert M. Todd, Wardens. Gilbert M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth G. Ellegood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 147. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 2), 27. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 323; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 22; Loss, 2; Present Number, 343. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 58—

total, 251. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day, Twice on 1st Sunday in Month and Great Festivals; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 154. Public Catechisings, 1st Sunday every month. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,086.64; For the Poor, \$150.40; Sunday-school, \$75; Repairs and Improvements, \$624.85—total Parochial, \$3,886.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$40; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$16—total Diocesan, \$74. General: General Missions, \$25.11; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25—total General, \$50.11. Total for All Objects, \$4,011.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,174; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,862.64; Sunday-school Offerings, \$204—total, \$3,240.64.

Sing Sing, Trinity Church; the Rev. GEORGE WILSON FERGUSON, Rector.
William H. Barlow and Edwin L. Todd, Wardens. Francis Larkin, Jr.,
Clerk of the Vestry. Richard Deming, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 5. Burials, 15. Communicants: Present Number, 350. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and on Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,052.87; For the Poor, \$271.54; Sunday-school, \$150; Payment of Debts, \$4,254.92—total Parochial, \$8,729.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$56; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$107.76—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$163.76; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$110.53—total Diocesan, \$324.29. General: General Missions, \$120.52; Missions, Special, \$387; Missions to Colored People, \$57.94—total General, \$565.46. Total for All Objects, \$9,619.08.

This church was consecrated by Bishop Potter, May 31, 1900.

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector.
William R. Strong and Thaddeus Crane, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of
the Vestry. William R. Strong, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 51. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 7—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$700. Diocesan: Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$4.39. General: Domestic Missions, \$11.40. Total for All Objects, \$715.79.

Sparkill, Christ Church, Piermont; the Rev. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT, Rector.
George Heyn, Lay Reader. Henry A. Blauvelt and A. de M. Riker, War-
dens. John C. Heyn, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Reichling, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Confirmed, 13. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 236; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 202; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 21—total, 250. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 2. Sunday-school (Sparkill and Tappan): Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,659; For the Poor, \$41; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,450; Payment of Debts, \$1,326.94; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,959.63—total Parochial, \$10,486.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$12.50. General: General Missions, \$20.35; Domestic Missions, Special, \$19; St. Augustine's League, \$5.25—total General, \$44.60. Total for All Objects, \$10,543.67.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$549.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$34.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,450; All Other Sources, \$4,452.24—total, \$10,486.57.

The present Rector assumed charge of this parish August 1, 1899. The above report is as full and correct as is possible under the circumstances. Since October 1, 1899, donations and subscriptions have been sent in, so that the church (which was in very dilapidated condition) is being enlarged, thoroughly renovated, and beautified. A cloister and beautiful porch of cut stone is being added. The organ is being rebuilt and enlarged, and many improvements are being made. The corner property (house and lot) adjoining the church, has been purchased; a library and free reading-room is being established, part of the house being reserved for the sexton.

The work it is hoped will all be accomplished, and benediction and confirmation services take place some time in June. A full report of the whole work will be made in the next annual report.

The mission work at Christ Chapel, Tappan, is still continued, and many improvements have also been added there. Mr. George Heyn, Lay Reader for this parish, has done a good work and accomplished much in lay reading and in the Sunday-schools, of which he is superintendent.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. George W. Scott and Thomas Stephens, Wardens. William Edsall, Clerk of the Vestry. George A. Blauvelt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 90. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 38; Added by Confirmation, 9; Present Number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 18—total, 74. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 34. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$54.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$136.98; Payment of Debts, \$160.31—total Parochial, \$351.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Midnight Mission, \$2.30; Jewish Missions, \$0.62—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7.92; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$11.92. General: Domestic Missions, \$1.18. Total for All Objects, \$364.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$275.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$125—total, \$400.82.

The Ladies' Aid Society of St. Paul's Church have had new horse-sheds erected on the church grounds at a cost of \$125, which amount is paid in full.

The ladies of St. Luke's Guild still continue their active exertions in behalf of St. Luke's Hospital, New York City. On Monday, April 16th, there was sent an Easter donation to St. Luke's Hospital, 120 dozen eggs, and 13 dozen eggs to the Laura Franklin Hospital; and on Thursday, May 10th, the Guild sent another donation of \$100 to St. Luke's Hospital.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. THOMAS L. COLE, Rector. Miles Hughes and Gerald L. Hoyt, Wardens. C. W. H. Arnold, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 71. Number of Baptized Persons, 210. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 96; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 98. Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 18—total, 235. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 94. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,669.44; For the Poor, \$251.32; Sunday-school, \$179.89; Repairs and Improvements, \$573.81—total Parochial, \$2,674.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.06—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$155.06; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.02; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20.18—total Diocesan, \$201.26. General: General Missions, \$1.64; Domestic Missions, \$73.92; Foreign Missions, \$42.09; Theological Education, \$4.18; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$24.06—total General, \$70.33. Total for All Objects, \$2,946.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$683.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$63.25; All Other Sources, \$2,233.85—total, \$2,980.43.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. H. P. Delafield and C. C. Hardenburgh, Wardens. C. Hardenburgh, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Hardenburgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 4), 13. Confirmed, 12. Burials, 5. Communicants: Present Number, 37. Public Services, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 17.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$432.58; For the Poor, \$13; Sunday-school, \$4.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$46.18—total Parochial, \$496.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$8.84; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.46—total Diocesan, \$20.30. General: Domestic Missions, \$35. Total for All Objects, \$551.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$100.21; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$379—total, \$489.59.

Suffern, Christ Church; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. William G. Hamilton and Gouveneur Price, Wardens. H. A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hamil, Jr., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 136; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 134. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 52—total, 198. Holy Communion: Public, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 225.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,260.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,700—total Parochial, \$3,960.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$35.25. General: General Missions, \$29.21. Total for All Objects, \$4,025.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,030.79; Sunday-school Offerings, \$35.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$230—total, \$1,296.15.

During last summer our church was enlarged and entirely refurnished. On Saturday, September 9th, the Bishop held a benediction service.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector; the Rev. IRVING SPENCER, Curate. John Webber and Lathrop R. Bacon, Wardens. William D. Humphreys, Clerk of the Vestry. Lathrop R. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 2), 34. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 13. Burials, 23. Communicants: Present Number, 175. Public Services: Sundays, Every Sunday, three Services; Holy Days, All; Other Days, Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent—total, 215. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 140. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,861.76; For the Poor, \$109; Sunday-school, \$140; Other Objects within the Parish, \$9.36—total Parochial, \$3,120.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$31.24; Episcopal Fund, \$10.50; Diocesan Fund, \$21—total Diocesan, \$62.74. General: Domestic Missions, \$52.05; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$30—total General, \$82.05. Total for All Objects, \$3,264.91.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,685; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,138.23; Sunday-school Offerings, \$172.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$327.25—total, \$3,322.53.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. G. HERBERT DENNISON, Rector. Josiah F. Kendail and Samuel Fairchild, Wardens. Charles F. Talbot, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. C. J. Nordstrom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 94. Number of Baptized Persons, about 350. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 142; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 25—total Loss, 27; Present Number, 118. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 89—total, 204. Holy Communion: Public, 75; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 2. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, about 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,810.42; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$71.28; Repairs and Improvements, \$244.90—total Parochial, \$3,131.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$12. General: General Missions, \$31.83. Total for All Objects, \$3,175.43.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$691.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$785.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$139.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$482.85; All Other Sources, \$1,062.03—total, \$3,160.93.

The present Rector entered upon his duties on All Saints' Day, 1899, and the number of services here recorded is only for the period of the past six months. Other parish agencies are St. Mark's Guild for Women, St. Agnes' Guild, and a Boys' Club.

Tivoli, St. Paul's Church, Red Hook; the Rev. E. V. EVANS, Rector. John Henry Livingston and Johnston Livingston, Wardens. Geraldyn Redmond, Clerk of the Vestry. David Augustus Clarkson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 83; Added by Confirmation, 12; Present Number, 95. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 20—total, 168. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,483.46; Sunday-school, \$40—total Parochial, \$2,523.46. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50—total Diocesan, \$92.50. General: General Missions, \$16.50; Domestic Missions (Woman's Auxiliary), \$307.16—total General, \$323.66. Total for All Objects, \$2,939.62.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$284.70; Offerings at Church Services, \$316.16; Sunday-school Offerings, \$26.27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,137.90—total, \$2,765.03.

Tomkin's Cove, Grace Mission, Stony Point; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Minister.

Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Confirmed, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 3; Present Number, 13. Public Services: Sundays, 43; Other Days, 9—total, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 6; Private, 2.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$34.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$17—total Parochial, \$51.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$34.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$17—total, \$51.10.

Truckee, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector. Charles R. Dusenberry and Richard Thompson, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles R. Dusenberry, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 240. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 130; Received from Other Parishes, 15;

Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 18—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 120. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Other Days, 15—total, 119. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 63.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,173.56. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$16; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$14.10—total Diocesan, \$35.10. General: General Missions, \$35.58. Total for All Objects, \$1,244.24.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$270; Offerings at Church Services, \$890.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$132; All Other Sources, \$152—total, \$1,444.56.

The parish has made frequent contributions of literature to the Seamen's Mission, the Church Periodical Club, the Hospital Book Society, and of flowers to the New York Flower Mission. On Palm Sunday the choir appeared vested. The vestments were given by Mr. Wilbur Underhill, our organist for twenty-four years.

Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. GEORGE GRENVILLE MERRILL, M.A., B.D., Rector. Oscar F. Moore, of the General Theological Seminary, Lay Reader. Casimir de Rham and William Kent, Wardens. Frederic A. Snow, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Seton, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 195. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, about 160. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 38; Other Days, 35—total, 248. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, Once a Month. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,537.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$137.12; Payment of Debts, \$4,090; Other Objects within the Parish, \$883—total Parochial, \$9,647.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$50—total Diocesan, \$115. General: Domestic Missions, \$50; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$50—total General, \$185. Total for All Objects, \$9,947.41.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,412.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,867.13—total, \$9,279.28.

A number of very beautiful gifts have been received for the interior of the church. A little over \$5,000 has been received for the Parish House Fund. The work of the parish is continually increasing, and the interest taken by the communicants and others has been very marked.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. JAMES G. LEWIS, D.D., Rector. Harry Hollingsworth and Joseph Kay, Wardens. Harry Hollingsworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph Kay, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 521. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 2), 13. Marriages, 3. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 131; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 30—total, 170. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 147. Public Catechisings, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitzings, 30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,130.04; For the Poor, \$20.85; Sunday-school, \$84.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$448.27; Payment of Debts, \$400; Other Objects within the Parish, \$146.42—total Parochial, \$2,230.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$4; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Widows and

Orphans of Clergy, \$5—total Diocesan, \$83. General: Domestic Missions, \$16; Missions to Colored People, \$2; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$13—total General, \$31. Total for All Objects, \$2,294.28.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$459.87; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,352.85; Sunday-school Offerings, \$142.59; Subscriptions and Donations, \$96.04; All Other Sources, \$479.18—total, \$2,530.51.

The Branch of Woman's Auxiliary sent, the past season, a large bale of goods to North Dakota. The M. C. League supplied at Christmas a box of articles through Junior Auxiliary. Women's Parish Society sent preserves, etc., to Home for Aged Women at Middletown. The rectory has been repaired and decorated, and supplied with furnace, bath, etc. Electric light fixtures have been set up in the church. The choir was vested for the first time at Christmas, and two vestries have been arranged in the bell tower for the accommodation of male and female choristers.

Wappingers Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Rector. Irving Grinnell and William Henry Reese, Wardens. James R. Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 260. Number of Baptized Persons, 995. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 4), 37. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 10. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 500; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 512. Public Services: Sundays, 188; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 83—total, 306. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 45. Industrial School: Teachers and Officers, 20; Scholars, 140. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,227.35; For the Poor, \$120; Sunday-school, \$124.41; Payment of Debts, \$210.35—total Parochial, \$3,682.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$200—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$350; Episcopal Fund, \$17; Diocesan Fund, \$17; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$37—total Diocesan, \$421. General: General Missions, \$116; Domestic Missions, \$182.47; Foreign Missions, \$106; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$74.83—total General, \$479.30. Total for All Objects, \$4,582.41.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,832.11; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,161.73; Sunday-school Offerings, \$294.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$275—total, \$4,563.59.

A Sunday-school of about 30 scholars and 4 teachers is held at New Hamburg every Sunday, at 2 o'clock, except in August. Evening Prayer and Sermon are read by Mr. Reese, Lay Reader, every Sunday evening at 7.30. The probability is that very shortly a chapel and Sunday-school room will be built at New Hamburg in connection with Zion Church Parish.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY, Rector. H. C. Weir and B. F. Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherford, Clerk of the Vestry. F. S. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 100; Added, 3; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 98. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 108; Other Days, 208—total, 472. Holy Communion: Public, 140; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,438.55; For the Poor, \$36.15; Taxes and Insurance, \$28.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$545.73; Payment of Debts, \$296.54—total Parochial, \$2,345.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$13; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$15.27—total Diocesan, \$37.27. Total for All Objects, \$2,382.59.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$877.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$769.75; All Other Sources, \$700—total, \$2,347.60.

West Park, Ascension Church, Esopus; the Rev. LEGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, M.A., Rector. John U. Brookman and Eugene R. Durkee, Wardens. E. R. Durkee, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 105. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 45; Added, 1; Present Number, 46. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, 30.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,022; For the Poor and Sunday-school, \$89.94; Repairs and Improvements, \$383.43—total Parochial, \$1,495.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, Special, \$31; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$25—total Diocesan, \$64. General: General Missions, Sunday-school Offering, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3—total General, \$8. Total for All Objects, \$1,567.37.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment and Sale of Cemetery Lots, \$75; Offerings at Church Services, \$162.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5; All Other Sources, \$1,653.11—total, \$1,895.05.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector. Henry Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles Henry Tibbitts, Wardens. William Popham Platt, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 3), 25. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 10. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 347; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 32—total Gain, 38; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 378. Public Services: Sundays, 149; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 258—total, 435. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 308. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 135. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,205.70; For the Poor, \$48.25; Sunday-school, \$180.13—total Parochial, \$5,434.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$64; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$18.36—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$82.36; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$45.46—total Diocesan, \$167.82. General: General Missions, \$84.88; Domestic Missions, \$36.75; Indian Missions, \$32; Foreign Missions, \$35.50—total General, \$189.13. Total for All Objects, \$5,791.03.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,113.26; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,395.87; Sunday-school Offerings, \$180.13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$385.62; All Other Sources, \$1,000—total, \$5,074.88.

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON, Rector. William C. Pierpoint and John H. Rein, Wardens. Samuel Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Baptized Persons, 375. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 1), 23. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 257; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 253. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 40—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 230. Public Catechisings, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,487.77; For the Poor, \$66.15; Sunday-

school, \$137.72; Repairs and Improvements, \$277.67—total Parochial, \$2,969.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$37; New York City Mission Society, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$47; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.15—total Diocesan, \$92.15. General: General Missions, \$49.21; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$6.59—total General, \$80.80. Total for All Objects, \$3,142.26.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$273; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,328.31; Sunday-school Offerings, \$130.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$353.50—total, \$3,085.00.

Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church; the Rev. JAMES EDWARD FREEMAN, Rector; the Rev. DANIEL WILLIAM CAMERON, Ph.D., Assistant Minister. Mario Lorini and Charles S. Diehl, Wardens. F. Dayton Canfield, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. J. Calvin Campbell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 2), 38. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 17. Burials, 21. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 31; Present Number, 460. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 353. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,164.91; For the Poor, \$1,037.60; Sunday-school, \$174.52; Repairs and Improvements, \$878.88; Payment of Debts, \$350; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,354.50—total Parochial, \$8,960.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$67; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$147.13; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$38.83; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$80.57—total Diocesan, \$366.53. General: General Missions, \$180.42; Domestic Missions, \$204.79; Indian Missions, \$65; Missions to Colored People, \$312.77; Foreign Missions, \$35—total General, \$797.98. Total for All Objects, \$10,124.92.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,010.27; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,840.91; Sunday-school Offerings, \$258.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,594; All Other Sources, \$1,474.40—total, \$10,178.65.

During the past year, through the generosity of Mrs. William F. Cochran, the church has been enlarged to double its former capacity, the parish house has been greatly enlarged, and the entire property improved, at a cost approximating forty thousand dollars.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. ANDREW F. UNDERHILL, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS MCCLINTOCK, Curate; the Rev. LYMAN COBB, JR., Assistant. Walter H. Paddock and William C. Hastings, Wardens. Herbert M. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. George H. Warren, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 67, ad. 2), 69. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 16. Burials, 38. Communicants: Present Number, about 600. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, One Service Every Holy Day; Other Days, Every Friday. Holy Communion: Public, Twice Monthly and Greater Festivals; Private, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 523. Public Catechisings, First Sunday each Month. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 8 pews.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$11,181.51; For the Poor, \$579.05; Sunday-school, \$741.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,118.59; Carver Memorial Fund, \$11,785; Other Objects within the Parish, \$7,176.36—total Parochial, \$32,581.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$135; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$106.43—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$241.43; Episcopal Fund, \$35; Diocesan Fund, \$35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25—total Diocesan, \$336.43. General: Domestic Missions, \$1,065.74; Indian Missions, \$30; Missions to Colored People, \$28.33; Foreign Missions, \$112.14; St. John's Riverside Hospital, \$95.30—total General, \$1,331.51. Total for All Objects, \$34,249.70.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$8,850.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,360.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$865.30; Carver Memorial Fund, \$11,785; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,964.01; All Other Sources, \$7,143.52—total, \$36,968.50.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. W. MORRIS GILBERT, Rector. James W. Raynor and J. Foster Jenkins, Wardens. William J. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Foster Jenkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 4), 16. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 303. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 66; Other Days, 112—total, 328. Holy Communion: Public, 110. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 124. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,765.41; For the Poor, \$188; Repairs and Improvements, \$710.07; Payment of Debts, \$284.22—total Parochial, \$5,947.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50. General: Foreign Missions, \$28. Total for All Objects, \$6,025.70.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,840; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,523.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600; All Other Sources, \$500—total, \$5,463.92.

Yorktown, St. Catharine's Chapel, Fieldhome; C. DEP. FIELD, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 33; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 4; Present Number, 37. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 1—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 139. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$606.47; For the Poor, \$705.36; Sunday-school, \$916.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$727.49; Other Objects within the Parish, \$442.56 total Parochial, \$3,398.73. General: Indian Missions, \$53.30; Missions to Colored People, \$53.29; Foreign Missions, \$150—total General, \$256.59. Total for All Objects, \$3,655.32.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$52.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$43.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,558.56—total, \$3,655.32.

Yorktown, St. Mary's Church, Mohegan; C. DEP. FIELD, Lay Reader. C. DeP. Field and Jonathan B. Curry, Wardens. William Osgood Bradhurst Field, Clerk of the Vestry. C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 23. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 1—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 62. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$352.88; For the Poor, \$45.17; Sunday-school, \$38.64; Repairs and Improvements, \$16.19—total Parochial, \$452.88.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$111.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$341.44—total, \$452.88.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

Croton,	St. Augustine's	Last report, 1876.
Liberty,	Holy Communion,	" 1899.
New Rochelle,	Trinity,	" 1897.
New York,	St. James, Fordham,	" 1899.
Pine Hill,	Transfiguration,	" 1897.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	" 1894.

APPENDIX D.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to the Canon, from the following clergymen of the Diocese, not having parochial or missionary charge :

THE REV. WILLIAM S. BOARDMAN

"Begs to report : That during the Conventional year just expired he has officiated occasionally in the city of New York. He has of late assisted frequently in the services of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris, France."

THE REV. C. W. E. BODY, D.D.,

"Begs to report : That, in addition to the discharge of his various professorial and other duties at the General Theological Seminary, he has, during the year, preached a number of times in this and other Dioceses. He has also been actively engaged in the work of the Joint Commission of the General Convention on proposed new Marginal Readings of the Bible."

THE REV. CHARLES A. BRIGGS, D.D.,

"Reports : That, in addition to his regular duties as Professor in the Union Theological Seminary and to his literary labors on the Hebrew Lexicon, etc., he has officiated and preached frequently in the Pro-Cathedral and other churches in this and other Dioceses."

THE REV. MERRIWETHER BRODNAX

"Respectfully reports : That during the last twelve months he has officiated as he has had opportunity."

THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports to the Bishop of New York: That during the past Conventional year his clerical work has been confined to the discharge of his duties as a Professor in the General Theological Seminary."

THE REV. CHARLES W. CAMP.

"During the canonical year just passed, I have officiated as opportunity and ability were afforded me, my ministrations being principally in the territorial limits of the Diocese of Long Island, and largely in the parish of the Church of the Resurrection, Richmond Hill, in which I reside. I have celebrated the Holy Communion 23 times, I have preached 17 sermons, and I have otherwise officiated 26 times—a total of 71 services from September 1, 1899, to September 1, 1900."

THE REV. HENRY A. DOWS

"Respectfully reports : That during the Conventional year he has rendered assistance from time to time to the Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, and to the Rector of St. Luke's Church, in New York City."

THE REV. WILLIAM DU HAMEL

"Reports : That during the past year he has been officiating regularly in the Diocese of Delaware."

THE REV. ARTHUR WENTWORTH H. EATON

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has officiated as often as opportunity has offered or his school duties have permitted."

THE REV. RANDALL C. HALL, D.D.

"I beg leave respectfully to report : That during the past year I have occasionally assisted in the services of the Church in different places. During the past summer I officiated and preached in Stony Creek, Conn."

THE REV. A. N. HENSHAW, PH.D.

"Since I last reported, I have preached from time to time, and have assisted regularly in the Sunday service in Trinity Church, Plattsburgh."

THE VERY REV. EUGENE AUGUSTUS HOFFMAN, D.D. (OXON.), LL.D., D.C.L.,
Dean of the General Theological Seminary,

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other Dioceses. He has officiated at 4 marriages and 2 burials, all of which are recorded in the parishes to which the parties belonged."

THE REV. WILLIAM HUCKEL

"Respectfully reports : That during the past Conventional year he has been engaged in the public services of the Church."

THE REV. T. A. HYLAND.

"My health during a considerable portion of the past year has been so poor that I have been able to perform but very little duty. I have preached 10 times, and occasionally assisted in the services of the Church."

THE REV. RALPH WOOD KENYON.

"I have regularly performed my duties as Professor in the Amity Theological School, New York City. Last spring I was duly elected to the Chair of Apologetics and Christian Ethics in this school, and, at present writing, I am about to enter upon the duties of this office. Frequently during the year I have officiated and assisted at divine service in various churches, and it has given me great happiness to be able to assist several of the clergy as projected in my report of last year. I have officiated at 1 funeral, 2 weddings, and 3 baptisms."

THE REV. JOHN VAUGHAN LEWIS, D.D.

"I have to report : That since October 1, 1899, I have officiated on two Sundays and during Holy Week and Easter, in the Diocese of New Jersey. No other duty has been offered me, although I have endeavored to make known my willingness to serve, in every way except

standing in line in the market place Fridays. I am too far from the great cities for that, if there were no other objection. I have been quite able for moderate work for two years past, and have sought it in vain during this Conventional year."

THE REV. W. G. W. LEWIS.

"I report: That during the past year I have been permitted to officiate during part of Lent, and since July 19, 1900, at the Home for Old Men and Aged Couples, as temporary Chaplain; besides, I have celebrated the Holy Communion 4 times, and assisted at public services several times in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre."

THE REV. ROBERT LOWRY

"Reports: That during the past year he has preached 6 times, and officiated at many services."

THE REV. ARTHUR MASON

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been occupied with his duties as Chaplain of the House of the Holy Comforter, Free Church Home for Incurables, New York City."

THE REV. HARRY W. NANCREDE

"Reports: That he continues to reside in Europe and that he has officiated frequently in All Saints', Rome, and elsewhere."

THE REV. D. BRAINARD RAY.

"Since the fall of 1897, I have administered the Holy Communion 36 times; have baptized 6 children; have attended 8 funerals; have performed 7 marriages; have preached 57 times; have taken the duties of Chaplain in St. Luke's Hospital for 1 month, holding services daily in the wards and in the Chapel; and have made many calls on the sick. I have also officiated at St. Luke's Home several times."

THE REV. EDWIN B. RICE

"Bega leave to report: That during the past year he has been steadily employed with his duties in connection with the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society at the Church Missions House in the city of New York."

THE REV. JOHN J. ROBERTS, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That he has no longer any official connection with St. John's, Sandwich, Mass."

THE REV. GEORGE SEABURY

"Respectfully reports: That he has, for personal reasons, spent almost the whole of the Conventional year in the Diocese of Pennsylvania, where, on one occasion, to fill an emergency, he conducted a week-day service—his only clerical duty during the year. Continued ill-health forbids the performance of any active duty, even if it were open to him."

THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That he has attended as usual, since the date of his last report, May 1, 1899, to the duties of his professorship in the General Theological Seminary, and has exercised his ministry as occasion required, having officiated in celebrating Holy Eucharist 20 times; assisting at celebrations 9 times; reading morning and evening prayer 29 times; preach-

ing 27 times ; assisting at services 31 times ; and delivering catechetical lectures 50 times—having also baptized 1 infant, solemnized 2 weddings, and officiated at 3 funerals.”

THE REV. C. THEODORE SEIBT, D.D.,

“Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has been engaged, without intermission, in his duties as Professor of Moral Theology and Christian Philosophy in the General Theological Seminary.”

THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.

“During all my ministry on the East Side, I have hoped that a great Parish settlement would be established near the river. Within the past year this vision has been realized beyond all my hopes in the completion of the remarkable group of buildings erected by Miss Serena Rhinelander, and endowed with \$200,000 by St. James’ Parish. I desire to put upon record my thanks to God for the beautiful Church and Chapel of the Holy Trinity, with Parish House and Vicarage, placed in the midst of people of moderate means. I have officiated and preached almost constantly in various churches, including those of my own parish.”

THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.

“During the year ending August 31, 1899, I have celebrated the Holy Communion 40 times ; assisted at the same, 5 times ; said the Litany, 67 times ; Matins, 127 times ; Evensong, 123 times ; short offices, 53 times ; administered Holy Baptism, twice ; officiated at the burial of the dead, 3 times ; gave religious instruction, 17 times ; preached, 41 times ; made 10 pastoral visits. In addition to the above, I assisted 5 gentlemen in their preparation for Holy Orders.”

THE REV. J. FREDERICK TALCOTT.

“I would report : That during the past year I have continued my mission work as heretofore in this Diocese.”

THE REV. WALTER THOMPSON, D.D.,

“Respectfully reports : That during the past Conventional year he has officiated and preached 45 times ; married 1 couple ; officiated at 8 funerals ; and celebrated the Holy Communion 11 times.”

THE REV. ERNEST VOORHIS, Ph.D.,

“Begs to report : That he has continued officiating as Missionary for the City Mission Society, conducting services at the various city prisons and elsewhere as requested by the Superintendent ; that he has baptized 1 infant ; married 1 couple ; and celebrated the Holy Communion 6 times. During the year past he has continued scholastic duties as formerly.”

THE REV. WILLIAM WALSH.

“I was ordained Deacon by the Venerable Bishop Onderdonk, in St. Mark’s Church in the Bowery, on the sixth Sunday after Trinity, July 3, 1842. I was admitted to Priest’s Orders by the Venerable Missionary Bishop of the Northwest, Dr. Jackson Kemper, in the Chapel of the Nasholah Mission, to which I belonged for a time at Prairieville, now Waukesha, on the third Sunday after the Epiphany, January 21, 1844. As I recall the past, it suggests both regret and satisfaction, and withal a feeling that I have been faithful in any parochial charge placed in my hands. For years past, with the consent and approval of our former revered Diocesan, Bishop Horatio Potter, my services have been given chiefly as assistant to the Rev. R. Emery, Rector of St. Paul’s, Newburgh, as well as occasionally to other Rectors and to Missions.”

THE REV. BENJAMIN WEBB

"Respectfully submits the following report of his services for the year ending with August 31, 1900: Celebrated the Holy Communion 163 times; assisted in the same service 5 times; ministered Holy Baptism to 3 adults; solemnized Holy Matrimony once; rendered the office for the Burial of the Dead once; said Morning and Evening Prayers 68 times; assisted in the latter once; and preached 12 times."

THE REV. JOHN W. H. WEIBEL

"Respectfully reports: That during the Conventional year he has officiated and preached 6 times, and assisted in the service twice, being prevented by sickness from doing more."

THE REV. PELHAM WILLIAMS, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That he entered upon his duties as Chaplain of the House of Mercy, Inwood, on the first Sunday in Advent, 1899. Since that day he has officiated, offering the Daily Eucharist, serving at Daily Evensong; and on Sundays, adding to these services Matins and Sermon. Sixteen girls were confirmed on the Feast of St. Barnabas."

APPENDIX E.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of the Missionary Committee, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Amenia, St. Thomas'		\$95 00		\$4 23
Annandale, Holy Innocents'				12 41
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood				
Barrytown, St. John's				
Bedford, St. Matthew's	(1898) \$6 00	18 00	\$6 00	19 43
Brewster, St. Andrew's	(1899-1900) 18 00	23 00	19 00	10 25
			19 00	
Callicoon Depot, St. James'	(1899) 3 60			
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's				
Chester, St. Paul's	2 50			
Chichester, St. Paul's	6 00		5 00	7 13
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	(1899) 8 00	23 00	8 00	17 49
Cornwall, St. John's	(1899-1900) 20 00		5 00	
Croton, St. Augustine's				
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	(1899-1900) 40 00	55 00	20 00	43 73
East Chester, St. Paul's	(1899) 4 00	23 80		5 87
Ellenville, St. John's				
Fishkill, Trinity	6 00	32 91	6 00	31 05
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's				
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown	(1899) 12 00	40 00	12 00	46 48
Glenham, St. John Baptist's			16 00	
Goshen, St. James'	(1899-1900) 32 00			43 40
Greenwood Lake Mission				
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	(1898-1899) 8 00	5 00		
Trinity				
High Falls, St. John's Chapel				
Highland, Holy Trinity			1 00	
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	(1899-1900) 10 00		10 00	8 82
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection	2 00	32 00		
Hyde Park, St. James'	(1898-1899) 20 00	31 25	15 00	
Irrington, St. Barnabas'	(1899-1900) 20 00	78 22	25 00	
Kingston, Holy Cross	(1898-1899) 24 00		12 00	
Holy Spirit, Rondout	(1899) 9 00			
St. John's				
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd	(1899) 5 50			
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	(1899-1900) 20 00	5 00	10 00	11 73
Larchmont, St. John's	28 00	53 00		
Lewisboro, St. John's				
Liberty, Holy Communion	3 00		2 00	3 00
Lithgow, St. Peter's	(1899) 1 00	50 00		
Madain, Trinity, Tivoli	(1899-1900) 7 60			
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	(1899) 15 00	70 00	15 00	14 84
Marlborough, Christ	(1899-1900) 12 00			4 82
Matteawan, St. Luke's	(1899-1900) 20 00	50 00		22 66

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

211

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel.....				
Middletown, Grace.....	(1899-1900) \$27 00		\$15 00	\$49 70
Millbrook, Grace.....	(1899) 10 00	\$25 00		7 45
Milton, All Saints'.....				
Monroe, Grace.....				
Monticello, St. John's.....			6 00	1 75
Montrose, Divine Love.....		5 00	2 00	2 00
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....	7 50	9 00		7 50
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....		67 00		
St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.....		5 00		
Trinity.....		22 00	20 00	17 73
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	(1899-1900) 30 00			
St. George's.....	(1899-1900) 50 00		25 00	34 51
St. Paul's.....	(1899) 5 00		12 00	4 00
New City, St. John's.....	(1899) 2 00	5 00	2 00	
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot.....		5 00		
Trinity.....				
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	(1898-1899) 24 00		12 00	
New York, Pro-Cathedral.....		16 10		
All Angels'.....	(1899) 75 00		75 00	228 95
All Saints'.....			30 00	6 09
Anthon Memorial.....	(1899) 60 00	65 42	60 00	
Archangel.....			16 48	24 35
Ascension.....	(1899) 50 00		50 00	49 59
Chapel of the Comforter.....				
Ascension, W. New Brighton.....	(1899) 25 00	100 00		
Ascension Memorial.....	(1899-1900) 10 00	10 00	5 00	5 00
Beloved Disciple.....	(1897-1899) 108 00	17 85		
Calvary.....	(1899) 60 00	300 00	60 00	150 80
Calvary Free Chapel.....		43 44		
Christ.....	(1899) 60 00			120 75
Christ, New Brighton.....	(1898-1899) 63 00	220 00	30 00	87 00
Christ, Riverdale.....	(1899) 25 00		20 00	
Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel.....				
Epiphany.....			40 00	
Grace.....	(1899) 90 00	320 05	170 00	333 53
Grace Chapel.....		34 85		
Grace, City Island.....	(1899) 10 00	10 00	5 00	2 47
Grace, West Farms.....			10 00	4 43
Grace Emmanuel.....	(1899) 15 00			
Grace Chapel, Garretson's.....				1 11
Heavenly Rest.....	(1899-1900) 180 00	382 70	50 00	
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....				4 13
Holy Apostles'.....	(1899) 25 00		20 00	26 33
Holy Comforter.....				
Holy Comforter, Eltingville.....				3 50
Holy Communion.....	(1899-1900) 75 00	300 00	37 50	25 00
Holy Cross Mission.....				
Holy Faith.....	(1899) 10 00			6 65
Holyhood.....		4 00		
Holy Sepulchre.....	(1898-1899) 20 00		10 00	
Holy Trinity.....	(1899) 50 00	21 30	50 00	148 39
Incarnation.....	(1899-1900) 147 05	581 92	80 00	212 15
Incarnation Chapel.....		20 00		
Intercession.....	(1899) 25 00	15 00	25 00	24 04
Mediator.....	(1899) 12 00	37 53	12 00	20 53
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel).....				
Redeemer.....	(1899) 15 00			
St. Andrew's.....	(1899-1900) 120 00	100 00	60 00	125 82
St. Andrew's, Richmond.....		32 75		
St. Ann's.....	(1897-1899) 52 50			9 24
St. Barnabas'.....				
St. Bartholomew's.....	(1899-1900) 200 00	745 67	100 00	447 95
Swedish Chapel.....				
St. Clement's.....	(1899-1900) 40 00	10 00	20 00	5 00
St. Cornelius'.....				
St. David's Chapel.....				
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	(1899-1900) 11 00	12 00	12 00	12 00
St. Esprit.....	25 00		20 00	17 50
St. George's.....	(1899) 100 00	58 35	100 00	17 50
				233 94

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
New York, St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge				
St. Ignatius'	(1899-1900) \$60 00	\$200 00	\$90 00	\$18 71
St. James'	(1899) 100 00	475 00	100 00 30 00	383 31
Holy Trinity Chapel		29 29		
St. James', Fordham	(1899) 20 00			
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope				
St. John's, Clifton	20 00			50 32
St. John Evangelist's	(1899) 18 00		18 00	10 42
St. Luke's	(1898-1899) 55 00	62 87	24 00	42 74
St. Luke's, Rossville				
St. Mark's	(1899-1900) 120 00	29 63	60 00	71 92
St. Mark's Chapel				
St. Mary's	11 00		11 00	20 76
St. Mary's, Castleton	(1899) 12 00	80 00	12 00	
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	(1899) 15 00		15 00	12 86
St. Mary the Virgin's	(1899-1900) 100 00		74 00	20 90
St. Matthew's	(1899) 40 00		25 00	44 00
St. Ann's Chapel				
St. Michael's	(1899-1900) 140 00	57 53	70 00	51 69
St. Paul's	(1899) 13 50			6 06
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater	(1899) 12 00	50 00	12 00	
St. Peter's	(1899) 18 00	55 00	18 00	47 44
St. Peter's, Westchester	(1899-1900) 50 00		25 00	6 31
St. Philip's			18 00	
San Salvatore				
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord				6 30
St. Stephen's	25 00	63 53	25 00	20 00
St. Stephen's, Tottenville				
St. Stephen's, Woodlawn				
St. Thomas'	(1899) 100 00	536 03	100 00 100 00	309 22
St. Thomas' Chapel		47 00		18 33
Transfiguration	80 00		8 00	
Trinity, with		899 31		69 22
St. Paul's Chapel		10 59		20 73
St. John's Chapel		57 68		59 35
Trinity Chapel		131 57		405 84
St. Agnes' Chapel	934 33	80 56	940 00	100 00
St. Chrysostom's Chapel				
St. Augustine's Chapel		15 29		11 79
St. Luke's Chapel		5 00		
St. Cornelius' Chapel	2 50			6 30
Trinity, Morrisania				
Zion and St. Timothy's	(1899) 60 00	34 83	60 00	161 46
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonck				
North Salem, St. James'				
Nyack, Grace	(1899) 5 00	12 11	5 00 5 00	6 00
Patterson, Christ	(1899-1900) 7 00			
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel		33 00	14 00	21 30
Peekskill, St. Peter's	(1899-1900) 28 00		15 00 15 00	19 90
Pelham Manor, Christ	(1899-1900) 30 00	34 13		11 21
Pelhamville, Redeemer		14 58		
Pine Hill, Transfiguration				
Pine Plains, Regeneration	(1899) 3 00	125 00	3 00	1 00
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's		100 00		
Pleasantville, St. John's	(1899-1900) 15 00	17 00	7 50	
Port Chester, St. Peter's	(1899) 20 00	80 00	20 00	
Port Jervis, Grace	1 25			
Poughkeepsie, Christ	(1899-1900) 50 00	125 27		
Holy Comforter	8 00			10 32
St. Paul's	(1899-1900) 32 00	50 00	16 00	17 50 24 65
Red Hook, Christ	(1899-1900) 14 00		7 10	
St. Paul's. See Two.				
St. Peter's Chapel				
Rhinebeck, Messiah	15 00		15 00	5 93
Rhinecliff, Ascension				
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel				
Rosendale, All Saints'	(1899-1900) 4 00		2 00	2 39
Rye, Christ	(1899-1900) 50 00	100 00	25 00	61 09

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
St. John's, St. John Evangelist's				
Saugerties, Trinity	(1899) \$10 00		\$10 00	85 74
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood	18 00	\$20 00		
Scarsdale, St. James'	(1899-1900) 20 00	26 00	10 00	8 80
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff				
St. Paul's	(1899) 18 00	36 00		
Trinity	(1899) 25 00		25 00	
Somers, St. Luke's				
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont	10 00			4 90
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	(1898-1899) 4 00	5 00	2 00	
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	(1899-1900) 20 00	25 00	10 00	6 02
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	(1899) 4 00			
Stony Point, Grace				
Suffern, Christ		35 25		
Tarrytown, Christ	(1899) 21 00	31 24	10 50	8 26
St. Mark's	(1899-1900) 21 00			
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel				3 11
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook	(1899-1900) 15 00	75 00	10 00	
Tuckahoe, St. John's	5 00	16 00		14 10
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	24 00		24 00	25 00
Walden, St. Andrew's	7 00		4 00	50 00
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	(1899-1900) 34 00		17 00	4 90
Warwick, Christ				36 90
West Park, Ascension, Esopus			6 00	9 00
White Plains, Grace	(1899-1900) 40 00	64 00	20 00	25 00
Yonkers, Christ	15 00	41 00	15 00	45 43
St. Andrew's	(1899-1900) 36 00	227 70	18 00	15 15
St. John's	(1899) 35 00	125 00	35 00	38 73
St. Paul's				146 98
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel				24 90
St. Mary's				

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Officers & Teachers.	Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l						Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Kingston, Holy Spirit, Rondout.	Rev. Thomas Burrows.	90	550	20	4	20	16	17	127	7	60	\$1,547 00	\$9 00	.....	\$1,556 00
St. John's.	O. Applegate, Jr.	218	575	17	4	21	26	4	16	340	14	4,324 55	64 59	\$47 31	4,796 45
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.	H. Chamberlain.	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 00	.....	.....	125 00
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.	Eli D. Sutcliffe.	38	91	7	1	8	4	1	18	2	15	737 42	160 39	33 24	931 05
Larchmont, St. John's.	R. Cobden.	114	232	7	.....	6	7	19	6	3	50	9,087 70	59 00	.....	9,146 70
Levittown, St. John's.	C. M. Solleck.	.....	.....	6	.....	6	7	.....	2	25	5	399 01	5 00	.....	404 01
Liberty, Holy Communion.	P. C. Creveling.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	114 02	109 87	14 65	238 54
Lithgow, St. Peter's.	C. H. Duncan.	18	55	2	2	4	5	1	2	38	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli.	J. H. Wilson.	.....	.....	6	.....	6	.....	.....	6	90	9	698 00	15 20	20 00	733 20
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas.	J. F. German.	275	1100	23	5	28	19	5	35	349	34	8,537 40	190 19	521 81	9,252 40
Marblehead, Christ.	C. A. Tibbals.	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	1	79	4	981 04	17 00	8 00	1,006 00
Matteawan, St. Luke's.	H. P. Hobson.	205	625	21	11	32	11	56	405	26	300	5,037 14	183 15	380 36	5,600 65
Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel.	Archdeacon.	4	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	9	15	95 54	.....	.....	95 54
Middlebrook, Grace.	D. J. Evans.	350	835	33	7	40	10	17	31	430	21	3,832 34	142 00	235 16	4,212 50
Millbrook, Grace.	C. H. Duncan.	55	150	14	1	15	5	1	4	97	4	1,437 60	39 91	40 24	1,542 75
Milton, All Saints.	C. A. Tibbals.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	165 50	.....	.....	165 50
Monroe, Grace.	J. H. McGuinness.	40	130	2	.....	2	.....	.....	1	33	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montello, St. John's.	J. F. Milbank.	71	189	13	2	15	10	2	3	89	7	1,094 63	.....	12 00	1,116 63
Montrose, Divine Love.	G. Cruger.	100	500	24	2	26	3	5	16	139	8	1,889 25	14 00	37 09	1,940 34
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's.	Henry Chamberlain.	30	.....	6	1	7	12	7	6	61	6	1,637 41	23 67	40 82	1,701 90
Mount Vernon, Ascension.	T. M. S. Taylor.	205	720	43	4	47	21	13	8	467	33	7,895 84	147 73	388 93	8,372 50
Trinity.	S. T. Graham.	220	.....	28	7	35	27	22	21	504	29	5,037 30	84 75	194 67	5,316 72
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.	J. M. Chew.	.....	.....	53	5	58	36	20	60	32	460	3,661 62	43 38	50 00	3,755 00
St. George's.	O. Applegate, D. D.	.....	.....	19	6	25	35	16	25	501	34	6,920 81	417 02	1,049 06	8,386 89
St. Paul's.	Rufus Emery.	24	84	2	.....	2	.....	.....	3	153	.....	2,481 41	18 00	18 60	2,518 01
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmet	Thomas Stephens.	32	.....	3	1	4	3	4	4	42	5	276 15	10 10	1 05	277 15
Trinity.	E. H. True.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	32	9	652 03	5 00	17 50	674 53
New Windsor, St. Thomas.	C. F. Canedy, D. D.	.....	.....	3	3	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,595 90	74 00	.....	2,669 90
New York, Pro-Cathedral.	R. L. Paddock.	450	.....	66	4	70	30	6	20	555	25	442 3	.....	.....	.....
All Angels.	S. Del. Townsend, Ph.D.	485	1274	34	20	54	43	19	23	1096	28	60,801 13	1,537 20	85 00	62,385 10
All Saints.	W. N. Dunnell, D.D.	271	844	18	1	19	8	33	25	121	219	7,377 13	52 41	15 00	7,444 54
Anthorn Memorial.	R. H. Newton, D.D.	467	.....	19	10	29	17	12	.....	1121	30	33,133 22	709 13	1,900 08	35,149 02
Archangel.	George S. Pratt.	428	1263	21	8	29	15	23	33	175	8	10,620 00	83 02	88 34	10,788 96
Ascension.	Percy S. Grant.	565	1205	22	8	30	24	23	33	751	31	41,769 92	281 94	2,156 73	44,208 59
Chapel of the Comforter.	James Sheerin.	115	350	18	10	28	25	4	12	200	24	5,934 50	.....	.....	5,934 50

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	Ss. Officers & Teachers.	Ss. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				BAPTISMS.									Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l										
New York, St. Andrew's, Richmond.	Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.	65	175	7	1	8	15	6	14	127	7	52	\$2,161 00	.....	.....	\$2,161 00
St. Ann's	G. W. Harris	.....	.....	56	12	68	59	24	57	431	46	620	\$138 50	\$206 58	.....	11,215 57
St. Barnabas	George F. Nelson, D.D.	.....	.....	65	17	82	116	28	72	1888	114	1073	196,654 58	9,011 79	.....	225,725 84
St. Bartholomew's	D. H. Greer, D.D.	76	500	129	.....	129	7	36	29	387	14	100	1,159 15	48 25	.....	1,207 40
Swedish Chapel.	Hugo Holmgren	117	435	9	2	11	.....	17	27	193	9	75	7,501 99	15 00	.....	7,576 99
St. Clement's	E. H. Van Winkle	235	.....	50	3	53	35	17	27	263	30	450	4,736 50	71 00	2	4,809 50
St. Cornelius	I. C. Sturges	230	.....	24	7	31	20	3	26	120	20	297	2,734 51	10 00	.....	2,824 51
St. David's Chapel	E. G. Clifton	.....	.....	47	4	51	20	32	30	641	25	265	6,206 47	142 00	75	6,423 47
St. Edward the Martyr's	E. W. Nell	.....	.....	47	4	51	20	32	30	641	25	265	6,206 47	142 00	75	6,423 47
St. Esprit	A. V. Wittmeyer	160	392	11	1	12	3	18	10	179	12	80	9,412 79	178 00	109 50	9,700 29
St. George's	W. S. Rainsford, D.D.	1877	7967	195	21	216	204	86	88	4634	202	2025	101,387 22	1,031 73	6,689 85	109,108 80
St. George's, Chapel, Williamsbridge.	F. N. Strader	91	277	16	1	17	11	2	7	112	10	130	1,070 98	.....	.....	1,070 98
St. Ignatius	Arthur Ritchie	155	650	12	1	13	14	4	10	351	19	100	18,430 27	373 45	761 74	19,565 46
St. James	E. Walpole Warren, D.D.	560	3500	38	7	45	50	20	29	1797	60	700	69,263 05	6,548 02	8,429 27	75,237 34
Holy Trinity Chapel.	J. V. Chalmers	743	.....	74	3	77	.....	23	37	259	72	981	2,506 79	197 37	277 91	2,982 07
St. James', Fordham.	C. J. Holt	102	235	3	2	5	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51 25	1,568 31
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope	W. E. Bentley	.....	.....	25	1	26	.....	8	25	237	38	220	4,789 06	70 32	54 61	4,913 99
St. John's, Clifton	C. B. Howard	.....	.....	51	.....	51	.....	22	40	250	25	273	4,419 98	46 42	10	4,476 35
St. John Evangelist's.	J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	290	800	40	5	45	28	14	30	566	35	500	10,733 05	473 54	213 12	11,419 71
St. Luke's	C. J. Adams	57	300	12	3	15	13	12	17	108	6	95	875 00	23 00	5	903 00
St. Luke's, Rossville.	L. W. Batten, Ph.D.	342	.....	36	6	42	40	14	24	402	51	586	24,087 32	279 42	286 02	24,652 76
St. Mark's	H. R. Hulse	330	.....	58	1	59	29	27	30	313	28	434	2,930 71	99 69	131 68	3,162 23
St. Mary's	George E. Quaille	100	815	9	1	10	32	1	2	224	8	30	4,559 83	129 00	70 60	4,759 43
St. Mary's, Castleton	J. Reynolds, Jr.	.....	.....	48	2	50	.....	20	34	369	30	439	6,447 82	57 86	76 27	6,581 95
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.	G. M. Christian, D.D.	.....	.....	35	9	44	28	21	25	545	31	201	28,023 67	177 00	.....	28,200 67
St. Mary the Virgin's	Thomas Galludet, D.D.	350	900	35	9	44	28	21	25	545	31	201	17,219 29	186 00	143 95	18,763 24
St. Matthew's	J. P. Peters, D.D.	40	.....	105	4	109	91	40	91	1451	56	788	24,383 43	11 55	5 81	231 10
St. Ann's Chapel	R. F. Humphries	200	700	24	3	27	32	11	13	240	24	317	4,226 60	65 62	46 65	4,338 90
St. Paul's	A. L. Wood	.....	.....	21	1	22	16	11	13	242	8	75	6,244 36	119 00	.....	6,358 39
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater	O. S. Roche	.....	.....	69	.....	69	35	57	52	450	27	336	8,699 06	209 37	382 42	9,290 85
St. Peter's	F. M. Glendenin, D.D.	500	2000	64	3	37	41	57	52	505	30	426	12,022 33	236 41	482 29	12,691 03
St. Peter's, Westchester.	H. C. Bishop	310	900	21	9	30	29	18	26	642	25	175	7,135 86	77	166 05	7,385 67

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.		
				Inf.	Ad.	To 1						Parochial.	Diocesan.	General. Total.
New York, San Salvatore.....	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.	150,700	22	...	...	22	24	5	4	125	10	\$527.02	\$189.30	\$8.56
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord...	H. N. Lawrence.....	73	287	7	...	7	10	7	5	86	5	12.62	188.55	105.81
St. Stephen's.....	N. A. Seagle.....	...	...	15	...	15	23	14	8	331	15	12.62	138.55	105.81
St. Stephen's, Tottenville....	John C. Fair.....	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,669.39	23.22	1,692.61
St. Stephen's, Woodlawn.....	T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D....	78	186	6	...	6	20	20	2	72	12	1,176.33	...	1,176.33
St. Thomas.....	J. W. Brown, D.D....	507,320.5	13	...	...	13	22	26	42	136.8	22	73,216.37	6,621.29	10,257.91
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	W. H. Port, Ph.D....	875,180	141	11	135	124	51	72	72	187	38	10,914.42	127.87	10,045.57
Transfiguration.....	G. C. Houghton, D.D..	475	...	137	43	180	...	370	101	180	37	33,151.44	2,045.19	812.51
Trinity, with.....	Morgan Dix, D.D....	...	...	90	8	98	83	68	93	186.3	20	...	...	...
St. Paul's Chapel.....	W. M. Geer.....	...	...	34	8	42	51	38	26	700	40	...	...	...
St. John's Chapel.....	P. A. H. Brown.....	...	...	80	10	90	72	36	54	759	57	...	...	...
Trinity Chapel.....	W. H. Vibbert, D.D..	...	...	74	...	74	48	12	41	750	25	...	...	...
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	C. T. Olmsted, D.D..	...	...	43	5	48	81	22	49	126.2	61	102,781.63	36,632.60	8,794.07
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	T. H. Still.....	...	...	162	8	170	31	183	214	648	28	...	...	...
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	A. C. Kimber, D.D....	...	...	170	5	175	...	328	43	700	65	...	...	...
St. Luke's Chapel.....	P. A. H. Brown.....	...	...	45	3	48	36	29	28	360	35	...	...	...
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	E. H. C. Goodwin.....	...	...	2	1	3	...	6	20	...	...	...	...	...
Trinity, Morrisania.....	A. S. Inall.....	60,270	24	2	23	...	9	13	158	16	175	...	861.87	2,355.40
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Henry Lubeck, L.L.D..	500	43	9	52	36	27	32	1022	40	400	20,514.06	1,420.00	22,735.93
North Castle, St. Stephen's, { Armonk.....	H. N. Wayne.....	16	64	5	2	7	...	2	6	29	...	173.96	15.13	189.09
North Salem, St. James'.....	R. C. Russell.....	34	1000	...	...	...	3	3	60	3	15	575.00	10.40	24.88
Nyack, Grace.....	F. Babbitt.....	45	127	...	...	...	3	28	350	30	328	3,650.97	59.11	73.23
Patterson, Christ.....	W. H. Meldrum.....	9	24	...	...	...	3	2	56	4	35	748.77	28.05	40.19
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.	Thomas Stephens.....	203	709	12	...	12	...	1	5	7	3	135.00	78	135.78
Peekskill, St. Peter's.....	A. F. Lewis.....	337	2	...	...	...	19	31	3	19	210	3,135.17	94.32	132.70
Peekskill Manor, Christ.....	A. F. Tenney.....	94	350	17	...	17	10	7	4	150	7	2,952.15	80.00	3,377.15
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....	G. W. Bolton.....	100	323	6	...	6	3	3	10	114	8	650.00	11.31	90.44
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	C. C. Houghton, D.D..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	W. C. Grubbe.....	20	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	509.55	7.00	4.00
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	Frederick Smith.....	50	122	7	10	17	...	1	5	71	3	324.57	158.47	3.25
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	S. F. Holmes.....	55	...	6	...	6	...	4	7	63	2	1,360.43	26.50	6.42
Port Chester, St. Peter's.....	C. E. Brugler.....	380	859	32	18	50	41	10	14	585	27	12,272.42	134.00	625.95
Port Jervis, Grace.....	U. Symonds.....	75	250	3	4	7	8	14	11	117	5	715.00	6.50	721.50
Foughkeepsie, Christ.....	R. F. Cary, D.D....	...	...	63	10	73	33	11	39	542	31	16,302.41	178.74	45.07
Holy Comforter.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,580.92	86.32	102.38

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad. Tol.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's.	Rev. F. B. Whitcome.	58	32	10	42	22	10	23	497	32	305	\$5,450 27	\$131 87	\$221 54	\$5,803 18
Red Hook, Christ.	R. V. K. Harris.	24	8	.....	8	.....	.....	3	92	11	75	1,675 12	49 03	34 25	1,759 03
All Saints' Chapel	"	72	230	3	2	5	10	4	105	10	69	4,425 99	.....	26 04	4,525 03
Rhinebeck, Messiah.	E. C. Saunders.	23	65	3	8	.....	.....	6	124	6	36	1,170 00	221 79	137 03	3,588 86
Rhinecliff, Ascension	"	25	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1,020 08	.....	25 06	1,249 00
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.	Henry Barker.	95	360	12	9	21	18	5	11	23	4	1,240 41	16 30	12 16	1,248 96
Rosendale, All Saints	W. W. Kirby, D.D.	120	460	32	2	34	29	7	2,302	12	150	7,071 34	841 24	765 32	8,677 58
Rye, Christ.	Thomas Cole.	110	450	6	1	7	.....	5	9	150	10	1,956 95	52 60	20 03	2,097 58
Saugerties, Trinity	Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	29	.....	4	.....	4	6	1	4	54	3	3,246 73	143 30	311 48	3,701 60
Scarborough, St. Mary's.Beech'd	F. Chase.	76	340	3	.....	3	.....	1	7	101	6	2,237 23	54 80	102 06	2,454 09
Scarsdale, St. James	H. L. Myrick, L.L.D.	147	.....	25	2	27	19	8	9	343	14	3,856 80	74 00	50 11	4,011 00
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff.	C. M. Niles, D.D.	11	11	1	12	17	5	15	350	26	150	8,729 33	324 29	565 46	9,619 08
St. Paul's	R. W. Ferguson.	60	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	2	51	3	12	700 00	489 00	11 40	715 79
Somers, St. Luke's.	A. H. Proffit.	150	.....	6	1	7	13	1	3	250	18	10,486 57	12 50	44 60	10,513 67
Sparkill, Christ, Pleasant.	Thomas Stephens.	20	90	12	12	9	2	11	47	5	21	351 44	11 02	1 18	364 54
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	Thomas L. Cole.	71	210	4	.....	4	.....	2	5	98	10	2,674 06	201 26	70 33	2,946 25
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.	W. J. C. Agnew.	18	.....	9	4	13	12	.....	5	37	2	406 86	20 39	35 00	551 66
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.	R. S. Mansfield.	100	.....	32	2	34	20	2	23	175	15	3,960 79	35 25	29 21	4,025 25
Suffern, Christ.	W. J. C. Agnew.	18	.....	9	4	13	12	.....	5	37	2	406 86	20 39	35 00	551 66
Tarrytown, Christ.	J. S. Spencer.	94	350	13	1	11	13	1	3	118	10	3,120 12	62 74	82 05	3,264 91
St. Mark's.	George H. Dennison.	30	.....	14	11	14	12	6	4	95	13	3,131 60	12 00	31 83	3,175 43
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook.	E. V. Evans.	.....	.....	9	2	11	1	.....	8	13	.....	2,923 46	92 50	323 66	2,989 62
Tompkin's Cove, Grace.	W. A. Masker.	240	.....	6	1	6	5	1	8	13	.....	51 10	.....	.....	51 10
Tuckahoe, St. John's.	J. W. Buckmaster.	195	11	1	12	.....	.....	2	9	160	18	1,173 56	35 10	35 58	1,244 24
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's.	G. G. Merrill.	175	521	11	2	13	.....	3	16	150	17	9,147 41	115 00	185 00	9,447 41
Walden, St. Andrew's.	James G. Lewis, D.D.	200	935	33	4	37	25	10	27	512	40	2,930 28	33 00	31 00	2,994 28
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.	Prescott Everts.	40	105	2	2	14	.....	3	11	98	9	3,632 11	421 00	479 30	4,582 41
Warwick, Christ.	W. M. Pickens.	.....	.....	15	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	2,945 32	37 27	.....	2,982 59
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.	L. R. Dickinson.	180	.....	22	3	25	32	10	36	378	4	1,435 37	64 00	8 00	1,567 37
White Plains, Grace.	F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	105	375	2	1	23	8	9	353	16	308	5,454 08	167 82	189 13	5,791 03
Yonkers, Christ.	E. Atherton Lyon.	300	.....	36	2	38	31	17	21	460	40	3,960 41	92 15	80 80	3,142 26
St. Andrew's.	J. E. Freeman.	67	2	69	49	16	38	523	32	381	73	8,960 41	306 53	797 98	10,124 26
St. John's.	A. F. Underhill.	160	.....	12	4	16	14	3	7	600	38	3,281 73	336 43	1,321 51	34,249 70
St. Paul's.	W. M. Gilbert.	65	12	12	12	3	.....	.....	37	303	23	3,947 73	50 00	25 00	6,025 70
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel.	Mr. C. DeP. Field.	23	60	3	.....	3	4	.....	23	5	62	3,308 73	.....	257 59	3,575 32
St. Mary's.	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	452 88	.....	.....	452 88

APPENDIX G.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY :

Ordained : Deacons, 6 ; Priests, 10.....	16
Received.....	29
Transferred.....	22
Canonically Resident : Bishop, 1; Priests, 371; Deacons, 19..	391

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained) :

For Deacon's Orders only.....	3
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders....	18— 21

LAY READERS COMMISSIONED..... 77

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS :

In union with the Convention.....	159
Not in union with the Convention.....	80—239

CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES :

Consecrated and Dedicated.....	9
Corner-stones Laid.....	3

FAMILIES..... 150 Reports..... 30,913

NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS..... 111 Reports 81,121

BAPTISMS :

Infants.....	193 Reports.....	5,708
Adults	135 Reports.....	699
Not Classified.....	4 Reports.....	100
Total.....	197 Reports.....	6,507

CONFIRMED 4,541

COMMUNICANTS..... 201 Reports..... 70,245

Add for 5 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of	
Communicants, the number in each case last reported.....	1,617
Present number.....	71,862

MARRIAGES..... 167 Reports..... 2,917

BURIALS..... 188 Reports..... 4,047

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :

Teachers.....	189 Reports	4,035
Scholars	190 Reports	44,584

CONTRIBUTIONS.

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

General Missions.....	\$21,096 10
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored....	35,049 30
Foreign Missions	21,235 11
Specials	39,291 78
Legacies.....	152,598 20—\$269,270 49

DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Receipts from Treasurers' Reports.

Missionary Committee.....	\$23,138 62
City Mission Society.....	216,485 04—\$239,623 66

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects.....	\$1,859,053 44
“ “ Diocesan “	114,557 56
“ “ General “	117,682 98

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified as
for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects..... \$2,108,363 03

Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable purposes, including
Legacies, not included in Parochial Reports..... \$2,280,000 00

Grand Total for All Objects *..... \$4,388,363 03

* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes.

Year after year the Secretary has added this note to the table of contributions. Under “Special Offerings, including Legacies” he has included such extraordinary gifts as have come to his knowledge. This year our own figures on this page show how utterly inadequate are the parochial reports to show the amount given by this Diocese for charitable and religious purposes. The amount given for Diocesan Missions is more than double the amount reported in the parochial reports for *all* diocesan purposes, while the amount reported by the Treasurer of the Board of Missions alone is over \$100,000 in excess of the amount reported by the parishes as contributed for *all* objects outside the Diocese.

COMPARISON OF STATISTICS.

The following tables have been prepared by the Secretary to illustrate the growth of the Church in the Diocese of New York during the nineteenth century. The first table gives the statistics of six years, selected because they mark crises or turning points in our history. The year 1801 was the year in which Bishop Provoost resigned his office and Bishop Moore was elected as his successor as Bishop of New York. The feebleness and hopelessness of the Church are best shown by the fact that no convention had been held from 1797 to 1801. From the Journal of General Convention we learn there were 21 clergy resident in the whole State, and we find from the Diocesan Journal that 23 churches and chapels were represented at the convention, either by their clergy or by lay delegates. In 1838 the first division of the Diocese took place, and the Diocese of Western New York was set off. Bishop Onderdonk in his address to the Convention of 1839 gives the number of clergy and churches in the undivided Diocese in 1838. In 1839, the year subsequent to the division, the Journal gives us the first attempt at any table of diocesan statistics. It must be remembered in making comparisons that these statistics were very meagre, and that many of the parishes made no report at all. This was especially the case with the statistics of Sunday-school work. In 1868 the second division took place, and Albany and Long Island were set off. The statistics for 1869 show how far the strength of the mother Diocese had been reduced, and give us the means to compare the strength of the Church to-day with that of thirty years ago. These years, it will be observed, divide the century into three periods, 1801 to 1838, 1839 to 1868, and 1869 to 1900. The immense growth in the number of communicants will be noticed at once; but hardly less remarkable as showing the immense increase in the Church's influence as a social factor are the statistics of marriages and burials. It may be interesting to note the fact that there are to-day in the one Diocese of New York nearly as many communicants as there were in the Church in the United States fifty years ago.

In the second table will be found a summary of the statistics for each year from 1875 to 1900. During the period of 25 years the number of baptisms has increased 40 per cent., the number of confirmations 100 per cent., the number of communicants nearly

150 per cent., the number of marriages 160 per cent., the number of burials over 50 per cent., and the number of Sunday-school teachers and scholars about 100 per cent.

In the third table will be found a summary of baptisms, confirmations, marriages, and burials, arranged in periods of five years each. This table will be useful as showing at a glance how uniform and steady has been the growth of the Church during this period.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR 1800-1900.

	Clergy.	Churches and Chapels.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Communi- cants.	Marriages.	Burials.	SUNDAY-SCHOOL.	
			Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Teachers.	Scholars.
1801	21	23									
1838	246	238									
1839	183	149	1,783	247	2,442	945	9,530	853	1,255	685	6,430
1868	446	341	5,305	1,008	6,314	3,930	33,300	1,858	3,180	3,759	39,532
1869	287	177	3,133	511	3,644	2,560	19,737	1,158	1,649	1,894	20,867
1900	391	239	5,708	699	6,507	4,541	71,862	2,917	4,047	4,035	44,584

STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR 1875-1900.

	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	SUNDAY-SCHOOL.		Contributions.
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Teachers.	Scholars.	
1875.....	4,154	509	4,663	2,263	29,138	1,113	2,641	2,020	22,764	774,801
1876.....	3,707	744	4,451	3,612	33,884	896	2,415	1,926	23,183	654,409
1877.....	4,171	903	5,074	3,014	31,777	1,064	2,239	2,290	23,183	655,857
1878.....	4,594	553	5,147	2,914	34,803	1,051	2,338	2,332	32,709	728,130
1879.....	4,770	617	5,387	2,942	35,019	1,401	2,397	2,725	29,607	746,792
1880.....	4,836	563	5,399	2,988	35,637	1,483	2,613	2,699	33,868	766,388
1881.....	4,353	451	4,804	3,109	34,088	1,386	2,805	2,655	33,942	783,665
1882.....	5,019	459	5,478	2,817	35,514	1,702	3,149	2,739	30,259	804,436
1883.....	5,275	474	5,749	3,056	38,724	1,661	3,046	2,720	37,032	1,055,428
1884.....	5,482	576	6,058	3,078	39,625	1,669	2,611	2,720	35,789	1,133,906
1885.....	5,554	666	6,220	3,557	42,582	1,709	3,317	3,070	36,570	1,322,256
1886.....	5,722	758	6,480	3,895	44,728	1,777	3,301	3,169	38,570	1,721,964
1887.....	5,109	655	5,764	3,667	46,051	2,004	3,439	3,524	38,555	1,783,884
1888.....	5,571	703	6,274	3,665	49,926	2,042	3,143	3,503	36,937	2,310,905
1889.....	4,905	728	5,633	4,369	49,926	2,042	3,143	3,294	35,370	1,925,000
1890.....	5,779	780	6,559	4,380	51,655	2,296	3,622	3,419	37,594	2,620,524
1891.....	5,743	753	6,496	4,201	54,057	2,204	3,771	3,592	38,969	2,901,627
1892.....	5,638	770	6,408	4,286	56,015	2,331	3,910	3,562	38,310	2,430,587
1893.....	5,538	771	6,309	4,373	57,639	2,332	4,168	3,759	40,780	2,868,480
1894.....	4,234	590	4,824	4,466	59,468	1,705	2,720	3,744	40,357	1,902,191
1895.....	5,928	719	6,647	4,119	60,821	2,435	3,897	3,850	41,358	2,856,470
1896.....	5,719	777	6,496	4,037	63,502	2,524	3,776	3,816	41,784	2,132,815
1897.....	6,117	790	6,907	4,609	66,518	2,582	3,829	3,967	44,084	2,386,698
1898.....	5,699	765	6,466	4,402	67,467	2,296	3,544	3,909	42,951	3,111,163
1899.....	5,408	604	6,012	4,023	69,637	2,571	3,541	3,935	44,286	3,380,732
1900.....	5,708	699	6,507	4,541	71,862	2,917	4,047	4,035	44,584	4,388,363

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS BY QUINQUENNIAL PERIODS.—FROM
1875–1900.

	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.			
1875–1880,	22,078	3,380	25,458	15,750	5,895	12,002
1880–1885,	25,683	2,626	28,309	16,217	8,217	14,928
1885–1890,	27,086	3,624	32,350	19,976	10,120	16,871
1890–1895,	27,076	3,603	31,506	21,545	10,908	18,466
1895–1900,	28,651	3,635	32,970	21,612	12,990	18,737

APPENDIX H.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE
AND THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 119 West 23d Street, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN MCLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. W. PIERSON HAMILTON, *Treasurer*.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK SOCIETY
AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 119 West 23d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION
SOCIETY,

To Mr. T. V. BOYNTON, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. JOHN J. SMITH, *Treasurer*, 77 West Houston Street, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS:

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. GEORGE C. THOMAS, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

DOMESTIC MISSIONS: First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS: Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS: Third Sunday after Epiphany.

INDIAN MISSIONS: Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX I.

THE
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,
TOGETHER WITH
THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1900.

CONTENTS.

CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.....	233
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE.....	236
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.....	236
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.....	236
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention.....	240
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.,	240
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention.....	242
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention.....	243
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....	243
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church....	244
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections	244
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention	245
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council.....	246
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee.....	247
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes....	247
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment of New Places of Worship....	248
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund.....	248
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund	249
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects.....	250
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.....	251
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	253
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop	255
CANON XXI.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.....	258
CANON XXII.—Repealing Former Canons	258

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.....	259
---------------------------------------	-----

THE
CONSTITUTION
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

As Adopted October 11, 1796 ; and Amended October 17, 1827 ; October 2, 1834 ;
October 4, 1839 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 26, 1850 ; September 28,
1860 ; September 28, 1882 ; and September 26, 1889.

ARTICLE I.

THERE shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being ; or, in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee. In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause occurring after the designation of the place of the meeting of the Annual Convention, the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church ; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee ; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall be composed of the officiating Ministers regularly received into this Diocese, and settled in some Church

which is in union with this Convention ; and of Lay Members, consisting of not exceeding three Delegates from each Church, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation : and Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, and Clergymen engaged as Professors or Instructors of youth in any College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, and Clergymen engaged as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated Charitable Institution, may be members of the Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall have a right to a seat in the Convention, unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with prayers and a sermon ; and the preacher shall be nominated by the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention ; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body ; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by Congregations ; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel ; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive ; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows : A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention ; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834 ; and amended October 4, 1839 ; October 1, 1841 ; September 30, 1842 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 27, 1844 ; September 26 and 30, 1845 ; September 29, 1848 ; September 26, 1851 ; October 1, 1852 ; September 29, 1859 ; September 28, 1860 ; October 2, 1863 ; September 27, 1866 ; November 15, 1867 ; September 29, 1870 ; September 28, 1872 ; September 25, 1873 ; September 28, 1877 ; September 26, 1884 ; October 1, 1885 ; September 30 and October 1, 1886 ; September 29, 1887 ; September 27, 1888 ; September 26, 1889 ; September 25, 1890 ; and October 1, 1891 ; September 27 and 28, 1893 ; September 27, 1894 ; September 26, 1895 ; October 1, 1896 ; September 30, 1897 ; September 29, 1898 ; September 27, 1900.

CANON I.

A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged ; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only ; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

SEC. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and their Duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record ; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop ; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention

of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate ; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct

that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 16. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 17. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose ; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application ; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regula-

tions of the Convention ; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting ; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same ; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York ; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5.—Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one ; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed.. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee ; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors ; the name of each adult baptized ; the name of each person confirmed ; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law ; the name of each person buried ; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church ; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as

nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals ; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose ; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon * thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Concerning Elections.

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention.

* Canon XX., Sec. 5, Title I.

And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council, shall be as follows :

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary, in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the **back of the ballot** provided by the Secretary.

CANON X.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Conven-

tion, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned ; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties ; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. And the Bishop shall in like manner designate from the same list of Provisional Deputies one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Convention.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the Federate Council.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

CANON XII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

CANON XIII.

Of Vacant Parishes.

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

CANON XIV.

Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.

SEC. 1. In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new Congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or Congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee, by the parties moving therefor, to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or Congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

SEC. 2. In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new Parish.

SEC. 3. "Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which such work is situated, may be prosecuted temporarily at such point or points as may be from time to time designated by them, after consultation with the Rectors of the three nearest Parishes; but such work shall not be continued more than one year, nor shall any building for such work be erected, unless the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee shall have been obtained in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections of this Canon."

CANON XV.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said

corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate ; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XVI.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Cler-

gyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

CANON XVII.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so

that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named, respectively :

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess, comprising the County of Dutchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish and Mission Station, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct, provided that such Lay Delegates from Mission Stations shall not have the right to vote upon any question involving the appropriation or apportionment of moneys. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have

full management of its funds ; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, and shall continue in office until his successor be appointed. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry ; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions ; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry ; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry ; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese ; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items :

- a.* Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.
- b.* The names of the Missionaries and Stations.
- c.* An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.
- d.* A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.
- e.* An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

CANON XIX.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds :

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows :

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other

* “(a) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund ; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop

rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the said

and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

“ . . . (b) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

“ With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest :

“ 1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

“ 2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or infirm to continue his ministry; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

“ 3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

“ 4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *ceteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty.”

funds, be divided equally between them. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

CANON XX.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not consti-

tute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop ; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time ; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence ; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively ; and some officer,

authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced ; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board ; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by

him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XXI.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXII.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows :

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business which shall proceed in the following order :

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President :

(1) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections : one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows :

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.

(2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

(3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.

(4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.

(5) Report of the Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York.

- (6) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (7) Report of Society for promoting Religion and Learning.
- (8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and election of Trustees.
- (9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
- 4. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.

5. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

6. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.

7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.

8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

9. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.

10. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.

11. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.

12. Report of the Committee on Canons.

13. Reports of Special Committees.

14. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.

2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.

3. Calling the names of members not present before.

4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.

5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or shall be pending, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant ; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it ; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made ; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

APPENDIX J.

THE

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS LAW

WITH

FORMS OF PROCEDURE

REQUIRED THEREBY

THE RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SO FAR AS APPLICABLE TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Laws of 1895—Chapter 723.

An Act in relation to religious corporations, constituting chapter forty-two of the general laws.

Article I. Provisions applicable to religious corporations generally. (Secs. 1-18.)

Article II. Special provisions for the incorporation and government of Protestant Episcopal parishes or churches. (Secs. 30-36.)

Article VII. Laws repealed ; when to take effect. (Secs. 110-111.)

ARTICLE I.

Provisions Applicable to Religious Corporations Generally.

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.—This chapter shall be known as the religious corporations law.

SEC. 2. DEFINITIONS.—A religious corporation is a corporation created for religious purposes.

An incorporated church is a religious corporation created to enable its members to meet for divine worship or other religious observances.

An unincorporated church is a congregation, society, or other assemblage of persons who are accustomed to statedly meet for divine worship or other religious observances, without having been incorporated for that purpose.

The term minister, includes a clergyman, pastor, rector, priest, rabbi, or other person having authority from, or in accordance with, the rules and regulations of the governing ecclesiastical body of the denomination or order, if any, to which the church belongs, or otherwise from the church, to preside over and direct the spiritual affairs of the church.

SEC. 3. FILING AND RECORDING CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.—The certificate of incorporation of a religious corporation shall be acknowledged or proved before an officer authorized to take the acknowledgment of proof

of deeds or conveyances of real estate, to be recorded in the county in which the principal office or place of worship of said corporation is or is intended to be situated, and shall be filed and recorded in the office of the clerk of said county. If there is not, or is not intended to be, any such office or place of worship, the certificate shall be filed and recorded in the office of the secretary of state.

(Thus amended by the laws of 1896, Chap. 336, Sec. 2.)

SEC. 4. PROPERTY OF UNINCORPORATED SOCIETY TRANSFERRED BY ITS INCORPORATION.—All the temporalities and property of an unincorporated church, or of any unincorporated religious society, body, association or congregation, shall, on the incorporation thereof, become the temporalities and property of such corporation, whether such temporalities or property be given, granted or devised directly to such unincorporated church, society, body, association, or congregation, or to any other person for the use or benefit thereof.

SEC. 5. GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF TRUSTEES OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.—The trustees of every religious corporation shall have the custody and control of all the temporalities and property, real or personal, belonging to the corporation and of the revenues therefrom, and shall administer the same in accordance with the discipline, rules and usages of the corporation and of the ecclesiastical governing body, if any, to which the corporation is subject, and with the provisions of law relating thereto, for the support and maintenance of the corporation, or, providing the members of the corporation at a meeting thereof shall so authorize, of some religious, charitable, benevolent or educational object conducted by said corporation or in connection with it, or with the denomination, if any, with which it is connected; and they shall not use such property or revenues for any other purpose or divert the same from such uses. By-laws may be adopted or amended, by a two-thirds vote of the qualified voters present and voting at the meeting for incorporation or at any subsequent meeting, after written notice, embodying such by-laws or amendment, has been openly given at a previous meeting, and also in the notices of the meeting at which such proposed by-laws or amendment is to be acted upon. By-laws thus adopted or amended shall control the action of the trustees.

But this section does not give to the trustees of an incorporated church, any control over the calling, settlement, dismissal, or removal of its minister, or the fixing of his salary; or any power to

fix or change the times, nature or order of the public or social worship of such church.

(Thus amended by laws of 1897, Chap. 621, Sec. 1.)

SEC. 6. ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY BY RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS FOR BRANCH INSTITUTIONS; ESTABLISHMENT, MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT THEREOF.—Any religious corporation may acquire property for associate houses, church buildings, chapels, mission houses, school houses for Sunday or parochial schools, or dispensaries of medicines for the poor, or property for the residence of its ministers, teachers or employees, or property for a home for the aged. The persons attending public worship in any such associate house, mission house, church building, or chapel connected therewith, shall not, by reason thereof, have any rights as members of the parent corporation. The persons statedly worshipping in any such house, mission house, church building or chapel, may, with the consent of the trustees of such corporation, become separately incorporated as a church, and the parent corporation may, in pursuance of the provisions of law regulating the disposition of real property by religious corporations, rent or convey to the new corporation, with or without consideration, any such associate house, church building, chapel, mission house, school house or dispensary and the lot connected therewith, subject to such regulations as the trustees of the parent corporation may make. Any religious corporation shall have power to establish, maintain and manage by its trustees or other officers as a part of its religious purpose a home for the aged, and may take and hold by conveyance, donation, bequest, or devise real and personal property for such purpose, and may purchase and may erect suitable buildings therefor. Any such corporation may take and hold in grant, donation, bequest, or devise of real or personal property, heretofore or hereafter made upon trust, apply the same, or the income thereof, under the direction of its trustees or other officers, for the purpose of establishing, maintaining, and managing such a home, and for the erection, preservation, repair, or extension of any building or buildings for such purpose.

(Thus amended by laws of 1896, Chap. 525.)

SEC. 7. ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY BY RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS FOR CEMETERY PURPOSES; MANAGEMENT THEREOF.—A religious corporation may take and hold, by purchase, grant, gift or devise, real property for the purposes of a cemetery; or such lot or lots in any cemetery connected with it, as may be conveyed or

devised to it, with or without provisions limiting interments therein to particular persons or classes of persons ; and may take and hold any property granted, given, devised or bequeathed to it in trust to apply the same or the income or proceeds thereof, under the direction of the trustees of the corporation, for the improvement or embellishment of such cemetery or any lot therein, including the erection, repair, preservation or removal of tombs, monuments, gravestones, fences, railings or other erections, or the planting or cultivation of trees, shrubs, plants or flowers in or around any such cemetery or cemetery lots.

A religious corporation may erect upon any property held by it for cemetery purposes, a suitable building for religious services for the burial of the dead, or for the use of the keepers or other persons employed in connection therewith, and may sell and convey lots in such cemetery for burial purposes, subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be imposed by the instrument by which the same was acquired, or by the rules and regulations adopted by such corporation. Every such conveyance of a lot or plot for burial purposes, signed, sealed, and acknowledged in the same manner as a deed to be recorded, may be recorded in like manner and with like effect as a deed of real property.

SEC. 8. REMOVAL OF HUMAN REMAINS FROM ONE CEMETERY OF A RELIGIOUS CORPORATION TO ANOTHER CEMETERY OWNED BY IT.—A religious corporation, notwithstanding the restrictions contained in any conveyance or devise to it, may remove the human remains buried in a cemetery owned by it, to another cemetery owned by it, if the trustees thereof so determine, and if either three-fourths of the members of such corporation, qualified to vote at its corporate meetings, sign and acknowledge and cause to be recorded in the office of the clerk of the county in which such cemetery or a part thereof is situated, a written consent thereto, or if three-fourths of the members of such corporation qualified to vote, and present and voting, at a corporate meeting of such corporation, specially called for that purpose, shall approve thereof. But if such corporation be a church, previous notice of the object of such meeting shall be published for at least four successive weeks in a newspaper of the town, village, or city in which the cemetery from which the removal is proposed is situated, or if no newspaper is published therein, then in a newspaper designated by the county judge of such county. Such removal shall be made in an appropriate manner, and in accordance with such directions as to the

manner thereof as may be given by the board of health of the town, village, or city in which the cemetery from which the removal is made is situated. All tombstones, monuments, or other erections at or upon any grave from which any remains are removed, shall be properly replaced or raised at the grave where the remains are reinterred.

SEC. 9. ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY BY TWO OR MORE RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS FOR A COMMON PARSONAGE.—Two or more religious corporations may acquire such real property as may be necessary for use as a parsonage, and the right, title, and interest of each corporation therein shall be in proportion to its contribution to the cost of such property. The trustees of each corporation shall, from time to time, appoint one of their number to be a trustee of such common parsonage property, to hold office during the pleasure of the appointing trustees or until his successor be appointed. The trustees so appointed shall have the care and management of such property, and may make such improvements thereupon as they deem necessary, and determine the proportion of the expense of the maintenance thereof which each corporation shall bear. If at any time either of such corporations acquires or desires to acquire for its own exclusive use as a parsonage other real property, it may, in pursuance of the provisions of law, relating to the disposition of real property by religious corporations, sell and convey its interest in such common parsonage property to any one or more of the other corporations having an interest therein.

SEC. 10. CORRECTION AND CONFIRMATION OF CONVEYANCES TO RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.—If, in a conveyance of real property, or in any instrument intended to operate as such, heretofore or hereafter made to a religious corporation, its corporate name is not stated or is not correctly stated, but such conveyance or instrument indicates the intention of the grantor therein to convey such property to such corporation, and such corporation has entered into possession and occupation of such property, any officer of the corporation authorized so to do by its trustees may record in the office where such conveyance or instrument is recorded a statement, signed and acknowledged by him or proved, setting forth the date of such conveyance or instrument, the date of record, and the number and page of the book of record thereof, the name of the grantor, a description of the property conveyed or intended to be conveyed, the name of the grantee as expressed in such conveyance

or instrument, the correct name of such corporation, the fact of authorization by the trustees of the corporation, to make and record such statement, and that the grantor in such conveyance or instrument intended thereby to convey such property to such corporation as the said officer verily believes, with the reason for such belief. Such statement so signed and acknowledged or proved shall be recorded with the records of deeds in such office, and indexed as a deed from the grantee as named in such instrument or in such conveyance to such corporation. The register or clerk, as the case may be, shall note the recording of such statement on the margin of the record of such conveyance, and for his services shall be entitled to receive the fees allowed for recording deeds. Such statement so recorded shall be presumptive evidence that such matters therein stated are true, and that such corporation was the grantee in the original instrument or conveyance. All conveyances heretofore made, or by any instrument intended to be made, to a religious corporation of real property appropriated to the use of such corporation, or entitled to be so appropriated, are hereby confirmed and declared valid and effectual, notwithstanding any defect in the form of the conveyance or the description of the grantee therein, but this section shall not affect any suit or proceeding pending on the thirty-first day of January, eighteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Thus amended by laws of 1896, Chap. 336, Sec. 4.)

SEC. 11. SALE, MORTGAGE AND LEASE OF REAL PROPERTY OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.—A religious corporation shall not sell, or mortgage any of its real property without applying for and obtaining leave of the court therefor pursuant to the provisions of the code of civil procedure. The trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church shall not vote upon any resolution or proposition for the sale, mortgage or lease of its real property unless the rector of such church, if it then has a rector, shall be present, and shall not make application to the court for leave to sell or mortgage any of its real property without the consent of the bishop and standing committee of the diocese to which such church belongs; but in case the see be vacant, or the bishop be absent or unable to act, the consent of the standing committee with their certificate of the vacancy of the see or of the absence or disability of the bishop shall suffice.

The trustees of an incorporated Roman Catholic Church shall not make application to the court for leave to mortgage, lease or

sell, any of its real property without the consent of the archbishop or bishop of the diocese to which such church belongs, or in case of their absence or inability to act, without the consent of the vicar-general, or administrator of such diocese.

The petition of the trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church or Roman Catholic Church shall, in addition to the matters required by the Code of Civil Procedure to be set forth therein, set forth that this section has also been complied with.

But lots, plots, or burial permits in a cemetery owned by a religious corporation, may be sold without applying for or obtaining leave of the court.

No cemetery lands of a religious corporation shall be mortgaged while used for cemetery purposes.

(Thus amended by laws of 1900, Chap. 521.)

SEC. 12. CONSOLIDATION OF INCORPORATED CHURCHES.—Two or more incorporated churches may enter into an agreement, under their respective corporate seals, for the consolidation of such corporations, setting forth the name of the proposed new corporation, the denomination, if any, to which it is to belong, and if the churches of such denomination have more than one method of choosing trustees, by which of such methods the trustees are to be chosen, the number of such trustees, the names of the persons to be the first trustees of the new corporation, and the date of its first annual corporate meeting. Such agreement shall not be valid unless approved by the governing body of the denomination, if any, to which each church belongs, having jurisdiction over such church. Each corporation shall thereupon make a separate petition to the Supreme Court for an order consolidating the corporation, setting forth the denomination, if any, to which the church belongs, that the consent of the governing body to the consolidation, if any, of that denomination having jurisdiction over such church has been obtained, the agreement therefor, and a statement of all the property and liabilities and the amount and sources of the annual income of such petitioning corporation. In its discretion the court may direct that notice of the hearing of such petition be given to the parties interested therein in such manner and for such time as it may prescribe. After hearing all the parties interested, present and desiring to be heard, the court may make an order for the consolidation of the corporations on the terms of such agreement and such other terms and conditions as it may prescribe, specifying the name of such new corporation and the first

trustees thereof, and the method by which their successors shall be chosen, and the date of its first annual corporate meeting. When such order is made and duly entered, the persons constituting such corporations shall become an incorporated church by, and said petitioning churches shall become consolidated under, the name designated in the order, and the trustees therein named shall be the first trustees thereof, and the future trustees thereof shall be chosen by the method therein designated, and all the estate, rights, powers and property of whatsoever nature belonging to either corporation shall, without further act or deed be vested in and transferred to the new corporation as effectually as they were vested in or belonged to the former corporations ; and the said new corporation shall be liable for all the debts and liabilities of the former corporations in the same manner and as effectually as if said debts or liabilities had been contracted or incurred by the new corporation.

A certified copy of such order shall be recorded in the book for recording certificates of incorporation in each county clerk's office in which the certificate of incorporation of each consolidating church was recorded ; or if no such certificate was so recorded, then in the clerk's office of the county in which the principal place of worship or principal office of the new corporation is, or is intended to be, situated.

(Thus amended by laws of 1896, Chap. 56.)

SEC. 13. JUDICIAL INVESTIGATION OF AMOUNT OF PROPERTY OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.—The supreme court at a special term, held in the judicial district in which the principal place of worship or of holding corporate meetings of a religious corporation is situated, may require such corporation to make and file an inventory of its property, verified by its trustees or a majority of them, on the written application of the attorney-general, stating that, from his knowledge, or on information and belief, the value of the property held by such corporation exceeds the amount authorized by law. On presentation of such application, the court shall order that a notice of at least eight days, together with a copy of the application, be served upon the trustees of the corporation, requiring them to show cause at a time and place therein specified why they should not make and file such inventory and account. If, on the hearing of such application, no good cause is shown to the contrary the court may make an order requiring such inventory or account to be filed, and may also proceed to take and state the

amount of property held by the corporation, and may appoint a referee for that purpose; and when such account is taken and stated, after hearing all the parties appearing on the application, the court may enter an order determining the amount of property so held by the corporation and its annual income, from which order an appeal may be taken by any party aggrieved as from a judgment of the supreme court in an action tried therein before a court without a jury. No corporation shall be required to make and file more than one inventory and account in any one year, or to make a second account and inventory while proceedings are pending for the statement of an account under this section.

SEC. 14. CORPORATIONS WITH GOVERNING AUTHORITY OVER CHURCHES.—An unincorporated diocesan convention, presbytery, classis, synod, annual conference, or other ecclesiastical governing body having jurisdiction over several churches, may at a stated meeting thereof, determine to become incorporated by a designated name, and may by a plurality vote, elect not less than three nor more than nine persons to be the first trustees of such corporation. The presiding officer and clerk of such governing body shall execute and acknowledge a certificate stating that such proceedings were duly taken as herein provided, the name by which such corporation is to be known, and the names of such first trustees. On filing such certificate the members of such governing body and their successors shall be a corporation by the name stated in the certificate, and the persons named as trustees therein shall be the first trustees thereof.

The trustees of every incorporated governing body and their successors shall hold their offices during the pleasure of such body, which may remove them and fill vacancies in accordance with its rules and regulations. Such corporation may take, administer and dispose of property for the benefit of such governing body, or of any parish, congregation, society, church, mission, religious, benevolent, charitable or educational institution existing or acting under it.

SEC. 15. PROPERTY OF EXTINGUISHED CHURCHES.—Such incorporated governing body may decide that a church, parish, or society in connection with it or over which it has ecclesiastical jurisdiction, has become extinct, if it has failed for two consecutive years next prior thereto to maintain religious services according to the discipline, customs, and usages of such governing body, or has less than thirteen resident attending members paying annual pew rent,

or making annual contribution towards its support, and may take possession of the temporalities and property belonging to such church, parish, or religious society, and manage; or may, in pursuance of the provisions of law relating to the disposition of real property by religious corporations, sell or dispose of the same, and apply the proceeds thereof to any of the purposes to which the property of such governing religious body is devoted, and it shall not divert such property to any other object.

(The residue of this section refers specifically to other religious corporations than Protestant Episcopal Churches.)

(Thus amended by laws of 1896, Chap. 336, Sec. 6.)

SEC. 16. CORPORATIONS FOR ORGANIZING AND MAINTAINING MISSION CHURCHES AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS.—Ten or more members of two or more incorporated churches may become a corporation for the purpose of organizing and maintaining mission churches and Sunday Schools, and of acquiring property therefor, by executing a certificate stating the name of such corporation, the city in which its principal office or church or school is or is intended to be located, the number of trustees to manage its affairs, which shall be three, six, or nine, and the names of the trustees for the first year of its existence, which certificate shall be acknowledged or proved and filed, as hereinbefore provided. Whenever a mission church established by such corporation becomes self-sustaining, such mission church may become incorporated, and shall be governed under the provisions of this act for the incorporation and government of a church of the religious denomination to which such mission church belongs, and thereon such parent corporation may convey to such incorporated church the property connected therewith.

(Thus amended by laws of 1896, Chap. 336, Sec. 7.)

SEC. 17. CORPORATIONS FOR ACQUIRING PARSONAGES FOR PRESIDING ELDERS AND CAMP-MEETING GROUNDS.

(This section relates only to Methodist Episcopal Churches.)

SEC. 18. APPLICATION OF THIS CHAPTER TO CHURCHES CREATED BY SPECIAL LAWS.—If a church be incorporated by special law, it and its trustees shall have, in addition to the powers conferred on it by such law, all the powers and privileges conferred on incorporated churches and the trustees thereof respectively by the provisions of this article, and also all the powers and privileges conferred by this chapter on churches of the same denomination or of the like character, and on the trustees thereof respectively.

SEC. 19. APPLICATION OF THIS CHAPTER TO CHURCHES INCORPORATED PRIOR TO JANUARY FIRST, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-EIGHT.—Any provision of this chapter shall not be deemed to apply to any church incorporated under any general or special law, prior to January first, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight, if such provision is inconsistent with or in derogation of any of the rights and privileges of such corporation as they existed under the law by or pursuant to which such corporation was formed, unless such corporation subsequent to such date, shall have lawfully re-incorporated under a law enacted since the first day of January, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight, or unless the trustees of such corporation shall, by resolution, determine that the provisions of this chapter applying to churches of the same denomination and to the trustees thereof shall apply to such church, and unless such resolution shall be submitted to the next ensuing annual meeting of such church, and ratified by a majority of the votes of the qualified voters present and voting thereon. Notice of the adoption of such resolution and of the proposed submission thereof for ratification, shall be given with the notice of such annual meeting, and in addition thereto, mailed to each member of such church corporation at his last known post-office address, at least two weeks prior to such annual meeting, and published once a week for two successive weeks immediately preceding such meeting in a newspaper, if any, published in the city, village or town in which the principal place of worship of such corporation is located and otherwise in a newspaper published in an adjoining town. If such resolution is so ratified, the trustees of such church shall cause a certificate setting forth a copy of such resolution, its adoption by the board of trustees and its due ratification by the members of such corporation, to be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the principal place of worship of such corporation is located. Such county clerk shall cause such certificate to be recorded in the book in which certificates of incorporation of religious corporations are recorded in pursuance of law.

(Added by laws of 1896, Chap. 336, Sec. 8.)

SEC. 20. CALLING OF A MINISTER, AND SO FORTH.—No provision of this act authorizes the calling, settlement, dismissal or removal of a minister, or the fixing or changing of his salary, and a meeting of a church corporation for any such purpose shall be called, held, moderated, conducted, governed and notice of such meeting given and person to preside thereat ascertained and the qualification

of voters thereat determined, not as required by any provision of this act but only according to the aforesaid laws and regulations, practice, discipline, rules and usages of the religious denomination or ecclesiastical governing body, if any, with which the church corporation is connected.

(Added by laws of 1899, Chap. 720, Sec. 1.)

SEC. 21. WORSHIP.—No provision of this act authorizes the fixing or changing of the times, nature or order of public or social or other worship of any church, in any other manner or by any other authority than in the manner and by the authority provided in the laws, regulations, practice, discipline, rules and usages of the religious denomination or ecclesiastical governing body, if any, with which the church corporation is connected.

(Added by laws of 1899, Chap. 720, Sec. 1.)

ARTICLE II.

Special Provisions for the Incorporation and Government of Protestant Episcopal Parishes or Churches.

SEC. 30. THE MEETING FOR INCORPORATION.—Notice of a meeting for the purpose of incorporating an unincorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or congregation, and of electing the first church wardens and vestrymen thereof, shall specify the object, time and place of such meeting, and shall be made public for at least two weeks prior to such meeting, either by open reading of such notice in time of divine service, at the usual place of worship of such parish or congregation, or by posting the same conspicuously on the outer door of such place of worship. Only men of full age who have been regular attendants at the worship of such parish or congregation and contributors to the support thereof for one year next prior to such meeting, or since the establishment of such parish or congregation, shall be qualified to vote at such meeting. The presence of at least six persons qualified to vote thereat shall be necessary to constitute a quorum of such meeting. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, a quorum being present. The officiating minister, or if there be none, or he shall be necessarily absent, any other person qualified to vote at the meeting, who is called to the chair, shall preside thereat. Such presiding officer shall receive the votes, be the judge of the qualifications of voters and declare the result of the votes cast at such

meeting. The polls of the meeting shall remain open for one hour or longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or if required by a vote of a majority of the voters present. The meeting shall decide whether such unincorporated parish or congregation shall become incorporated. If such decision be in favor of incorporation, such meeting shall decide upon the name of the proposed corporation ; what secular day of the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, shall be the date of the regular annual election ; whether the vestrymen thereof shall be three, six or nine ; and shall elect by ballot from the persons qualified to be voters thereat, who have been baptized, one-third of the number of vestrymen so decided upon to hold office until the first annual election to be held thereafter, one-third of such number to hold office until one year after such annual election, and one-third of such number to hold office until two years after such annual election ; and shall elect from such qualified voters who are communicants in the Protestant Episcopal Church, two persons to be church wardens thereof, one to hold office until such annual election, and one to hold office until one year after such annual election.

(Thus amended by laws of 1898, Chap. 358, Sec. 1.)

SEC. 31. THE CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.—If such meeting shall decide in favor of incorporation and comply with the next preceding section, the presiding officer of such meeting and at least two other persons present and voting thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate of incorporation setting forth :

1. The fact of the calling and holding of such meeting ;
2. The name of the corporation as decided upon thereat ;
3. The county and the town, city or village in which its principal place of worship is, or is intended to be located ;
4. The day of the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent upon which the annual election shall be held ;
5. The number of vestrymen decided upon at such meeting ;
6. The names of the vestrymen elected at such meeting and the term of office of each ;
7. The names of the church wardens elected at such meeting and the term of office of each.

On filing such certificate in the office of the clerk of the county so specified therein the churchwardens and vestrymen so elected and their successors in office, together with the rector, where there is one, shall form a vestry and shall be the trustees of such church or congregation ; and they and their successors shall thereupon, by

virtue of this act, be a body corporate by the name or title expressed in such certificate, and shall have power, from time to time, to adopt by-laws for its governance. Such corporation shall be an incorporated church, and may be termed also an incorporated parish.

(Thus amended by laws of 1898, Chap. 358, Sec. 2.)

SEC. 32. CORPORATE TRUSTEES, VESTRY ; POWERS AND DUTIES THEREOF.—No meeting of the vestry or trustees of any incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church shall be held unless either all the members thereof are present, or three days' notice thereof shall be given to each member thereof, by the rector in writing either personally or by mail, or, if there be no rector or he be incapable of acting, by one of the churchwardens ; except that twenty-four hours' notice of the first meeting of the vestry or trustees after an annual election shall be sufficient, provided such meeting be held within three days after the election. To constitute a quorum of the vestry or board of trustees there must be present either :

1. The rector, at least one of the churchwardens and a majority of the vestrymen ; or,

2. The rector, both churchwardens and one less than a majority of the vestrymen ; or,

3. If the rector be absent from the diocese and shall have been so absent for over four calendar months, or if the meeting be called by the rector and he be absent therefrom, or be incapable of acting, one churchwarden and a majority of the vestrymen, or both churchwardens and one less than a majority of the vestrymen.

But if there be a rector of the parish, no measure shall be taken, in his absence, for effecting the sale or disposition of the real property of the corporation, nor for the sale or disposition of the capital or principal of the personal property of the corporation, nor shall any act be done which shall impair the rights of such rector. The presiding officer of the vestry or trustees shall be the rector, or if there be none, or he be absent, the churchwarden who shall be called to the chair by a majority of the votes, if both the churchwardens be present ; or the churchwarden present, if but one be present. At each meeting of the vestry or trustees each member thereof shall be entitled to one vote. The vestry shall have power to fill a vacancy occurring in the office of a churchwarden or vestryman by death, resignation or otherwise than by expiration of term, until the next annual election at which, if such vacancy

would continue thereafter, it shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term. The vestry may, subject to the canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and of the diocese in which the parish or church is situated, by a majority vote, elect a rector to fill a vacancy occurring in the rectorship of the parish, and may fix the salary or compensation of the rector.

(Thus amended by laws of 1898, Chap. 358, Sec. 3.)

SEC. 33. ANNUAL ELECTIONS OF INCORPORATED PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PARISHES.—The annual election of a Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall be held on the secular day in the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent, designated in its certificate of incorporation. The annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated, shall be held on the day fixed for such annual election, by or in pursuance of law, or if no such date be so fixed, then on the Monday next after the first Sunday in Advent. Notice of such annual election shall be read by the rector of the parish, or if there be none, or he be absent, by the officiating minister or by a churchwarden thereof, on each of the two Sundays next preceding such election, in the time of divine service, or if, for any reason, the usual place of worship of the parish be not open for divine service, the notice shall be posted conspicuously on the outer door of the place of worship for two weeks next preceding the election. Such notice shall specify the place, day and hour of holding the election, the name and term of office of each churchwarden and vestryman whose term of office shall then expire, or whose office shall then be vacant for any cause, and the office for which each such officer is to be then elected. The meeting for such annual election shall be held immediately after morning service. The presiding officer of such meeting shall be the rector thereof, if there be one, or if there be none, or he be absent, one of the churchwardens elected for the purpose by a majority of the duly qualified voters present, or if no churchwarden be present, a vestryman elected in like manner. Such presiding officer shall be the judge of the qualifications of the voters; shall receive the votes cast; and shall declare the result of the votes cast at such election. The presiding officer of such meeting shall enter the proceedings of the meeting in the book of the minutes of the vestry, sign his name thereto, and offer the same to as many qualified voters present as he shall think fit, to be also signed by them. Only men of full age belonging to the parish, who have been regular attendants at its

worship and contributors to its support for at least twelve months prior to such election or since the establishment of such parish, shall be qualified voters at any such election. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. The polls of the election shall continue open for one hour, and longer, in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, by a vote of the majority of the qualified voters present and voting. The churchwardens and vestrymen shall be elected by ballot from persons qualified to vote at such election, and no person shall be eligible for election as churchwarden, unless he be also a communicant in the Protestant Episcopal Church, nor be eligible for election as vestryman, unless he shall have been baptized. At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish hereafter incorporated, one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years; and one-third of the total number of the vestrymen of the parish shall be elected to hold office for three years. At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated two churchwardens and the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter, unless the terms of office of but one churchwarden or of but one-third of its vestrymen shall then expire, in which case one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years, and one-third of the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years. Each churchwarden and vestryman shall hold office after the expiration of his term until his successor shall be chosen.

(Thus amended by laws of 1898, Chap. 358, Sec. 4.)

SEC. 34. CHANGING THE NUMBER OF VESTRYMEN OF PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PARISHES HEREAFTER INCORPORATED.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the number of vestrymen of such parish be changed to either three, six or nine vestrymen, notice of such recommendation shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof, and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that the notice thereof had been given with notice of such annual election; that the meeting had ratified the same; and the number of vestrymen so decided

on. Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded, and such change in the number of vestrymen shall take effect at the time of the next annual election thereafter. If the number of vestrymen be thereby increased, then, in addition to the number of vestrymen to be elected at such annual election, one-third of such increased number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter, one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for two years thereafter, and one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for three years thereafter. If the number of vestrymen by such change be reduced, such reduction shall not affect the term of office of any vestrymen duly elected, and at such next annual election, and at each annual election thereafter, one-third of such reduced number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years.

(Thus amended by laws of 1898, Chap. 358, Sec. 5.)

SEC. 35. CHANGING DATE OF ANNUAL ELECTION, NUMBER AND TERMS OF OFFICE OF VESTRYMEN AND TERMS OF OFFICE OF CHURCH-WARDENS IN PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCHES HERETOFORE INCORPORATED.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall by resolution, recommend that the date of the annual election be changed to a secular day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, or that the number of vestrymen be changed to three, six, or nine, and that the terms of office of the churchwardens be changed so that one warden shall be elected annually, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation or recommendations be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry ; the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of the annual election ; that such meeting had ratified the same ; the date determined upon for the annual election of the parish ; the number of vestrymen so decided on ; and the fact that the meeting determined to thereafter elect churchwardens, so that the term of one warden shall expire annually. Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded. If the meeting determined to change the date of the annual election, the

next annual election shall be held on the day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, determined on by such meeting, and the terms of the vestrymen and churchwardens which, pursuant to law, would expire at the next annual election shall expire and their successors shall be elected on such day. If the meeting determine to change the number of vestrymen and manner of electing wardens and vestrymen, there shall be elected at the first annual election thereafter, one-third of the number of vestrymen, so determined on, to hold office for three years; one third thereof to hold office for two years; and one-third thereof to hold office for one year; and one churchwarden to hold office for one year, and one to hold for two years; and thereafter at the annual election there shall be elected one-third of the number of vestrymen determined on at such meeting and one churchwarden.

(Thus amended by laws of 1898, Chap. 358, Sec. 6.)

SEC. 36. CHANGING THE QUALIFICATIONS OF VOTERS AND THE QUALIFICATIONS OF WARDENS AND VESTRYMEN.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish heretofore incorporated shall by resolution recommend that the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen be changed to conform in both cases to the requirements of section thirty-three of this statute, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation or recommendations be ratified by such meeting the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual election, and that the meeting had ratified the same. Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded.

(Thus amended by laws of 1898, Chap. 358, Sec. 7.)

ARTICLE VII (Secs. 110–111).

Laws Repealed; When to Take Effect.

SEC. 111. WHEN TO TAKE EFFECT.—This chapter shall take effect Oct. 1, 1895.

FORMS OF PROCEDURE.

NOTICE OF MEETING FOR INCORPORATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that a meeting will be held at _____

on the _____ day of _____

for the purpose of incorporating the parish or congregation known as _____

and of electing the first churchwardens and vestrymen thereof.

Dated, _____

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.

TO ALL WHOM THESE PRESENTS CONCERN :

We, the undersigned, whose names and seals are affixed
 Insert day and month. to this instrument, do hereby certify that on the _____ day
 of _____ in the year of our Lord one thou-
 Insert year. sand nine hundred and _____ the following named persons,
 viz. :

Insert names; at least
 six are necessary.

the same being men of full age, who have been regular
 attendants at the worship of the unincorporated Protestant
 Insert name of place Episcopal Parish or Congregation worshipping in
 where parish located. _____ in the State of New York, and contributors
 to the support thereof for one year next prior to such
 meeting, or since the establishment of the said parish or

Insert name of place
where parish located.

congregation, met at the usual place of worship of such parish or congregation in said for the purpose of incorporating such parish or congregation and of electing the first churchwardens and vestrymen thereof in accordance with the provisions of an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 23, 1895, entitled "An Act in Relation to Religious Corporations, constituting Chapter Forty-two of the General Laws," pursuant to notice specifying the object, time and place of such meeting, duly made public for two weeks prior to such meeting by

Insert "being openly read in time of divine service at such usual place of worship of such Parish or Congregation," or "being conspicuously posted on the outer door of such place of worship," as the case may be.

Insert name.

And we further certify that the officiating minister of the said parish or congregation was

If there is no officiating minister so state, and strike out the word "was."

Insert "present" or "necessarily absent," as the case may be.

If there is no officiating minister or if he is necessarily absent, insert "A. B. (name), being a person qualified to vote at the meeting, was called to the chair and" and was presided at the meeting ;

and that such meeting having complied with the provisions of Article II., Section 30, of said act, decided in favor of the incorporation of such parish or congregation.

And we further certify :

Insert name of corporation decided.

1. That such meeting was duly called and held.
2. That is the name of the corporation as decided upon thereat.

Insert name of County.

3. That is the County, and is the in which the principal place of worship of such corporation is, or is intended to be located.

Insert name of Town, City, or Village.

Insert day of week.

4. That is the day of the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent upon which the annual elections of the corporation shall be held.

Insert number. 5. That is the number of Vestrymen decided upon
at such meeting.

6. That the names of the Vestrymen duly elected at such meeting, and term of office of each, are as follows :

Insert name. _____ to hold office until the
first annual meeting of the corporation to be held thereafter.

Insert name. _____ to hold office until the
first annual meeting of the corporation to be held thereafter.

Insert name. _____ to hold office until the
first annual meeting of the corporation to be held thereafter.

Insert name. _____ to hold office until one
 year after such annual meeting.

Insert name. _____ to hold office until one
year after such annual meeting.

Insert name. _____ to hold office until one
year after such annual meeting.

Insert name. _____ to hold office until two
years after such annual meeting.

Insert name. _____ to hold office until two
_____ years after such annual meeting.

Insert name. _____ to hold office until two
_____ years after such annual meeting.

7. That the names of the churchwardens duly elected at such meeting and term of office of each, are as follows :

Insert name. _____ to hold office until the
first annual meeting of the corporation to be held thereafter.

Insert name. _____ to hold office until one
year after such annual meeting.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said

the presiding officer of the said meeting, and

(At least two other persons.)

undersigned persons present and voting thereat, have here-
 unto subscribed our names and affixed our seals the
 day of _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand
 nine hundred and _____

Sign and affix seal opposite each name.

All acknowledge before
officer entitled to take ac-
knowledgment of deeds.

NOTICE OF ANNUAL ELECTION,
WITH CHANGE IN TIME OF SAME AND IN METHOD OF ELECTION.

NOTICE is hereby given that the annual election of this Parish will be held on _____ morning _____ in the Vestry Room, immediately after morning service at _____ o'clock, for the election of wardens and vestrymen to hold office during ensuing year, or until others be chosen in their place, and to succeed the present wardens and vestrymen whose term of office expires that day, namely :

Warden.

Warden.

} Vestrymen.

NOTICE is also hereby given that the Vestry of this Parish have duly adopted, and will submit at next meeting, the following resolution, namely,

Resolved, That this Vestry recommend, that the date of the annual election of this Parish be changed to _____ in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent in each year : that the number of vestrymen be changed to _____ and that the terms of office and the manner of electing churchwardens and vestrymen be changed so that there shall be elected at the annual election held in Advent _____ one churchwarden to hold office for one year, and one to hold office for two years, and one-third of the number of vestrymen determined on, to hold office for three years ; one-third thereof to hold office for two years ; and one-third thereof to hold office for one year ; and at each annual election thereafter there shall be elected one-third of the number of vestrymen determined on, and one churchwarden.

CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE
OF THE
QUALIFICATIONS OF VOTERS AND OF WARDENS AND
VESTRYMEN

OF PARISHES INCORPORATED BEFORE OCTOBER 1, 1895.

WE, the undersigned, do hereby certify, That the
 Insert name of parish. Vestry of the Protestant Episcopal Parish of _____
 Insert date of incorporation. incorporated _____ having by resolution
 Insert date of resolution. adopted the _____ day of _____ recommended that

the qualifications of voters and qualifications of wardens and vestrymen of such parish be changed to conform in both cases to the requirements of Section 30, Article II., of an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 23, 1895, entitled "An Act in relation to Religious Corporations, constituting Chapter Forty-two of the General Laws," which resolution is in the terms following :

Insert copy of resolution.

Notice of such recommendation was included in and given with the notice of the next annual meeting of such parish ;

That the said recommendation was submitted to meeting, which was duly held the day of

And that the said meeting ratified the same.

Insert name.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we,

Insert names (at least two).

the presiding officer of such annual meeting, and the undersigned,

qualified voters, present thereat, have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed our seals the

Insert day and month.

day of

in the year of our Lord

Insert year.

one thousand nine hundred and

Sign and affix seal opposite each name.

All acknowledge before officer entitled to take acknowledgment of deeds.

CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE

IN THE NUMBER AND TERMS OF OFFICE OF VESTRYMEN, AND
TERMS OF CHURCHWARDENS, IN PARISHES INCORPORATED
BEFORE OCTOBER 1, 1895.

WE, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the Vestry
Insert name of parish. of the Protestant Episcopal Parish of

Insert date of incorpo- incorporated
ration.

Insert date of resolu- having by resolution adopted the day of
tion. recommended that the

date of the annual election of such parish be changed to
Insert day. in the week beginning

with the First Sunday in Advent ; that the number of
Insert number. vestrymen be changed to

and that the terms of the churchwardens be changed so
that one warden shall be elected annually ; which resolu-
tion is in the terms following :

Insert copy of resolu-
tion.

Notice of such recommendations was included in and
given with the notice of the next annual meeting of such
parish. That the said recommendations were submitted
Insert date. to such meeting, which was duly held the day of

That the said meeting ratified the same. That the date
determined upon for the annual election of the parish is
Insert day. in the week beginning with the first Sunday
in Advent.

Insert number. That the number of vestrymen so decided on is
And that the meeting determined to thereafter elect
churchwardens so that the term of one warden shall
expire annually.

Insert name.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we _____
the presiding officer of such annual
meeting, and the undersigned _____

(At least two.)

qualified voters present thereat, have hereunto subscribed
Insert day and month. our names and affixed our seals the day of
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Insert year.

Sign and affix seal opposite each name.

All acknowledge before officer entitled to take acknowledgment of deeds.

CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE

IN THE NUMBER OF VESTRYMEN OF PARISHES INCORPORATED
AFTER OCTOBER 1, 1895.

WE, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the vestry
 Insert name of parish. of the Protestant Episcopal Parish of
 Insert date of incorpora- incorporated
 tion. having,

Insert date of resolution. by resolution adopted the day of
recommended that the number of vestrymen of such parish
Insert number. be changed to vestrymen, which resolution is in
the terms following :

Insert copy of resolution.

Notice of such recommendation was included in and given with the notice of the next annual meeting of such parish ;

That the said recommendation was submitted to such
Insert date of meeting. meeting, which was duly held the day of

That the said meeting ratified the same ; and that the
Insert number. number of vestrymen so decided on is

Insert name. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we
the presiding officer of such annual meeting, and the under-
signed

(At least two.)

qualified
voters present thereat, have hereunto subscribed our names
Insert day and month. and affixed our seals the day of
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Insert year.

Sign and affix seal opposite each name.

All acknowledge before
officer entitled to take ac-
knowledgment of deeds.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Act of Incorporation and Forms of Procedure.....	263-289
Report of Committee on.....	72, 73
Address of Bishop	76, 97-122
Committee on	78, 79
Admission of New Parishes.....	45, 46
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of	55-57
Amendments—See “Canons.”	
Appointment to Cures	118
Archdeacons.....	7
Archdeaconries, Limits of	123-129
Secretaries and Treasurers of	7
Arrangements for Convention, Committee on	10, 92
Assessments for Diocesan Fund	75
Episcopal Fund	94, 95
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	112, 113
CANONS :	
Canons.....	236
Committee on	9, 44, 76, 77
Special Committee on Canon XIV	71, 72
Amendment of Canon XIV.....	71, 72, 84
Charge by the Bishop on the Teaching Office of the Church	43, 91
Churches in Union with Convention.....	38-40
not in Union with Convention	41, 42
arranged according to Archdeaconries	123-129
City Mission, Report	58-61
Resolution on Importance of the Work	61, 62
CLERGY :	
List of, Canonically Resident	12-19
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically.....	21-23
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge	36, 37
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes.....	24-37
Arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	123-129
Received into Diocese	115, 116
Transferred	116, 117
Appointed to Cures	118, 119

CLERGY :	PAGE
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved	119
Deceased	97, 98
Clerical Reports	205-209
Commission on Sunday-schools	10, 92
Report	67-71
 COMMITTEES:	
Standing and Special	5, 9-11
Appointment of Standing	44, 45
On Arrangements for Convention	10, 92
On Bishop's Address	78, 79
On Canons	9, 44
On Church Schools	11, 73
On Credentials of Lay Delegates	9, 44
On Diocesan Fund	9, 44
On Discipline for Parochial Intrusion	11, 78, 79
On Episcopal Residence	10
On General Theological Seminary	9, 45
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes	9, 44
On Presentation of the Claim of Widows and Orphans of Clergy	10, 58
On Readjustment of Diocesan Lines ..	10, 92
On Treasurer's Report	9, 45
Reports of—See under "Reports."	
Constitution and Canons of Diocese	233-258
Contributions, Canonical	210-213
Credentials, Committee on	9, 44
Report	95
Deaconesses set apart	115
List of	20
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay	24-37
Deputies to Federate Council	6
Nominations	77
Election of	80, 81
to General Convention	6
Nominations for	78
Election of	82-84
to Missionary Council ..	6, 95
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer	74
Committee on	9, 44
Report of Committee on	75
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions."	7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection	119
Division of the Diocese	76
 ELECTIONS :	
Appointment of Inspectors of	45
Secretary of Convention	43

ELECTIONS :	PAGE
Treasurer of Convention.....	43
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	67
Deputies to Federate Council.....	77, 80, 81
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	90
Standing Committee.....	77, 79, 80
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese.....	55
Deputies to Missionary Council.....	95
Episcopal Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	92-95
Assessments Authorized.....	94, 95
Episcopal Residence, Committee on.....	10
Establishment and Removal of Churches, Report of Special Committee on.....	71, 72, 84
Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of.....	8, 55
Report.....	46-54
Examining Chaplains.....	6
Federate Council, Deputies.....	6
Nominations for.....	77
Election of Deputies.....	80, 81
Forms of Procedure.....	283-289
Funds, Trustees of Various.....	8
General Convention, Deputies.....	6
Nominations for.....	78
Election.....	82, 83
Provisional Deputies.....	6
Nominations for.....	78
Election.....	83, 84
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of.....	9
Committee on.....	9, 45
Report of Committee on.....	91
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on.....	9, 44
Report of Committee.....	45, 46
Inspectors of Election.....	45
Journal of Proceedings.....	43-94
Lay Delegates, List of.....	24-37
Laymen Deceased.....	98
Lay Readers.....	120, 121
Missionary Committee—See “Missions, Board of Managers.”	
Missionary Council, Deputies.....	6, 95
Missions, Session of Board.....	85-91
Board of Managers.....	7
Election of Board of Managers.....	90
Report of Board of Managers.....	85-89
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.....	89
Report of City Mission Society.....	58-61
Report of Seamen's Mission.....	62-63
Necrology in Bishop's Address.....	97, 98

	PAGE
Nominations, Reported by Secretary	77, 78
Officers of the Diocese	5
Opening Services of Convention	43
Ordinations	114, 115
Organization of Convention	43, 44
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc.	38-42
not reporting to Bishop	204
Parochial Fund, Trustees of	8, 67
Report	64-66
Parochial Reports	130-204
Pedagogics, Resolution on	72
Postulants	113
Religious Corporations Law	263-282

REPORTS :

Committee on Credentials	95
City Mission Society	58-61
Missionary Society for Seamen	62, 63
Committee on New Act of Incorporation ..	72, 73
Trustees of Parochial Fund	64-66
Sunday-school Commission	67-71
St. Stephen's College	63-64
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen ..	55-57
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions ..	85-89
Treasurer of Missionary Committee	90
Treasurer of Convention	74
Trustees of Sands Fund	74
Trustees of Episcopal Fund	92-95
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese ..	46-54
Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund	75
Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary ..	91
Special Committee on Establishment and Removal of Churches ..	71, 72
Parochial and Clerical	130-209

RESOLUTIONS :

Of Sympathy with the Bishop and People of Texas ..	73
Of Regret at Absence of Rev. Dr. Dix	84
Requesting Bishop to Investigate Indignities Offered to Clergy of Pro-Cathedral	84
On Assessments for Episcopal Fund	94, 95
On Printing Bishop's Charge	91
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society ..	61, 62
On Importance of Pedagogics	72
Of Sympathy with the Bishop of Shanghai and the Missionaries in China	92
On Apportionments for Diocesan Missions	89
Authorizing Missionary Maps	91

INDEX.

295

RESOLUTIONS :

PAGE

On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund	75
On Division of the Diocese.....	76, 92
On Report of Sunday-school Commission.....	73
On Methods of Reporting Mission Work.....	90
On Readjustment of Diocesan Lines.....	92
On the Conflict between the Mine Operators and their Em- ployees.....	95
On Church Schools.....	73, 95
Of Thanks for Hospitality.....	95
On Printing Journal and Bishop's Address.....	95
Rules of Order	259
Proposed Amendment of.....	76, 77
St. Stephen's College, Report on.....	63, 64
Sands Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	74
Schools, Committee on Church.....	11, 73, 95
Seamen, Missions to.....	62, 63
Second Day's Proceedings.....	76
Secretary of Convention, Election.....	44
Instructions to.....	73
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant.....	46
Seminary—See "General Theological."	
Standing Committee	5
Nominations for.....	77
Election of	79, 80

STATISTICS :

Canonical Contributions.....	210-213
Parochial Statistics.....	214-219
Summary of Statistics.....	220-225
Sunday-schools, Commission on.....	10, 92
Report of.....	67-71
Expenses of	73
Treasurer of Diocese, Election.....	44
Authority to Appoint an Assistant	44
Report.....	74
Committee on Report.....	9, 45
Treasurers, List of.....	226-227
Trustees, List of.....	8
Election of—See under "Elections."	
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop.....	98-112
Summary of.....	121, 122
Widows and Orphans of Clergy, Fund for.....	55-57
Committee on Presentation of Claim of.....	58

